Electronic Engineering

621.3
A-1

IN GREAT LIBRA
MAR 16 1959

components

BRIMAR C.R. TUBES • BRIMAR VALVES • BRIMISTORS • CAPACITORS • FERRITES
GERMANIUM DIODES • HERMETIC SEALS • MAGNETIC MATERIALS • QUARTZ
CRYSTALS • RESISTORS • SPECIAL VALVES • SELENIUM RECTIFIERS • SILICON
RECTIFIERS • TRANSISTORS • THERMISTORS • TRANSFORMERS • ZENER DIODES

group

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited
CONNAUGHT HOUSE, 63 ALDWYCH • LONDON • W.C.2

EE 7002 *for further details*

Introducing another outstanding Ediswan Mazda valve type 30P4

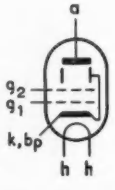
For the information of set designers we are publishing details of individual 0.3 amp. heater valves in our "First Preference" Range for TV circuits. If you are a TV manufacturer we shall be pleased to supply full technical details of our "First Preference" Range, together with a set of valves for testing, on receipt of your enquiry. The valve dealt with here is the Type 30P4, a line output beam tetrode, for a.c./d.c. Mains Television Receivers.

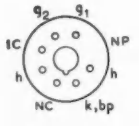
EDISWAN MAZDA 30P4

Line Output Beam Tetrode, for a.c./d.c. Mains Television Receivers

Heater Current (amps)	I_h	0.3
Heater Voltage (volts)	V_h	25

Base: International Octal (I07) — Top Cap: Anode





VIEW OF FREE END

MAXIMUM DESIGN CENTRE RATINGS

Anode Dissipation (watts)	$P_{a(max)}$	10
Screen Dissipation (watts)	$P_{g2(max)}$	4
Cathode Current (mA)	$I_{k(max)}$	160
Anode Voltage (volts)	$V_{a(max)}$	400
Peak Anode Voltage—Pulse Positive* (kV)	$V_{a(pk)max}$	6†
Screen Voltage (volts)	$V_{g2(max)}$	250
Peak Screen Voltage—Pulse Negative* (volts)	$V_{g2(pk)max}$	2000
Heater to Cathode Voltage (volts, r.m.s.)	$V_{h-k(max)}$	200
Grid 1 to Cathode Circuit Resistance (MΩ)	$R_{g1-k(max)}$	1

* The pulse ratings are for Television Line Scan where the applied voltage pulse does not exceed 15% of one scanning cycle or 15 microseconds duration.

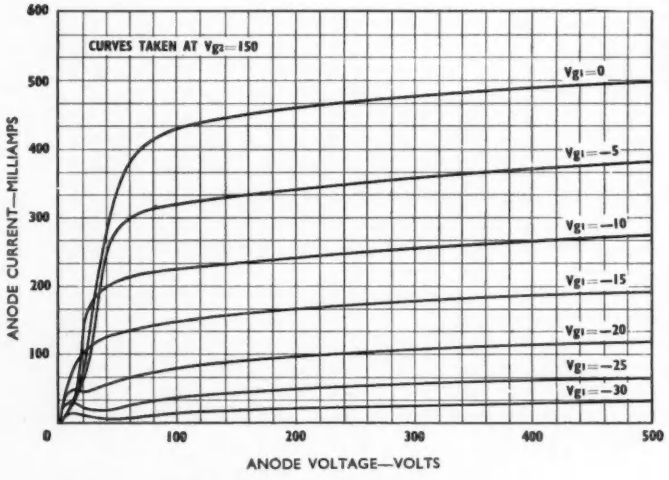
† The absolute rating of 7.5 kV must not be exceeded.

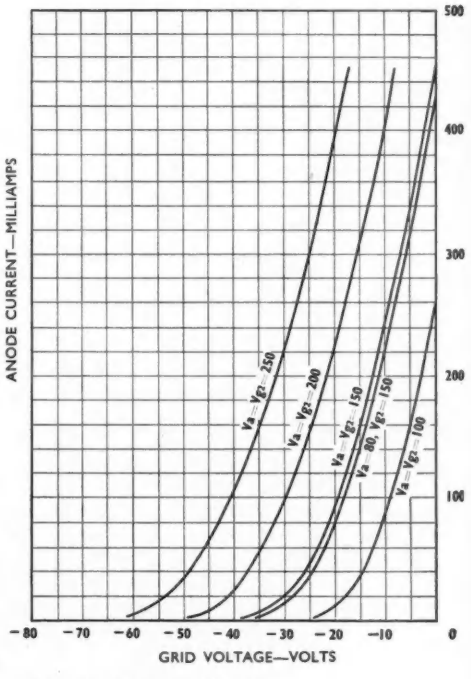
INTER-ELECTRODE CAPACITANCES

Grid 1 to Earth (pF)	C_{in}	20
Anode to Earth (pF)	C_{out}	10
Anode to Grid 1 (pF)	C_{a-g1}	0.3

MAXIMUM DIMENSIONS

Overall Length (mm)	113
Diameter (mm)	32
Seated Height (mm)	99





Characteristic Curves of Average Ediswan Mazda Valve, Type 30P4.

SIEMENS EDISON SWAN LIMITED *An A.E.I. Company*

Technical Service Department, 155 Charing Cross Rd., London, W.C.2

Telephone: GERrard 8660. Telegrams: Sieswan, Westcent, London.

EDISWAN
MAZDA

CAG 15/35

Vol. 31 No. 373

MARCH 1959

Electronic Engineering

Incorporating ELECTRONICS, TELEVISION and SHORT WAVE WORLD

Managing Editor: H. G. FOSTER, *M.Sc., M.I.E.E.*

CONTENTS

	Commentary	**129**
	The Recording and Collocation of Waveforms (Part 1) *by R. J. D. Reeves*	**130**
	Measurement of Magnetic Fields by Nuclear Resonance *by G. C. Lowe*	**138**
	A Sensing System for Punched Cards *by S. Morleigh*	**140**
	Measurement of Phase and Amplitude at Low Frequencies *by R. J. A. Paul and M. H. McFadden*	**142**
	The Electroforming of Waveguide Components *by P. Andrews*	**150**
	A Remotely Tuned Echo Box	**153**
	Measurement of Vibration Amplitudes *by R. A. S. Kay*	**154**
	An Electronic Coder and Decoder for Teleprinter Signals *by J. Das*	**156**
	A Modern Frequency Shift Telegraph Receiver *by E. J. Allen*	**161**
	A Simple Demodulator Circuit for Instrumentation Purposes *by R. Hoodless*	**164**
	Television in Automobile Research	**165**
	A Method of Developing Periodic Functions *by J. Pereli*	**166**
	Four Simultaneous Transmissions from One Aerial *by F. D. Bolt*	**168**
	A New American Office Computer	**170**
	Short News Items	**171**
	Letters to the Editor	**172**
	Book Reviews	**174**
	Electronic Equipment	**176**
	Meetings this Month	**180**
	Publications Received	**180**
FRANÇAIS	**Equipment Electronique**	**181**
	Résumés des Principaux Articles	**184**
DEUTSCH	**Electronisches Zubehör**	**186**
	Zasammenfassungen der Hauptartikel	**189**

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS Page 171 **INDEX TO ADVERTISERS Page 185**

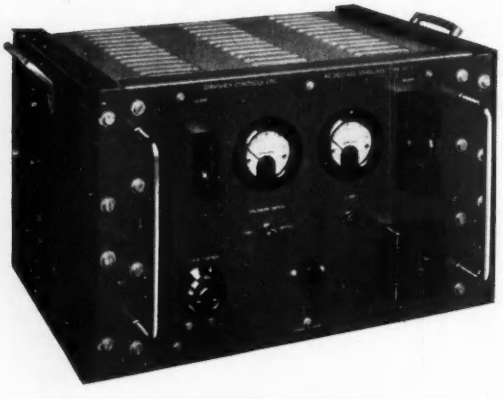
PUBLISHED MONTHLY on the last Friday of the preceding month by:

MORGAN BROTHERS (PUBLISHERS) LIMITED
at 28, Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.2.
Telephone: CENtral 6565 Telegrams: 'Lectroning, Estrand, London'
Annual Subscription: Home and Overseas £1.16.0 post free, Canada and U.S.A. $5

EE 7003 *for further details*

over 4 megawatts

Stabilised by SERVOMEX



VOLTAGE STABILISER A.C.7 (30 Amp)
(shown with wooden ends, an optional extra)
Price £143 *rack mounted. Delivery from stock*

Servomex Voltage Stabilisers are constantly being improved without increase in prices

The installed capacity of Servomex A.C.7 voltage Stabilisers now runs to over 4 Megawatts. They have been widely specified by Government Research establishments and many of the premier industrial concerns and instrument makers throughout the world.

It is becoming increasingly common to stabilise the mains supply at the source, thereby optimising the performance of electronic apparatus and prolonging its life.

Write for Data Sheets and a copy of "Technical Notes on A.C. Stabilisers".

A.C. VOLTAGE STABILISERS: A.C.7 (30 Amp.) A.C.2 Mk. IIA (9 Amp.) A.C.2 Mk IIB (9 Amp.)

These three instruments use a variable transformer driven by a continuous servo system with velocity feedback. All three have been re-designed in our "Ruggedised" range; all valves, resistors and capacitors are derated strictly in accordance with current Inter-Service Requirements. There are no relays, thyratrons, or electrolytic capacitors. The whole apparatus is immensely strong, both mechanically and electrically. Ernest Turner moving iron meters are provided for voltage and current except on the A.C.2 Mk. IIA.

The following apply to both instruments

★ *Zero distortion* ★ *Accuracy 0.25%* ★ *Efficiency 95% or better* ★ *Unaffected by frequency changes* ★ *True r.m.s. stabilisation* ★ *Load Power factors zeros to unity lead or lag*

A.C.2 Mk. IIA and IIB
★ *0 to 9 amps*
★ *Range minus 17.5% to plus 8.75%*
★ *15 volts per second*

A.C. 7
★ *0 to 30 amps.*
★ *Range minus 20% to plus 10%*
★ *12 volts per second*

SERVOMEX CONTROLS LIMITED · CROWBOROUGH · SUSSEX · TELEPHONE: CROWBOROUGH 1247

POTTED COMPONENTS

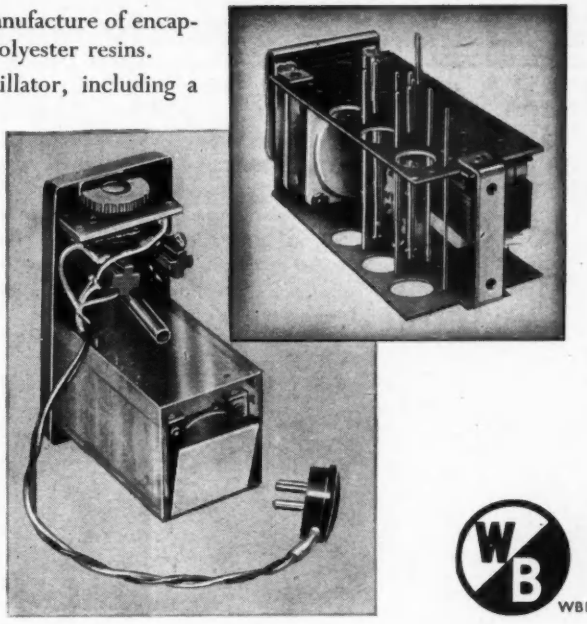
WE are specialists in the design and manufacture of encapsulated components in epoxy and polyester resins.

Illustrated here is a P.O. type Oscillator, including a ferro-ceramic cored inductance, before and after encapsulation.

We also encapsulate diode assemblies, pulse transformers etc., and supply moulded plugs, sockets and control knobs in polythene.

All these equipments are used by government departments and aircraft companies for use in conditions of high humidity.

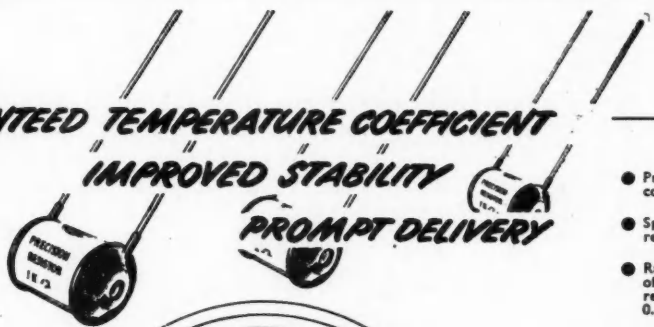
Our technical advisory services are available to answer any queries.



WHITELEY ELECTRICAL RADIO CO. LTD.
MANSFIELD · NOTTS
Telephone: Mansfield 1762-3-4-5

WB101

GUARANTEED TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT
IMPROVED STABILITY
PROMPT DELIVERY



Alma

PRECISION WIREWOUND RESISTORS

A.I.D. Approved

- Precision Components designed and manufactured for consistent accuracy.
- Specially selected wire is sealed against humidity in a resin which can withstand temperatures of over 100°C.
- Ratings 2W, 1W, ½W, ¼W, with maximum resistances of 10 Megohms, 3 Megohms, 1.6 Megohms and 1 Megohm respectively. Standard tolerances set at 20°C:- 1%, 0.5%, 0.25%, 0.1%, or .01 Ohm whichever is greater
- Guaranteed temperature coefficient of better than 0.002% per °C up to 300 Kohms. Above 300 Kohms choice of temperature coefficients either better than 0.01% per °C or better than 0.002% per °C.
- Tapped resistors or any special types supplied to Customer's own specification.

TREND TOWARDS MINIATURISATION

To meet the increasing demand for smallness combined with accuracy, ALMA COMPONENTS LIMITED have now developed miniature precision wirewound resistors. We are supplying precision wirewound resistors as high as 1 Megohm to an accuracy of better than 0.1 per cent on a size ¼ in. diameter by 13/16 in. long.

Where highly stable precision resistors of minute dimensions are required please call us in to advise and quote to your specification.

ALMA COMPONENTS LIMITED
551 Holloway Rd., N.19
Telephone: Archway 0014/5.

EE 7005 for further details

THEY SET A STANDARD

OVER 1500 years ago the Romans built the roads whose names are still familiar to us—Fosse Way, Watling Street, Icknield Way, Ermine Street and many others. Often following tracks old before the Romans came, these broad, straight roads provided vital communication for the legions, and for the administrators and merchants who followed in their steps. In road building, as in many other fields, the Romans set a standard which few have equalled since.

In cable making, too, standards are of vital importance. For over 100 years members of the Cable Makers Association have been concerned in all major advances in cable making. Together they spend over one million pounds a year on research and development. The knowledge gained is available to all members. This co-operation has contributed largely to the world-wide prestige that C.M.A. cables enjoy, and it has put Britain at the head of the world cable exporters.

Technical information and advice is freely available from any C.M.A. member.

Roman legionaries on the march.

MEMBERS OF THE C.M.A.

British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd · Connollys (Blackley) Ltd · Enfield Cables Ltd · W. T. Glover & Co. Ltd · Greengate & Irwell Rubber Co. Ltd. W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co. Ltd · Johnson & Phillips Ltd. The Liverpool Electric Cable Co. Ltd · Metropolitan Electric Cable & Construction Co. Ltd · Pirelli-General Cable Works Ltd. (The General Electric Co. Ltd.) · St. Helens Cable & Rubber Co. Ltd · Siemens Edison Swan Ltd · Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd · The Telegraph Construction & Maintenance Co. Ltd.

Insist on a cable with the C.M.A. label

The Roman Warrior and the letters 'C.M.A.' are British Registered Certification Trade Marks.

CABLE MAKERS ASSOCIATION

CABLE MAKERS ASSOCIATION, 52-54 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.1. TELEPHONE: HOLBORN 7633

CMA23

new

EKCO precision ratemeters

Type N600 & N624 Ratemeters

The Ekco Type N600 Ratemeter is a precision counting ratemeter for use with all forms of radiation counters. It incorporates a stabilised high voltage supply suitable for G-M tubes or scintillation counters, an input amplifier, and a single channel pulse height analyser. With a suitable counter it forms a complete counting equipment, and with a recorder also it forms a complete spectrum analyser. It consists of three plug-in units, each carrying its own meter. These monitor discriminator threshold or gate width, ratemeter output, and HV supply. The gate width is continuously variable and may be set to a fixed value or a fixed percentage of threshold; this latter often gives better resolution of the lower energy peaks.

The Ratemeter N624 is a simplified version of the N600, incorporating a simple discriminator and a single meter to monitor ratemeter output, discriminator threshold or HV supply.

BOTH INSTRUMENTS, TYPE N600 & N624 ARE ON DISPLAY AT THE PHYSICAL SOCIETY EXHIBITION

EKCO STAND 39

SPECIFICATION

Input Sensitivity. 5mV to 2V, negative-going. 5V to 100V, positive-going.

Amplifier. Gain switched in steps from 25 to 1000. Bandwidth 1 Mc/s. Rise time 0.3 μ.secs.

Pulse Height Analyser. Threshold variable between 5 and 50 volts, and between 5 and 100 volts. Gate width variable between 0-10 volts or 0-50 volts, or between 0-10%, 0-20% or 0-100%.

Ratemeter Ranges: From 3 cps. to 100,000 cps. in multiples of 3 and 10.

Resolution: 3 μ.secs.

Mean Probable Error Control. Automatically adjusted integrating time constants are arranged to provide a range of mean probable errors in five steps from 1% to 10%.

Recorder. Any standard recorder may be driven.

Stability. Ratemeter accuracy 1% changed by less than 0.5% for 10% mains change. Temperature coefficient: less than 0.05% /°C.

HV Supply. 250V to 2,000V in two ranges. Current available is 0.5mA up to 1,500V decreasing to 0.1mA at 2,000V. Stability better than 0.25% for ± 10% mains change. Ripple and noise less than 5mV above 200 c/s.

External Supplies. 300 volts at 20mA, 105 volts at 10mA, 6.3 volts at 2A.

Mains Input. 110-120V and 200-250V., 50/60 c/s. Consumption 200 watts.

Panel Size. 19" x 10½" x 14" deep (48 x 27 x 36 cm).

Weight. 70 lb. (31.7kg).

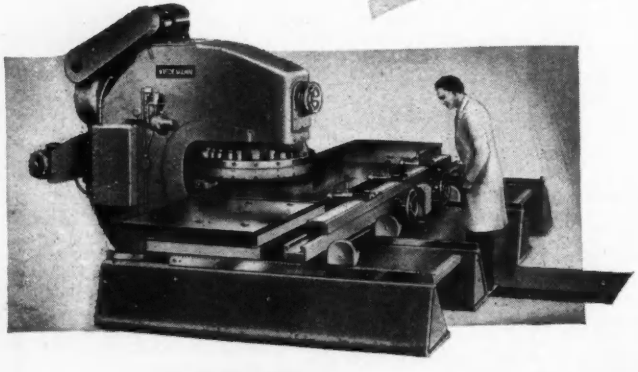
EKCO ELECTRONICS LIMITED

SOUTHEND-ON-SEA • ESSEX

NOW- THE POSITION AT A GLANCE

Rapid Setting of Co-ordinate Dimensions with *Direct Readings*

British WIEDEMANN R61 Turret Punch Press



The work is positioned under the punch by two handwheels controlling table movement. Direct measuring indicators mounted one above each handwheel enable precise co-ordinate dimensions to be read at a glance. Tripping the press automatically rotates a chart indicating the next table and turret settings.

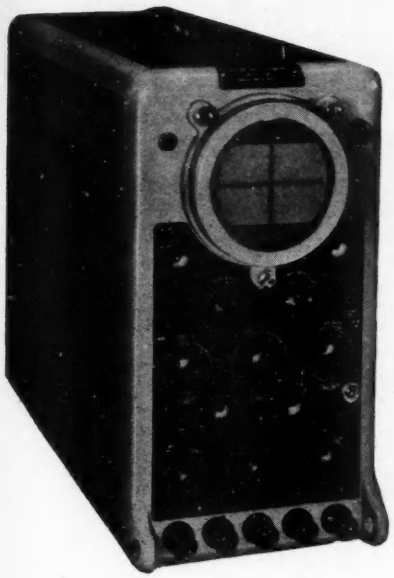
80,000 lb. punching pressure—20, 24 or 28 punching stations.
Maximum plate size 100" x 60".

There's a Wiedemann Turret Punch Press for every short and medium run piercing job.

Write for technical brochure

DOWDING & DOLL LTD
346 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET. LONDON, W. 14
Telephone WESTERN 8077 (8 lines) *Telegrams* ..ACCURATOOL HAMMER LONDON

167



Thinking about an oscillograph?

Consider Model 1065

Designed for a wide variety of laboratory applications, it has a very interesting specification including:
Y amplifier of sensitivity 250 mV/cm with a bandwidth, d.c. to 20 Mc/s and rise-time better than 40 mμsec;
X amplifier: Time measurement by calibrated shift and internal oscillator for timing marks; voltage measurement by calibrated shift; probe providing an input impedance of 1.5 MΩ, 12 pF. We shall be pleased to send you full data on this and other equipment in the Cossor range.
An export model (1065X) is also available.

Write for information to:

If you are experienced in the design of high quality instruments, our Technical Director would be glad to hear from you.

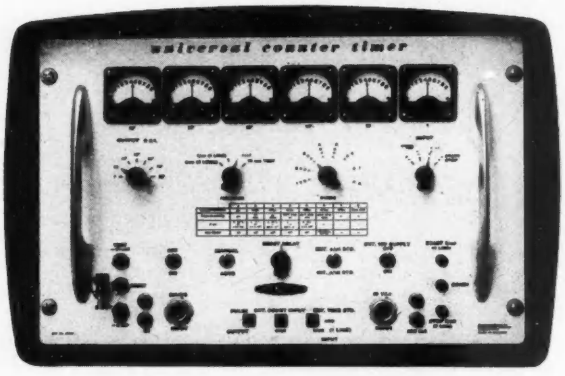
COSSOR INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

The Instrument Company of the Cossor Group

COSSOR HOUSE, HIGHBURY GROVE, LONDON, N.5.
Telephone: CANonbury 1234 (33 lines). Telegrams: COSSOR, NORPHONE, LONDON. Cables: COSSOR, LONDON. Codes: BENTLEY'S SECOND.

TAS/CI.3

Transistorized UNIVERSAL COUNTER TIMER



Frequency Measurement

Random Counting

Frequency Division

Time Measurement

Frequency Standard

This fully transistorized portable equipment provides for a wide range of time and frequency measurement as well as facilities for counting, frequency division and the provision of standard frequencies. The facilities available are briefly listed below:

TIME/UNIT EVENT (1 LINE): For the measurement of the time interval between two occurrences in a continuously varying electrical function in the range 3μsec to 1sec. The time for 1, 10 or 100 such events can be measured.

TIME/UNIT EVENT (2 LINE): For time measurement in range 1μsec to 2777hrs. of any interval defined by a positive or negative going pulse in any combination.

EVENTS/UNIT TIME: For frequency measurement in range 30c/s to 1Mc/s over period of 0·001, 0·01, 0·1, 1 or 10secs. Crystal accuracy ±2 parts in 10^6/week. For mains or 12Vd.c. operation.

Full technical specification available on request.

CINTEL

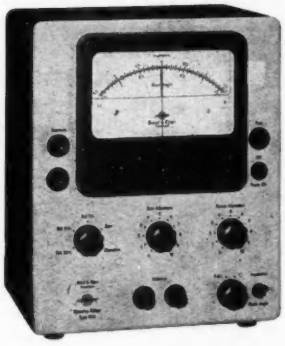
RANK CINTEL LIMITED
WORSLEY BRIDGE ROAD · LONDON · SE26
HITHER GREEN 4600

Sales and Servicing Agents: Atkins, Robertson & Whiteford Ltd. Industrial Estate, Thornliebank, Glasgow; McKellen Automation Ltd., 122 Seymour Grove, Old Trafford, Manchester, 16; Hawnt & Co. Ltd., 59 Moor St., Birmingham, 4.

INSTRUMENTS FOR RESEARCH AND PRODUCTION

RAPID LINE CONTROL

4000 Units per hour



THE DEVIATION BRIDGES

Type 1503, 1504, 1505, and 1506 enables resistors, capacitors and inductances to be classified at a rate of 4000 units per hour when used in connection with the knee-operated Test Jig Type 3901.

The impedance deviation of the unknown unit from a known R, L or C standard are read off the instrument meter directly in %. Phase angle deviations are read off in radians. Impedance deviation ranges: ÷1.5% to + 1.5%, ÷ 7% to + 8%, and ÷ 25% to + 35%. Phase angle deviation ranges: (÷ 1.5 to + 1.5) × 10^{-2} radians, (÷7 to + 7) × 10^{-2} radians, and (÷ 25 to + 25) × 10^{-2} radians.

Interchangeable instrument meter scales.

Write or phone for further information

Bridge Type	R	L	C	Bridge Frequency kc/s
1503	1Ω – 30 MΩ	2 mH – 2000 H	500 μμF – 5000 μF	0,1
1504	10Ω – 10 MΩ	2 mH – 100 H	50 μμF – 10 μF	1
1505	10Ω – 1 MΩ	0,2 mH – 2 H	30 μμF – 1 μF	10
1506	10Ω – 50 KΩ	20 μH – 20 mH	20 μμF – 0,1 μF	100

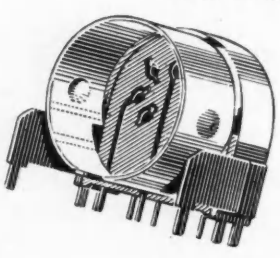
B K **Brüel & Kjær**

Adr.: NÆRUM, DENMARK · Teleph.: NÆRUM 800500 · Cable: BRUKJA, COPENHAGEN

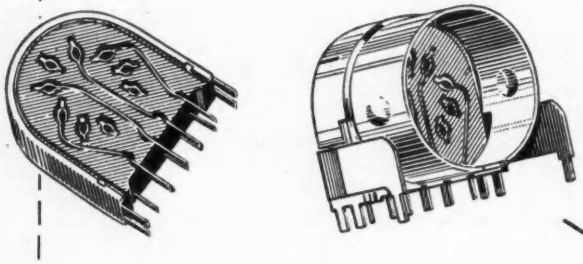
SALES AND SERVICE: B & K Laboratories, 4 TILNEY STREET, PARK LANE, W.1

NEW PAINTON RIGHT ANGLE VALVE HOLDERS

ACTUAL SIZE



B7G



B9A

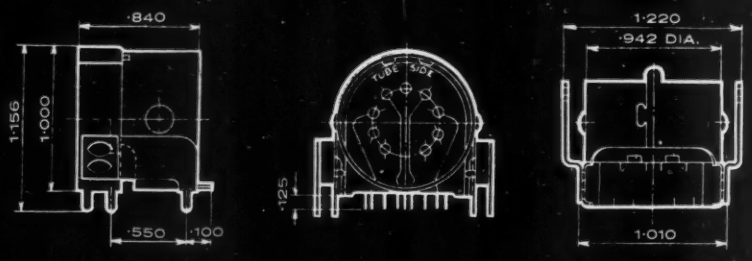
FOR PRINTED CIRCUIT APPLICATIONS

- Designed to permit horizontal mounting of valves.
- Facilitate production of compact printed circuit assemblies.
- Simplify heat sink arrangements.
- Silver plated beryllium copper contacts.
- Length of contacts designed to suit most commonly used printed board thicknesses.
- Correct insertion and withdrawal pressures maintained with minimum contact resistance.

Write for provisional data

Part No. 316900

TYPICAL DIMENSIONAL DETAILS



Painton & Co. Ltd.

KINGSTHORPE · NORTHAMPTON

Tel: 32354/7 Telegrams: 'Ceil, Northampton'

AIRMEC

TRANSISTOR POWER SUPPLY

TYPE 270

THE TRANSISTOR POWER SUPPLY, TYPE 270, is a small, compact unit which may be incorporated in equipments or used as an ancillary supply for many purposes.
The maximum output voltage may be adjusted to a convenient level by a screw-driver operated control and a lamp fuse gives a visual indication as the rated output current is approached.

SPECIFICATION

Output Voltage	:	6 to 12 volts direct continuously variable without switching
Output Current	:	0 to 250mA
Output Noise and Ripple	:	Less than 1mV peak to peak
Stability with Mains Variation	:	The output voltage does not vary by more than 0·4% total for a mains variation of from −15% to +10%
Stability with load variations	:	The output does not vary by more than 0·4% total from no load to full load.
Input	:	100-150 and 200-250 volts 50-60c/s

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Airmec

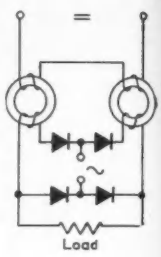
AIRMEC LIMITED
HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, ENGLAND
Telephone: HIGH WYCOMBE 2060. Cables: AIRMEC, HIGH WYCOMBE

EE 7014 *for further details*

MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS

SATURABLE REACTORS

SATURABLE CORE DEVICES



CONSULT

GRESHAM

for:

(*a*) SINGLE-PHASE TRANSDUCTORS AND MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS
(*b*) THREE-PHASE TRANSDUCTORS AND MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS
(*c*) HALF-CYCLE RESPONSE TYPES
(*d*) BI-STABLE MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS
(*e*) RECTIFIER CONTROL
(*f*) STEPLESS POWER CONTROL
(*g*) D.C. MOTOR CONTROL
(*h*) A.C. MOTOR CONTROL
(*i*) VOLTAGE REGULATION
(*j*) MAGNETIC RANDOM PULSE COUNTERS
(*k*) MAGNETIC LOGICAL ELEMENTS

or, in fact, any Saturable Core Application. We have design and manufacturing capacity for these devices ranging in power from milli-watts up to 5,000Kva, and in supply frequency range from 50c.p.s. up to 50,000c.p.s. or higher. Types of construction offered are any of those normally employed in equivalent size transformers. We can undertake the supply of either the individual transductor elements or the development of complete control systems.

Have you a problem where we might be able to assist you?

If so, please write to:—

GRESHAM DEVELOPMENTS LTD

THIRLESTANE HOUSE · 195 UXBRIDGE ROAD

HAMPTON HILL · MIDDLESEX

TELEPHONE MOLESEY 4540, 6211: 3059

THE 5867 TRANSMITTING TRIODE

The 5867 is a transmitting triode with a maximum anode dissipation of 250W. It can be operated at full ratings up to 100 Mc/s, and at reduced ratings up to 150 Mc/s. Natural cooling is normally sufficient for frequencies up to 30 Mc/s, but at higher frequencies it may be necessary to direct one air flow on to the anode seal and another on to the base and thence over the bulb. For full electrical and mechanical details and for tables of typical operating conditions, please write to the Company. Details of any of our large range of valves will be sent on request.

EQUIVALENT TYPES:—
TY3-250
TB3/750
CV1350

This valve is eminently suitable for RF heating, both dielectric and induction.

'ENGLISH ELECTRIC'

ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE CO. LTD. *Chelmsford, England*
Telephone: Chelmsford 3491

AP/126

EE 7016 *for further details*

"Well-*I'd* say: 'call in these Whitecroft people....""

The punctual supply—in large quantities—of Component Parts for the Radio, Television and Electronic Industries is our province.

We specialise in all types of Wire Forming and Coiling and manufacture amongst our many lines Capacitor and Resistor Wires, Connecting Wires, Plug and Socket Contacts, Grid Wires, Anode Tabs and Pointer Arms, we are prepared to quote to any specification.

Our long association with all the leading manufacturers in the Electronic Industries is our best reference and our experience in this highly specialised field enables us to offer a service unrivalled anywhere in Britain.

WHY NOT GET IN TOUCH WITH WHITECROFT *TODAY!*

When it's a question of

component parts

THE WHITECROFT PIN MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

Whitecroft, Gloucestershire. Telephone: 300, 308, 309. Telegrams: Pinco, Lydney.

PULLIN

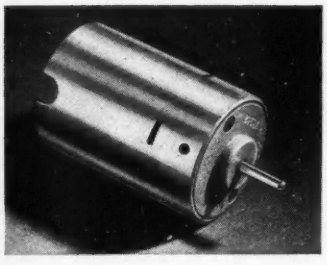
D.C. INSTRUMENT MOTORS

Interservice Standard P.M. Motors

Low voltage, high efficiency, permanent magnet d.c. motors in International Standard Size housings sizes 08 to 18 and designed to operate under the most severe conditions.

(Right) The small 08 P.M. 1.75 inches long, 0.75 inches diameter. Giving up to 4 watts mechanical power output. Withstands the Climatic Test Conditions of M.O.S. Spec. DTD. 1085B and Interservice Spec. K114/B and K114/J. For 6, 12 or 28v. D.C. operation and is available as a Rate Feedback Tachogenerator.

Type	Torque grm/cm.	Speed r.p.m.
18PM	300	5000
15PM	240	5000
11PM	120	5000
08PM	65	5000



General Drive Motors

Motor Type Series P.M.1.

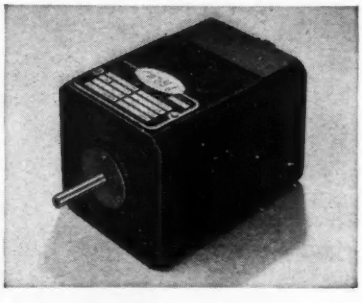
A miniature permanent magnet motor giving approximately 80 grm/cm at 5000 r.p.m.

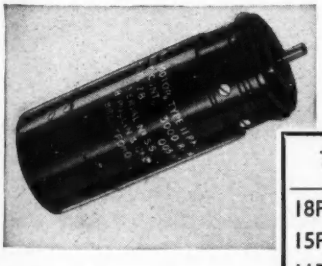
Length: 2 inches, Diameter: 1.3 inches, Weight: 4.5 ozs. In a range of voltages and shaft variations.

Square Bodied Motors

Shunt Wound Field

Type	Torque grm/cm.	Speed r.p.m.
B12	340	3500
B8	275	3500
D6	80	4000





Governed Motors

Totally enclosed centrifugal type governor ensures close and accurate speed control.

Type	Torque grm/cm.	Speed r.p.m.	Control
18PM(G)	250	3000	±1%
15PM(G)	40	3000	±¼%
11PM(G)	120	3000	±1%
PM1CX	80	2000-4000	±3%

R. B. PULLIN'S long precision instrument engineering experience, allied to the development of new manufacturing processes and techniques, is evident in the specification and high performance of Pullin and Pullin—Kearfott components. The combined resources of the Pullin Group offer design and development service in all branches of instrument engineering.

ENGINEERS: We are always pleased to hear from qualified engineers seeking interesting and progressive development work in a live and expanding company.

THE PULLIN GROUP
R. B. PULLIN & CO. LTD.
Measuring Instruments (Pullin) Ltd.
Aldis Brothers Ltd.
The Pullin Optical Co. Ltd.
Stanley Cox Ltd.
Donvin Instruments Ltd.

R. B. PULLIN & CO. LTD.

PHOENIX WORKS · GREAT WEST ROAD · BRENTFORD · MIDDLESEX

Cables: PULLINCO · WESPHONE · LONDON *Telephone: EALING 0011*

New! All-in-one

SCALER 1700

Look at these Features!

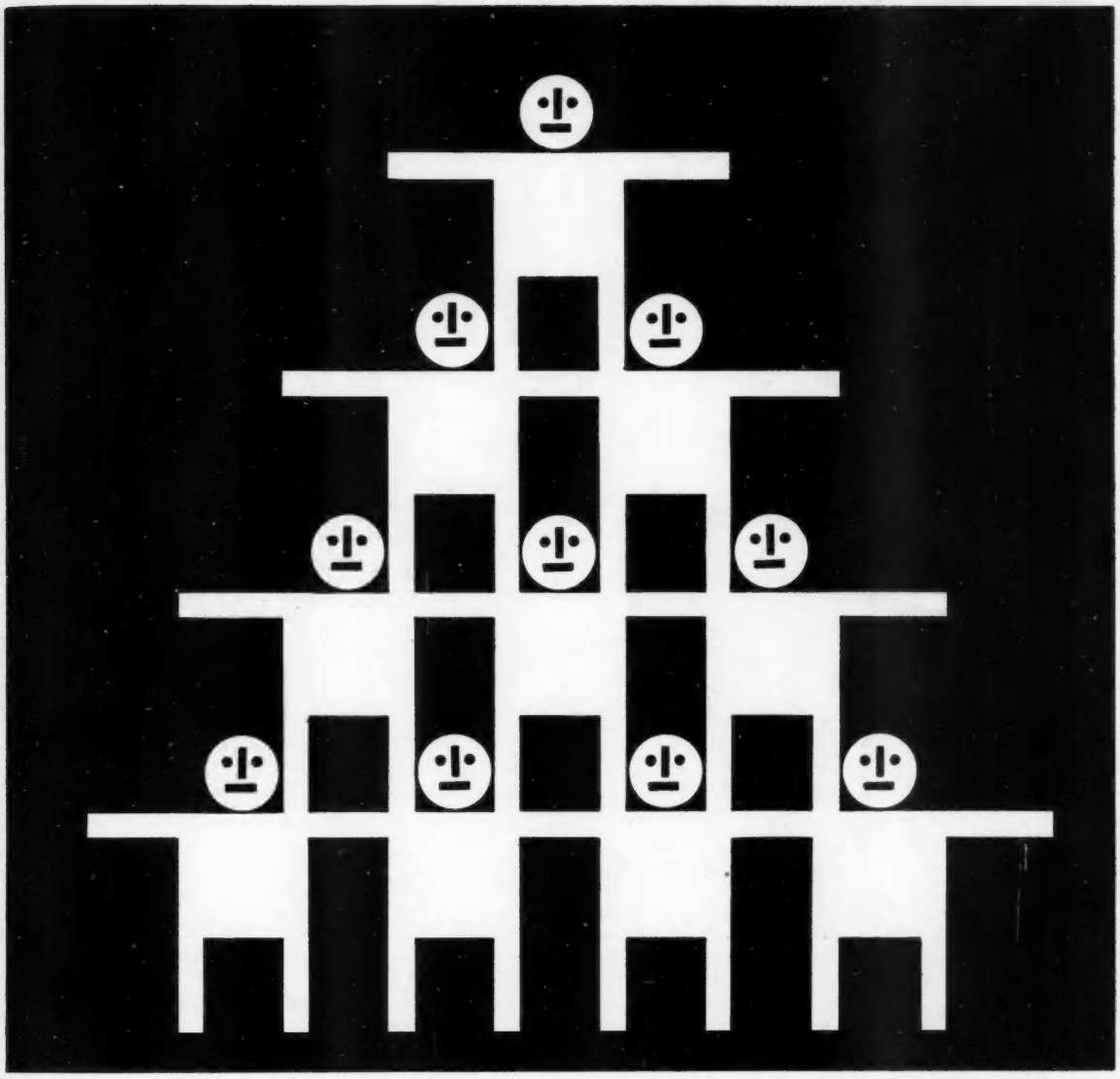
1. *Fast Scaler with 9 pre-set count positions.*
2. *Electronic Timer with 9 pre-set time positions.*
3. *Triple range ratemeter with long and short time constants.*
4. *Single Channel Pulse Height Analyser.*
5. *250 to 2000V stabilised H.V. supply.*
6. *Linear Amplifier, sensitivity 5mV – 50V.*
7. *Every equipment has 100 hour "Soak Test".*
8. *"Chimney" construction reduces internal heating.*
9. *Conservative rating of all components.*
10. *Sound mechanical engineering.*
11. *Immediately replaceable plug-in printed circuit boards for more than 80% of the equipment.*
12. *Quick release top and bottom covers give complete access to interior.*
13. *More than 90% of tubes internationally available.*
14. *Operates directly with most types of radiation detectors.*
15. *Power supplies for external Head Amplifier or Quench Unit.*
16. *Will operate printing register.*
17. *Connection for count rate recorder.*
18. *Tilt-up stand fitted for convenient viewing.*
19. *Main functions push button selected.*
20. *Converts Easily to Rack Mounting Unit.*
21. *Recommended spares kit available.*

Write for detailed specification:

NUCLEONIC I D L EQUIPMENT

ISOTOPE DEVELOPMENTS LTD.

BEENHAM GRANGE, ALDERMASTON WHARF, NR. READING, BERKS. Tel: Woolhampton 451
LONDON OFFICE
120 Moorgate, London, E.C.2. Tel: Met. 9641.



Metropolitan Plastics Limited

Pretty good pyramid ..... we think so, but working as we are to the highest standards of precision every day, we tend to appreciate such things. If precision work (in thermo-setting plastics) is what you're looking for, plus the capacity to turn out a job bang on time, you'll be sure to find it with: Metropolitan Plastics Limited.

CERTIFIED ZINC ALLOY ZAMCA DIE CASTERS

Glenville Grove Deptford London SE8 Telephone TIDeway 1172 *Specialists in Thermo-setting Plastics*

EE 7020 *for further details*

CONNOLLYS

FIRST with the NEW

BULK PAK FOR WINDING WIRE

CONYPAK

A few of the advantages of winding wire supplied in Conypaks are as follows:-

Continuous long production runs.

Output increased due to reduced "down time" of the winding machines.

None of the troubles sometimes experienced with badly wound reels.

Your efficiencies improved by an avoidance of scrapped short ends, which so often occur when wire is supplied on reels.

Packed in sealed containers, the wire is free from contamination.

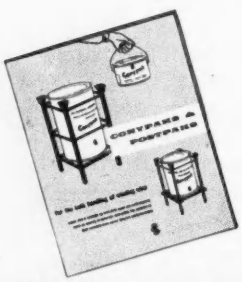
Appreciable financial saving.

Keeps the winding operatives happy, the wire being more "dead" or less springy, giving an improved coil winding quality.

Simplification of returned empties.

POSTPAK

For ease of handling and storage the larger sizes of Conypaks can be supplied in steel stacking stillages or "Postpaks."



Wire sizes as fine as 36 s.w.g. can be supplied in Conypak packaging. The 50 lb. and 25 lb. Conypaks may be stacked and handled with ease. Please write for full details available in our Booklet Ref. C108-C.

THE LARGEST MANUFACTURERS OF FINE ENAMELLED WIRE IN THE WORLD AND THE FIRST TO INTRODUCE BULK PACKAGING OF WIRE IN GREAT BRITAIN

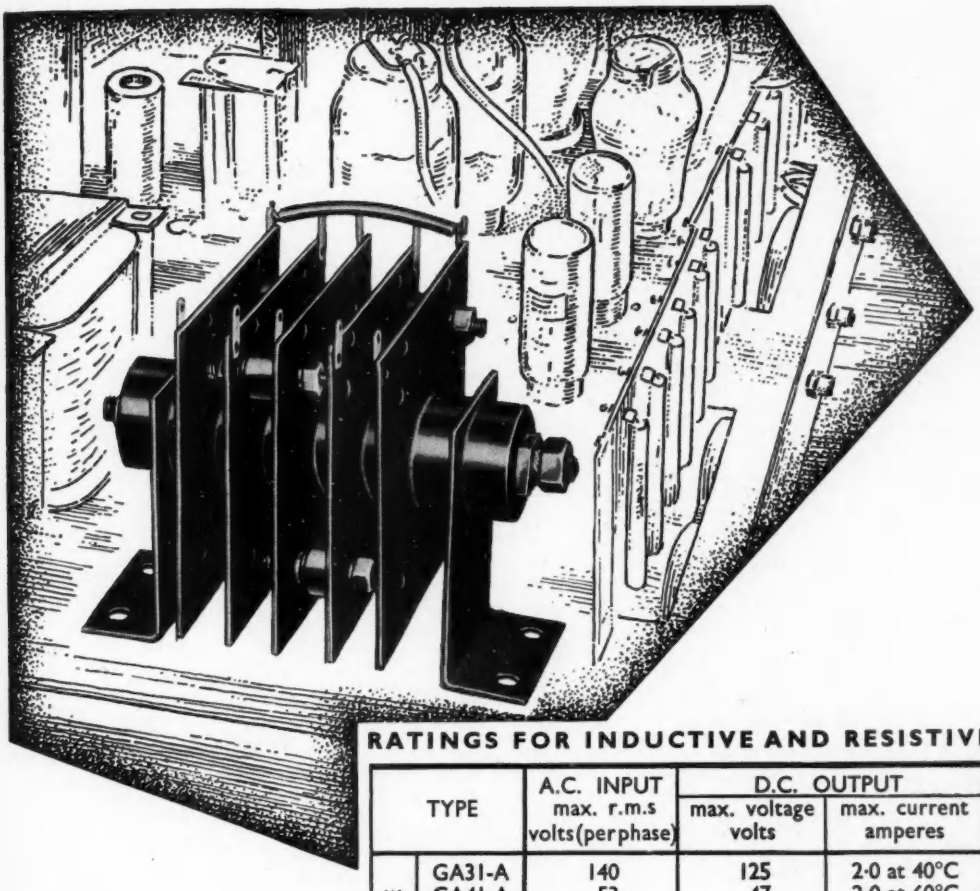
CONNOLLYS (BLACKLEY) LIMITED · KIRKBY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE · LIVERPOOL

Phone: SIMonswood 2664 · Telex No. 62-247 · Grams: 'SYLLONNOC' LIVERPOOL-TELEX

BRANCH SALES OFFICES · SOUTHERN SALES OFFICE and STORES: 23 Starcross Street, London, N.W.1. · Phone: EUSTON 6122

MIDLAND SALES OFFICE and STORES · 39-44 Watery Lane, Bordesley, Birmingham 9 · Phone: VICtoria 4991 · Telex No. 33-309

GERMANIUM JUNCTION RECTIFIERS
— finned bridge units



RATINGS FOR INDUCTIVE AND RESISTIVE LOADS

	TYPE	A.C. INPUT max. r.m.s volts (per phase)	D.C. OUTPUT max. voltage volts	D.C. OUTPUT max. current amperes	OVERALL LENGTH inches
SINGLE-PHASE	GA31-A	140	125	2·0 at 40°C	3½
	GA41-A	53	47	2·0 at 60°C	3½
	GA51-A	210	187	2·0 at 40°C	3½
	GA61-A	106	94	2·0 at 60°C	3½
	GA52-A	340	303	2·0 at 40°C	5
	GA62-A	170	151	2·0 at 60°C	5
	GA53-A	510	455	2·0 at 40°C	6½
	GA63-A	254	227	2·0 at 60°C	6½
THREE-PHASE	GB31-A	140	188	3·0 at 35°C	4⅝
	GB41-A	53	71	3·0 at 55°C	4⅝
	GB51-A	210	283	3·0 at 35°C	4⅝
	GB61-A	106	143	3·0 at 55°C	4⅝
	GB52-A	340	458	3·0 at 35°C	6¾
	GB62-A	170	229	3·0 at 55°C	6¾

The well-known range of BTH germanium junction rectifiers is now available made up into convenient bridge units ready for incorporation in your equipment.

BRITISH THOMSON-HOUSTON

THE BRITISH THOMSON-HOUSTON CO., LTD., LINCOLN ENGLAND

an A.E.I Company

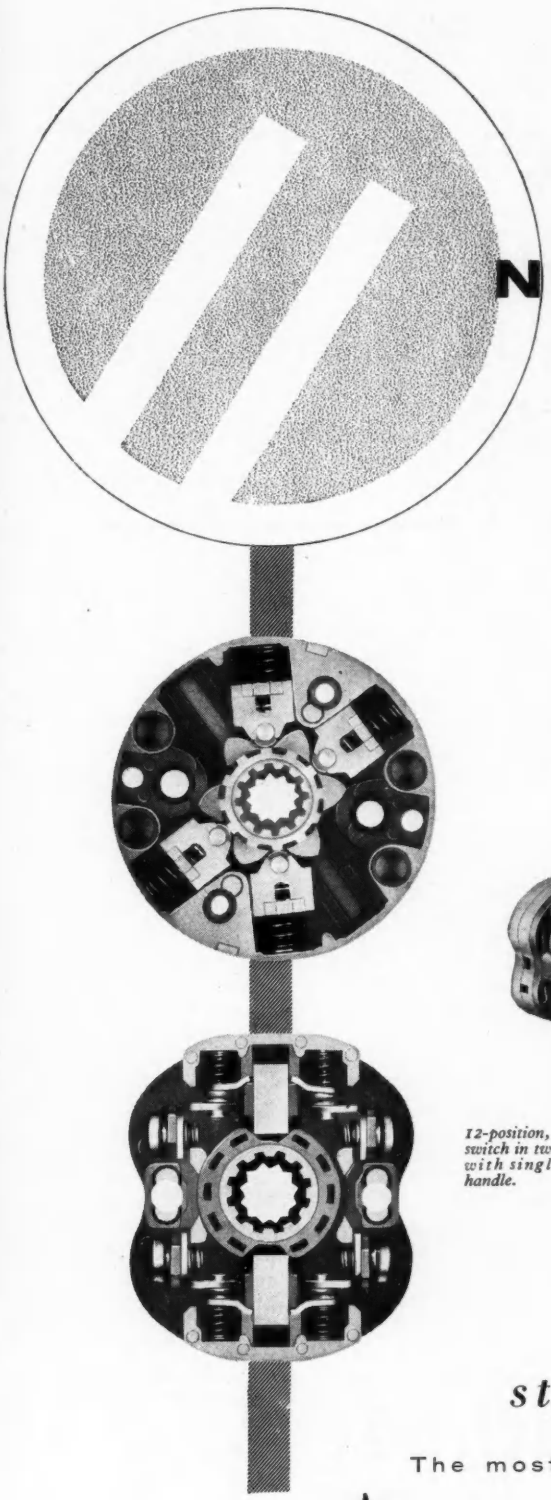
A5184

EE 7022 *for further details*

E.M.I. Electronics Ltd. manufactures, to the highest standards of accuracy and reliability, specialised tubes and valves for industrial and research purposes. The range includes Photomultiplier tubes, Klystrons, Magnetrons, special Cathode Ray tubes, television camera tubes and storage tubes.

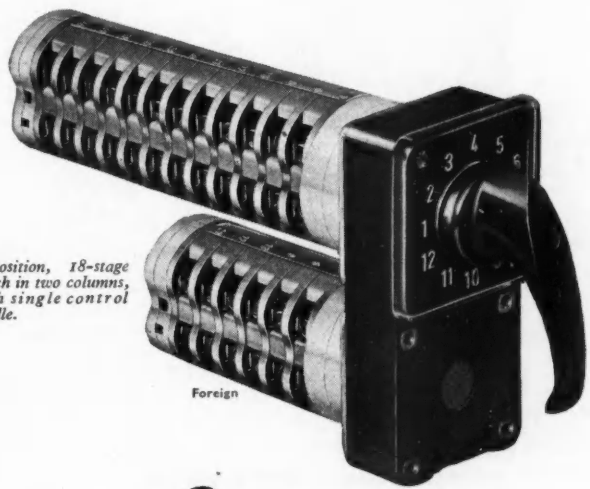
E.M.I. ELECTRONICS LTD.
VALVE DIVISION
HAYES, MIDDLESEX. TEL: SOUTHALL 2468

EE.27



NO LIMIT

Style C-switches are so versatile that any practical contact arrangement can be provided. The number of positions of the control—up to 18—is decided by the latching mechanism, and a wide variety of stops governs the limit of travel. The contact development determines the arrangement of contacts and the number of stages, each of which contain two sets of double-break, silver alloy contacts. The requirements of any circuit are met by assembling items from the standard range. Up to 12 stages can be assembled in a single column; more than 12 stages are arranged in two, three or four columns, so that up to 96 circuits may be operated by a single control. The order in which make, break or dwell occurs is governed by the unique design of cams. Any switch can be equipped with a wide range of mechanical devices, covering numerous operations and safety requirements.



12-position, 18-stage switch in two columns, with single control handle.

style C-switches

The most Versatile Switches in the World

Style C-switches are available in five ratings, from 16-200 amp at 600V a.c.

CHILTON

CHILTON ELECTRIC PRODUCTS LIMITED

HUNGERFORD, BERKS. Telephone: Hungerford 237/238

London Office: 9 Old Queen Street, S.W.1. Telephone: TRAfalgar 2239

AP15

$2\frac{3}{4}$ inch High Sensitivity General Purpose Instrument Tube 3AFPI

The 3AFP1 is an inexpensive $2\frac{3}{4}$-inch instrument tube with an unusually high sensitivity. A drive of only 50 volts on the Y-plates will give full screen deflection thus materially simplifying the design of deflection amplifiers and making possible simple equipment which will operate into the megacycle region.

The comparative simplicity of associated circuitry, combined with the low cost of the tube itself, recommend the 3AFP1 for a wide variety of applications.

Write for full data to the address below.

ABRIDGED DATA

The 3AFP1 is suitable for symmetrical or asymmetrical operation.

Heater

Vh = 6.3V Ih = 0.55A

Typical Operation

Val+a3	1000V
Va2	210 to 320V
Vg	–28 to –65V
Sx	20V/cm
Sy	11.5V/cm

ETEL

REGD. TRADE MARK

Cathode Ray Tubes

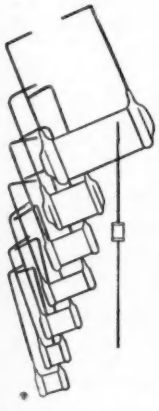
ELECTRONIC TUBES LIMITED

Kingsmead Works • High Wycombe • Bucks • *Phone High Wycombe 2020*

ETL 4

EE 7025 *for further details*

'Ohm' on the range



Yes *sir*, they're a bright lot of boys down Rivlin way—proud and friendly, keen as mustard, and *mighty* partic'lar. Mighty particular about the Rivlin Range, that is—the range of eight precision wirewound resistors, from ¼w to 3w, that now covers most normal requirements. Additionally, special types, higher ratings and American equivalents can be supplied to order. But if it bears the name Rivlin, it is a fine piece of skilled design and craftsmanship. Ohm from ohm there's nothing like the Rivlin service. No sirree!

- *Accuracy up to ±0·1 per cent or ±0·01 Ω, whichever is the greater.*
- *All values available in the range 0·1 Ω to 3 Meg. ohm, with a temperature coefficient of 0·002 per cent °C.*
- *Ratings ¼w-3w in 8 sizes.*
- *Low-Inductance windings available in most sizes.*
- *Special Types, higher ratings and American equivalents to order.*

RIVLIN—the 'Ohm' of reliability

RIVLIN PRECISION WIREWOUND RESISTORS

RIVLIN INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

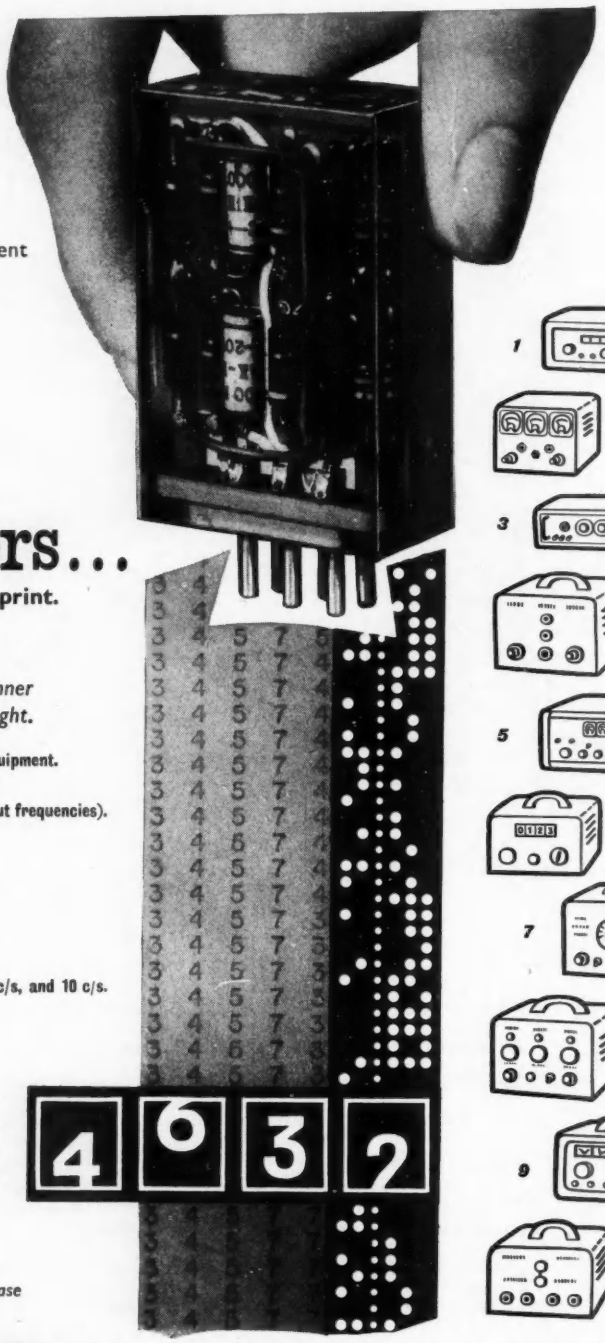
RIVLIN INSTRUMENTS LIMITED
DOMAN ROAD, CAMBERLEY, SURREY
Telephone: CAMBERLEY 2507/8
London Office: Tel. Swiss Cottage 3038

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

EE 7026 *for further details*

If you have a problem that can be solved by using digital techniques—then Venner packaged circuits can help.

Their versatility can solve your development or test set problems, because either you or we can build the equipment from fully developed circuit elements.

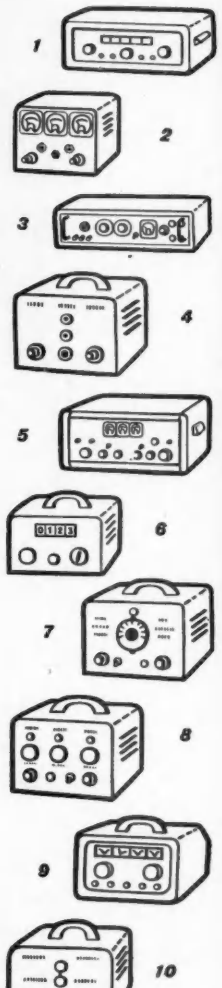


All the answers...

on punched tape, in 1" figures or in print.

Some examples of 'specials' built from Venner plug-in stages are illustrated on the right.

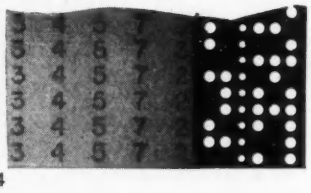
1 In-line readout frequency and time measuring equipment.
2 3 digit counter.
3 Frequency source for octave filter testing (12 output frequencies).
4 Dual channel tuned amplifier.
5 Speedmeter with tape readout.
6 In-line readout tachometer.
7 Solenoid valve timer.
8 3 digit batching counter.
9 Special purpose time measuring set.
10 Frequency source providing 10 kc/s, 1 kc/s, 100 c/s, and 10 c/s.
11 Reaction time indicator.

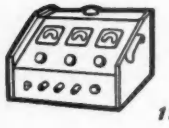


As a general rule we can give you delivery in 6 to 8 weeks of special items built in this way. Alternatively, if you "do-it-yourself", we will give advice and provide the majority of plug-in stages within 7/10 days of receiving your order.

If you are not familiar with our circuit blocks, please send for leaflet E.E./104.

VENNER Electronics





VENNER ELECTRONICS LIMITED
Kingston By-Pass, New Malden, Surrey
Telephone: MALden 2442

A member of the Venner Group of Companies.

MS

Silicone Electrical Insulating Materials

Silicone Resins for Resistor Coatings

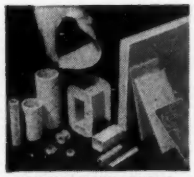
A tapped, mains-dropping, wire-wound resistor coated with a cement based on MS Silicone resin.

Heat-resistant cements based on MS Silicone resins are used to coat wire-wound resistors and are capable of operation at temperatures up to 300°C. These cements are thermo-setting Silicone resins filled with inorganic material such as mica flour, amorphous silica, asbestos flour and may be coloured by incorporating heat-stable pigments. Hard, heat-resistant and water-repellent coatings are formed by curing the cement at 250°C. This temperature is much lower than that used for standard heat-resistant coatings and as a result the reject rate is considerably minimised.

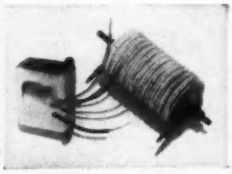
Write for Silicone Notes L 21 which gives processing information and recommended formulations.

Other Electrical Insulating Materials employing MS Silicones include:

SILASTOMER COATED GLASS BRAID FLEXIBLE SLEEVING



SILICONE RESIN BONDED GLASCLOTH LAMINATES



SILICONE COLD-CURING RUBBER

MIDLAND SILICONES LTD

first *in British Silicones*

Associated with Albright & Wilson Ltd., and Dow Corning Corporation

KNIGHTSBRIDGE · LONDON SW1 · KNIGHTSBRIDGE 7801 · **Area Sales Offices:** *Birmingham · Glasgow · Leeds · London · Manchester* · **Agents in many countries**

YBW/ms119

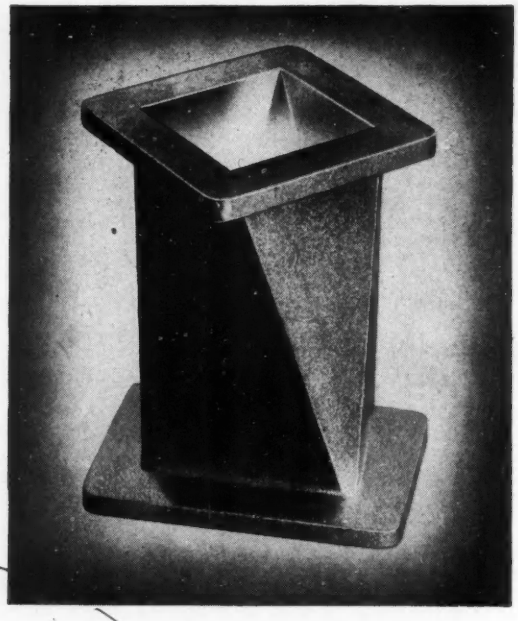
KENT ALLOYS LIMITED

Manufacturers of precision-cast waveguide components for

Aeronautical and Marine Navigation and approach equipment

Castings of exceptionally fine surface finish and close dimensional tolerances are produced by our plaster processes in

Aluminium, Magnesium, and certain Copper-based Alloys.



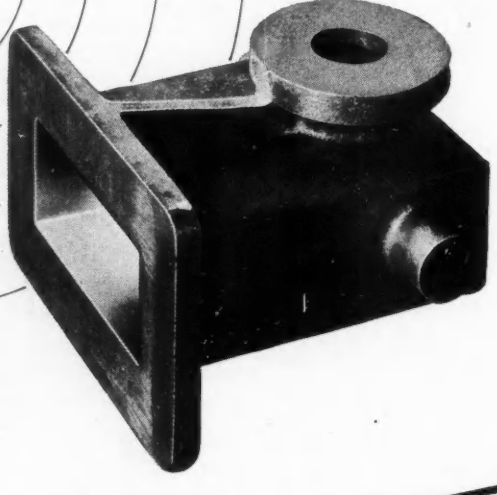
precision cast / WAVE GUIDE COMPONENTS

for Radar and communications

close tolerance

surface finish

precision machining



Comprehensive machine shop facilities, allied with our foundries, enable us to supply fully machined and assembled units to your order. Our representatives and technicians would be pleased to discuss your casting requirements.

KENT ALLOYS LIMITED

MEMBER OF THE BIRFIELD GROUP

ROCHESTER, KENT · Telephone: Strood 7674

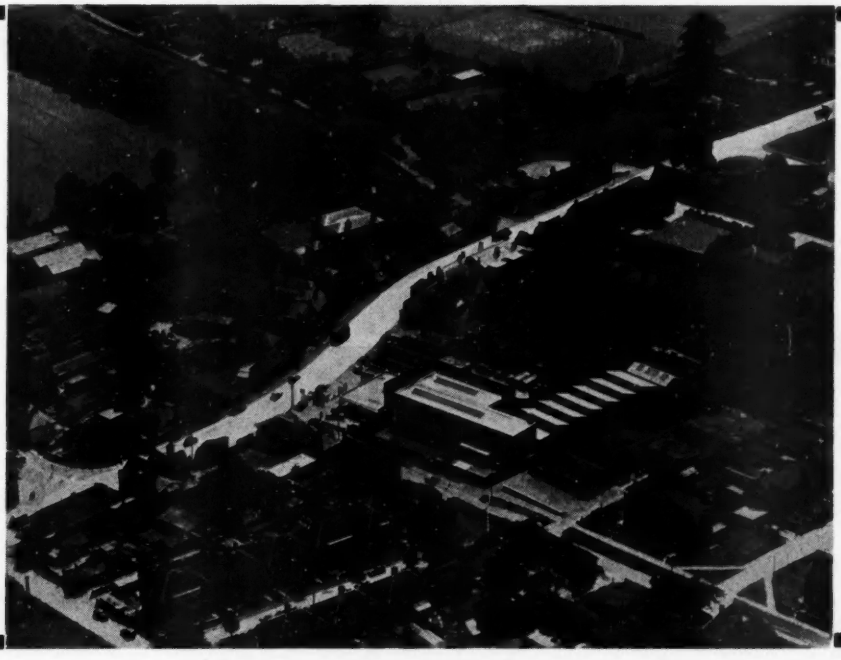
Birfield Industries Limited · London · W.1

TRULY RURAL!

Although only 15 miles from London our "country" location on the main road to Cambridge has helped us to select and train a labour force of enthusiastic and loyal specialists. Most of them have been with us for a number of years and are very much "of the family". This is one reason why we are able to combine low charges and superlative quality of workmanship on all types of electronic assembly and wiring operations. Working on contract for internationally famous concerns, our experience ranges from small sub-assemblies to complete computers. This comprehensive production service often proves cheaper than the loaded factory costs of those who employ us. *And* we never undertake work unless we can guarantee delivery. You cannot lose by asking for a Broxlea quote on your next sticky job.

This picture shows the country setting of our 14,000 sq. ft. factory, barely a stone's throw from the main London-Cambridge road. (Only good manners stopped us saying "within spitting distance!")

TO CAMBRIDGE



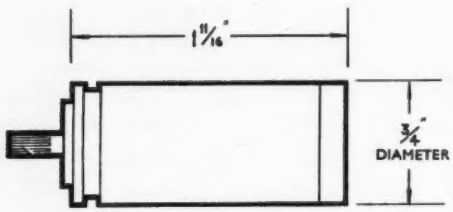
TO NORTH LONDON 15 MILES

BROXLEA PRODUCTS LIMITED

A.I.D. approved sub contractors

PARK LANE, BROXBOURNE, HERTFORDSHIRE, Phone: HODDESDON 4455

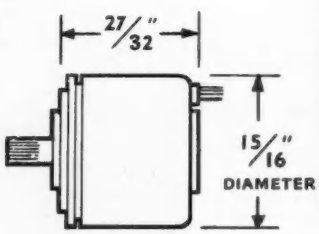
When space is important . . .



ACTUAL SIZE

SIZE 08 PERMANENT MAGNET D.C. MOTOR

Weighing only 30 grams, has a torque of 50 gm. cm. at 5000 r.p.m. and moment of inertia 3 gm. cm.^{2}



ACTUAL SIZE

SIZE 10 2-phase 400 c/s AC SERVO MOTOR

with a stall torque of 21 gm. cm. min. and moment of inertia 0.5 gm. cm.^{2}; weight 42 grams.

2-new miniature servo components

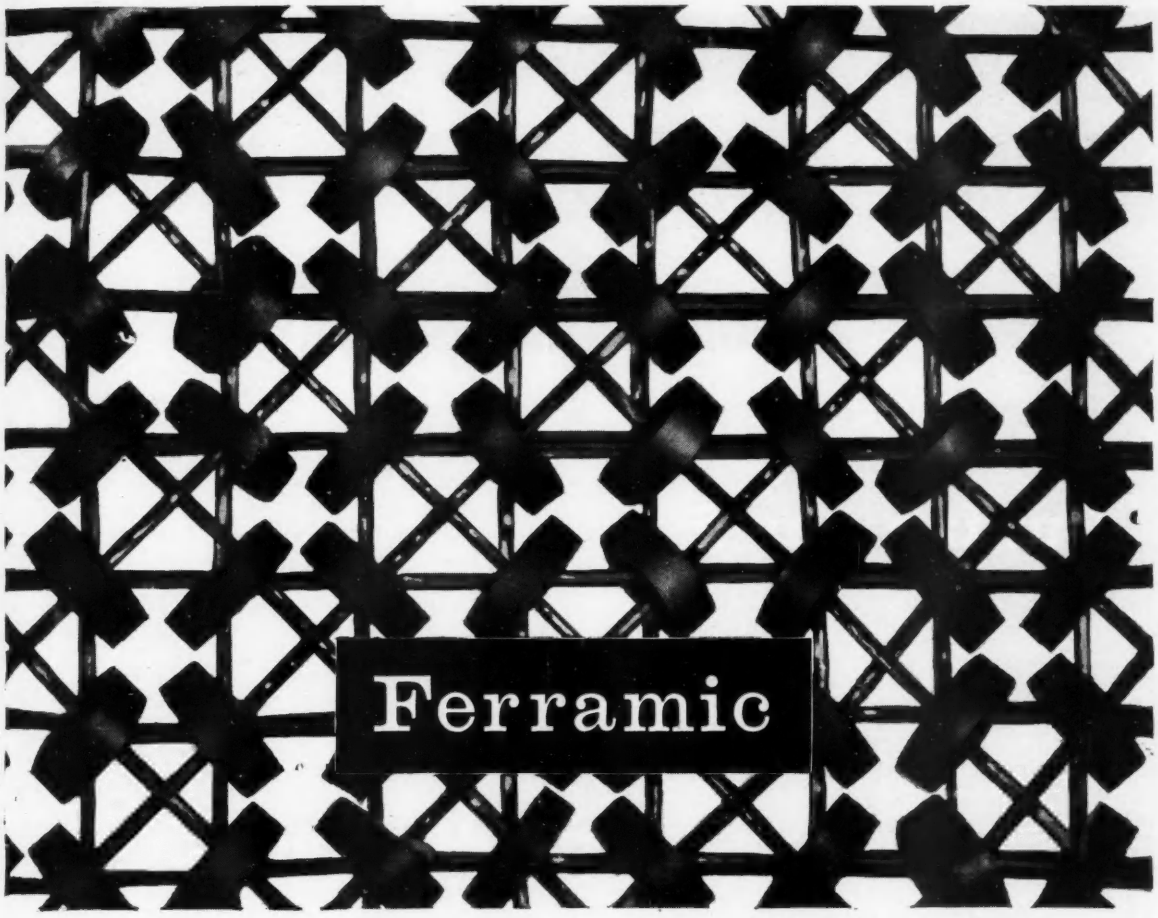
Additional to the Vactric (Control Equipment) series, both precision built, low inertia motors ideal for instrument servo mechanisms where space and weight requirements must be kept to a minimum.

MAP 2177

Vactric (Control Equipment) Limited

Vactric House, Sloane Street, London, S.W.1. Telephone SLOane 9656

EE 7031 *for further details*



FERRAMIC is a registered trade mark

A ferrite to remember

Cores made of Plessey 'Ferramic' material, only .050" in diameter, make possible the intricate memory planes used in modern computer design. The electrical properties of these microscopic cores have to be critically accurate and 'Ferramic' readily meets the demands.

Other grades of 'Ferramic' are also being made in large quantities for many components requiring a core material of the highest efficiency —television transformers, scanning coils and aerial rods among them.

Designers still seeking a core material which will realise the performance they want, at an economical price, are invited to write for data sheets on available grades of 'Ferramic'.

Shown is an enlarged section of a typical Plessey memory plane. Each core is only .050" in diameter.

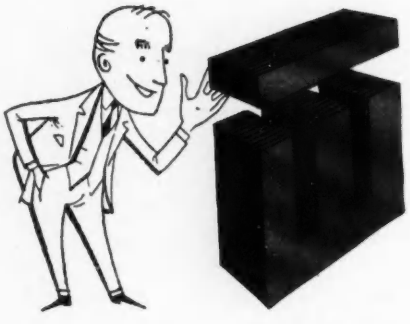
Plessey

CHEMICAL AND METALLURGICAL DIVISION • COMPONENTS GROUP
THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED • WOOD BURCOTE WAY • TOWCESTER
NORTHANTS • TELEPHONE: TOWCESTER 312

Overseas Sales Organisation:
PLESSEY INTERNATIONAL LIMITED · ILFORD · ESSEX · TELEPHONE: ILFORD 3040

TC 9

EE 7032 *for further details*



High grade electrical steel is slit at high speed into close-tolerance strips which are then stamped into scrapless laminations.

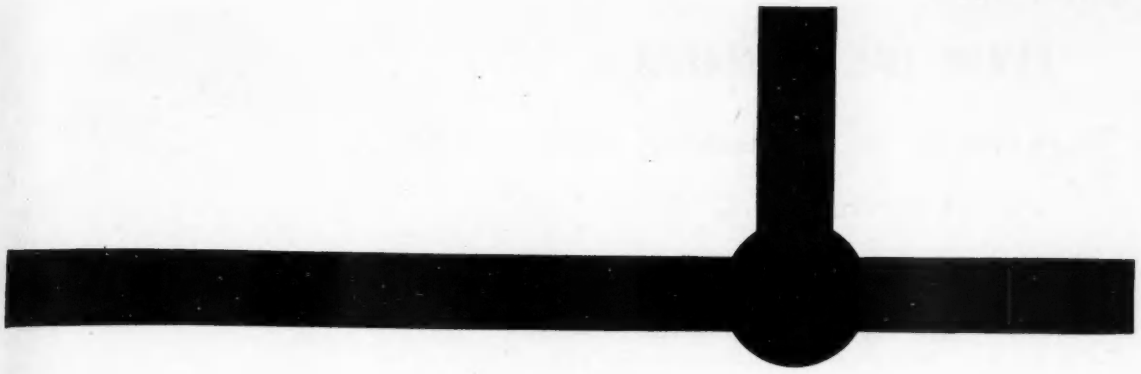
These and many other special processes are carried out at Hinchley, with the constant aim of producing better transformers. They also effect a reduction in cost and enable rigid quality control to be applied from the raw material stage to the finished product.

Take a close look at the quality of

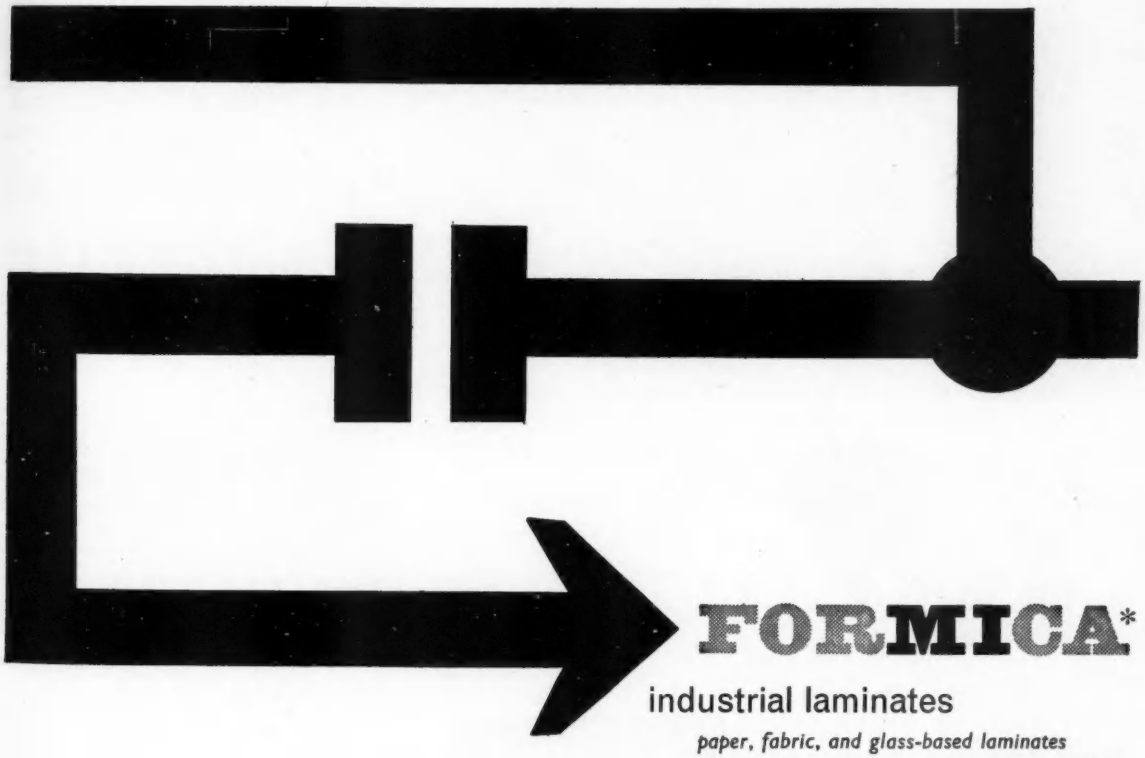
Hinchley
TRANSFORMERS

HINCHLEY ENGINEERING COMPANY LIMITED, PANS LANE, DEVIZES, WILTS. **Phone: DEVIZES 573/5**

EE 7033 *for further details*



FORMICA for electrical insulation



FORMICA*

industrial laminates

paper, fabric, and glass-based laminates
Copper-clad. Engraving and printed material

FORMICA LTD, DE LA RUE HOUSE, 84/86, REGENT STREET, LONDON W.1

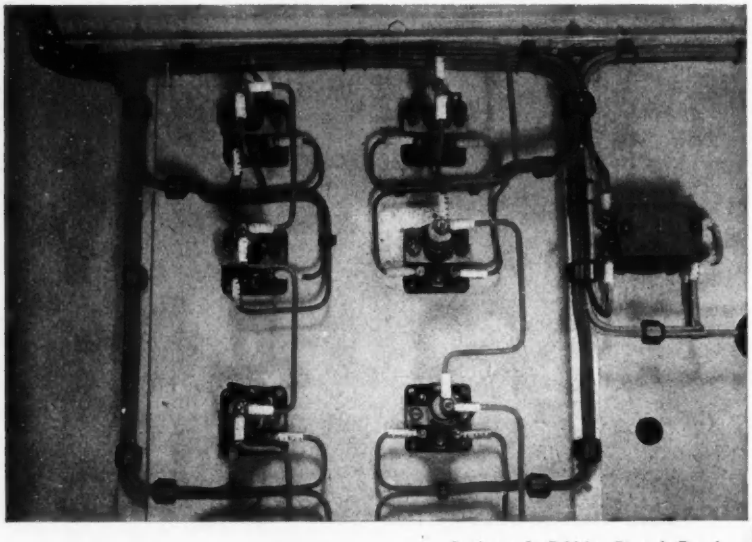
*FORMICA *is a registered trademark*

EE 7034 *for further details*

EVANS THE ESTIMATOR *says . . .*

"costing's a lot easier these days ..... thanks to Cradleclip!"

When you know for sure the cost of your wiring components and when you know that you can depend on a 50% plus saving in time and cost against any other wiring system, you know that you have a cost contingency on many other aspects of switchgear costing and production! That's only one reason why we know Cradleclip is a must for us! When you add to Mr. Evan's point the many other outstanding features of Cradleclip's one . . . two . . . and it's done! slickness, you can see how Cradleclip's remarkable versatility produces greatly beneficial advantages in every stage of switchgear production and wiring contracts.

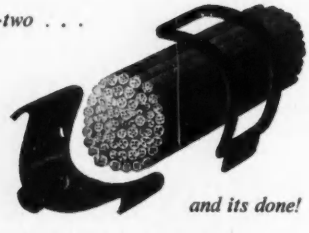


Section of Cubicle Control Board, showing CRADLECLIP.

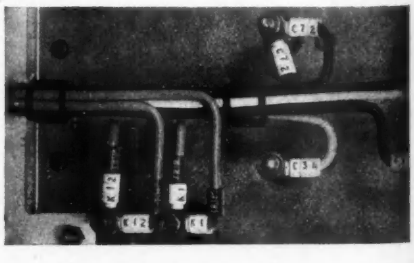
JUST LOOK AT THESE CRADLECLIP FEATURES—

- Cuts wiring time by 50%.
- Combines high speed fixing with simplicity and complete security.
- Brings a new versatility, compactness and neatness to your wiring.
- Completely insulated and suitable for all climates.
- Electrical and mechanical security in all conditions.
- Proved in wiring installations throughout the world.

one-two . . .



and its done!



Close-up of CRADLECLIP installation.

Photographs by kind permission of South Wales Switchgear Ltd., Blackwood, Monmouthshire

Send for fully descriptive literature on the Insuloid Cradleclip Wiring System now and find out about these other Insuloid products for greater cable fixing security and efficiency—

SAS and AS Adjustable Saddles
NX, X and CY Cable Clips
Ring Lock Bushes
Bus-bar Insulation with P.V.C. Sleeving
Flexiguard Cubicle-to-Door Cable Trunking

Insuloid cradleclip

Proof of facts about how you can save money on wiring with CRADLECLIP is contained in our Time and Motion Study Report which is available now at your request.

Twice as good . . . . twice as quick . . . . when you wire with CRADLECLIP!

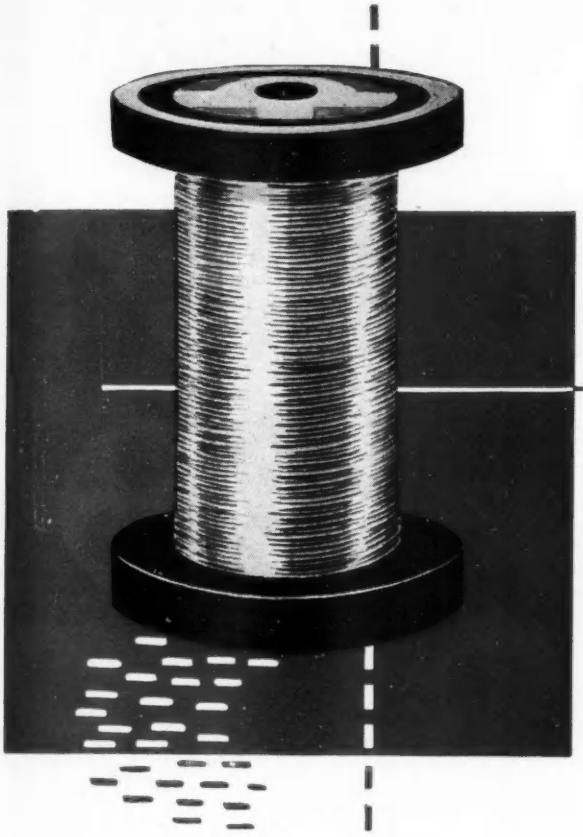
INSULOID MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.

Sharston Works, Leestone Avenue, Wythenshawe, Manchester

Tel: Wythenshawe 2842 & 3163

COME AND SEE US ON STAND Q4 AT THE A.S.E.E. EXHIBITION, EARLS COURT

EE 7035 *for further details*



news for coil makers

a TOUGH self-fluxing winding wire

For continuous operation at "hottest-spot" temperatures of up to 120°C.

Adherent and resistant to solvents.

Can generally be used without changes in coil design, winding or impregnation.

Developed in BICC's own laboratories, Bicelflux is an enamel covering for winding wires with toughness approaching that of vinyl acetal or epoxy resin coverings but—*much easier to solder.*

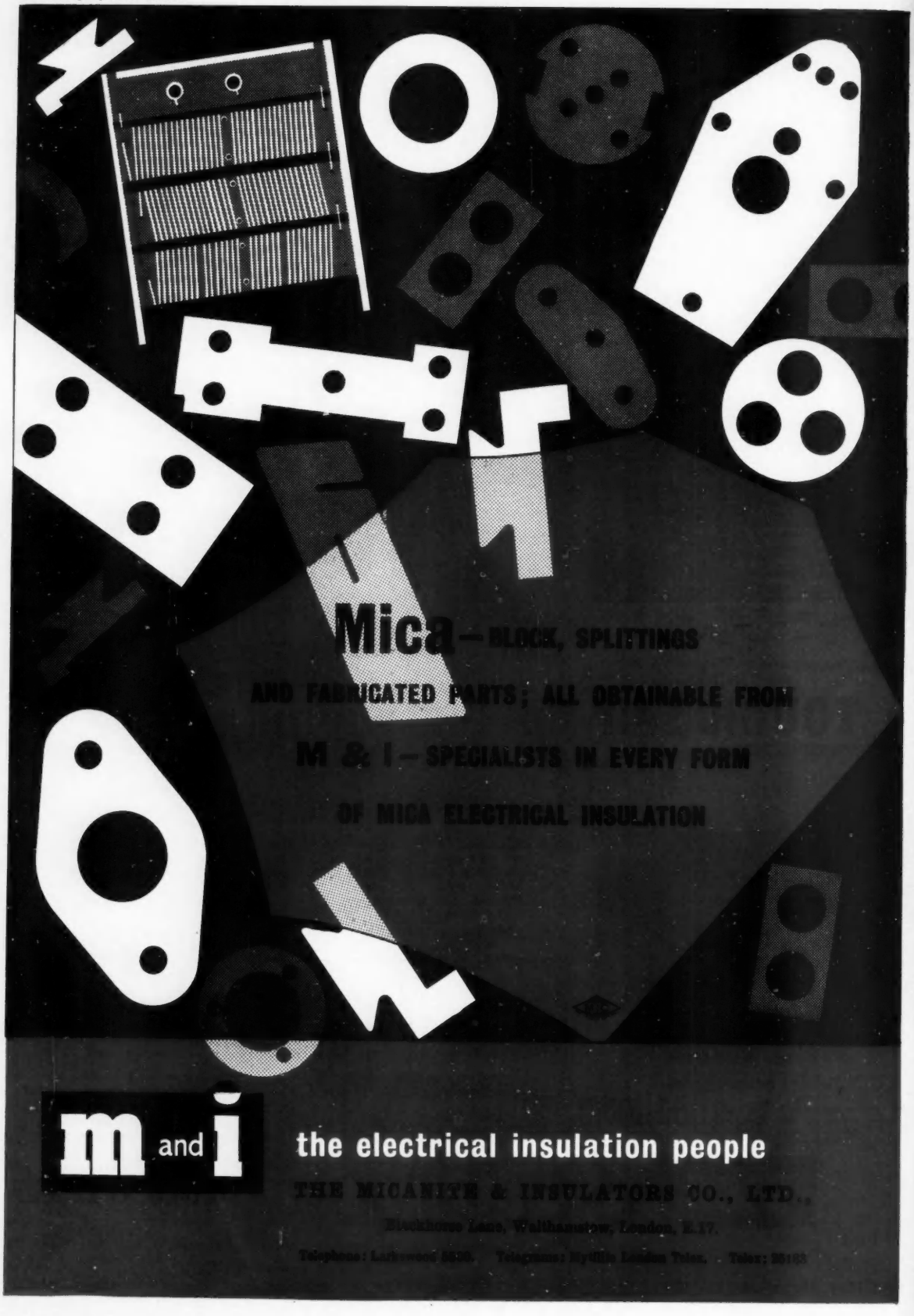
Bicelflux is self-fluxing, with an action comparable to that of organic activated rosin fluxes.

As a result, Bicelflux windings are ideal for applications where large numbers of soldered joints are required, for example in radio and telecommunication equipment.

Further details are given in BICC Publication No. 376—yours for the asking.

BICC Bicelflux WINDING WIRES

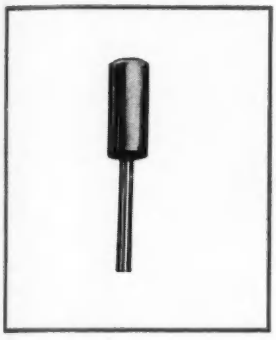
BRITISH INSULATED CALLENDER'S CABLES LIMITED, 21 Bloomsbury Street, London, W.C.1


Mica — BLOCK, SPLITTINGS
AND FABRICATED PARTS; ALL OBTAINABLE FROM
M & I — SPECIALISTS IN EVERY FORM
OF MICA ELECTRICAL INSULATION
m and i
the electrical insulation people
THE MICANITE & INSULATORS CO., LTD.,
Blackhorse Lane, Walthamstow, London, E.17.
Telephone: Larkswood 3636. Telegrams: Hyllic London Telex. Telex: 22153

NEW

Silicon alloy transistors with low 'bottoming' voltage

SILICON



OC200 The OC200 is the first of a new range of silicon alloy transistors now being introduced by Mullard. This range has all the advantages of the well-known OC70 germanium series *plus* the silicon features of low collector leakage and high permissible operating temperature.

This duplication of the essential properties of the OC70 series—*including a low "bottoming" voltage*—enables designers to gain the maximum benefit from their experience with germanium transistors when using the new silicon types.

The wide junction temperature rating of these new transistors makes them suitable for use at high temperatures in aircraft, guided weapons and industrial equipment. This feature is exemplified by the OC200 which has a junction temperature rating of -55 to +150°C with minimum α' (or β) controlled to a limit of 10 at -55°C and 15 at room temperature.

The maximum collector voltage of type OC200 is 25V, but due to its low "bottoming" point it may be operated from supplies as low as 1.2V. The linearity of current gain with collector current is well maintained up to 50mA.

Like the OC70, the OC200 is well suited for use in pre-amplifier circuits. Its noise figure is, in fact, better than that of the germanium transistor. Write on your company notepaper to the address below for complete data.

ABRIDGED DATA

SILICON P-N-P ALLOY JUNCTION TRANSISTOR OC200

$T_{junction}$	-55 to +150°C
V_{cb}(pk) max.	-25 V
v_{cb} max. (av. or d.c.)	-25 V
i_c (pk) max.	50 mA
I_c max.	15 mA
α' (or β) spread	15 to 60
Guaranteed min. α' (or β) at -50°C	10
Bottoming Voltage (I_c=7mA)	130 mV
Average noise figure	8 dB
$r_{bb'}$	125 ohms.

Mullard

semiconductor division

Mullard Limited . Semiconductor Division

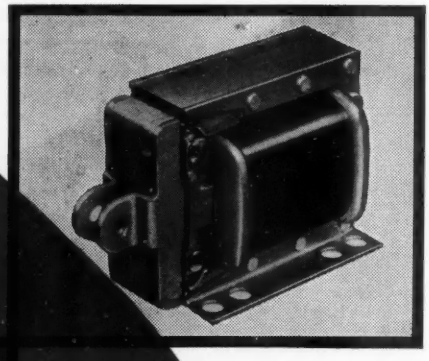
Mullard House . Torrington Place

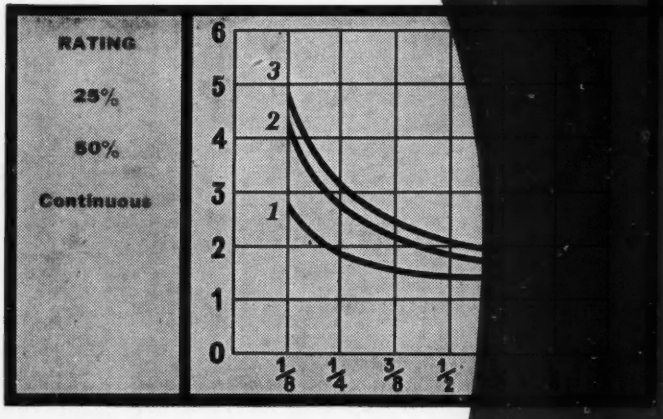
London . W.C.1 . Telephone: Langham 6633

1959

EE 7038 *for further details*

A New Varley Solenoid . . .

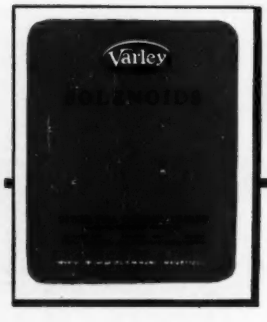




For Automatic Vending Machines

Varley introduce their new 'V' type solenoid specifically developed for application to automatic vending machines.

For latest details of the new Varley catalogue with the complete range of Varley solenoids, mail this coupon to:



OLIVER PELL CONTROL LIMITED
Cambridge Row, Woolwich, London, S.E.18.
Cables: Varleymag, Woolwich. Telephone: Woolwich 1422

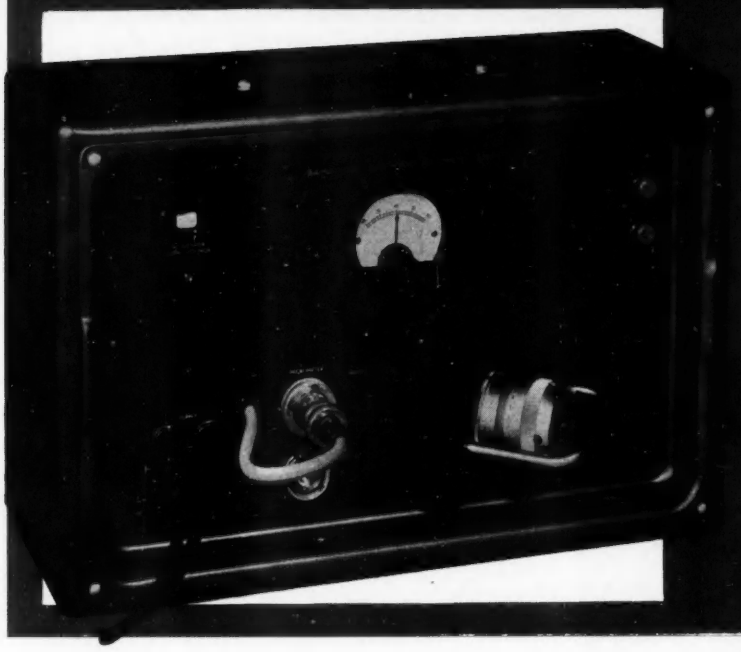
Name..... Company.....

Address.....

OPS9

Electronic Micrometer

100—45,000 micro-inches



This is a new instrument intended for a variety of displacement measurements. Discrimination, which is inversely proportional to the distance measured, is 1 part in 1,000 at 1,000 micro-inches. Measurement is by means of an a.c. bridge operating in conjunction with a non-contacting probe. A three-terminal arrangement enables the capacitance of the probe cable to be balanced out in the bridge circuit and therefore measurements can be made on objects situated up to 75 ft. from the main instrument.

Because no physical contact is necessary, accurate determinations of temperature coefficient, moduli of elasticity, rigidity and bulk, Poisson's ratio and dilation are possible on fragile samples. The equipment is particularly suited to measurements on rotating objects and for monitoring distance with reference to a predetermined value.

Price : £200 complete with two Probes

Other instruments in the Wayne Kerr range include:-

A.F., R.F., V.H.F. BRIDGES, A.F., V.H.F. SIGNAL SOURCES, A.F. WAVEFORM ANALYSER, VIBRATION METER, CENTIMETRIC EQUIPMENT

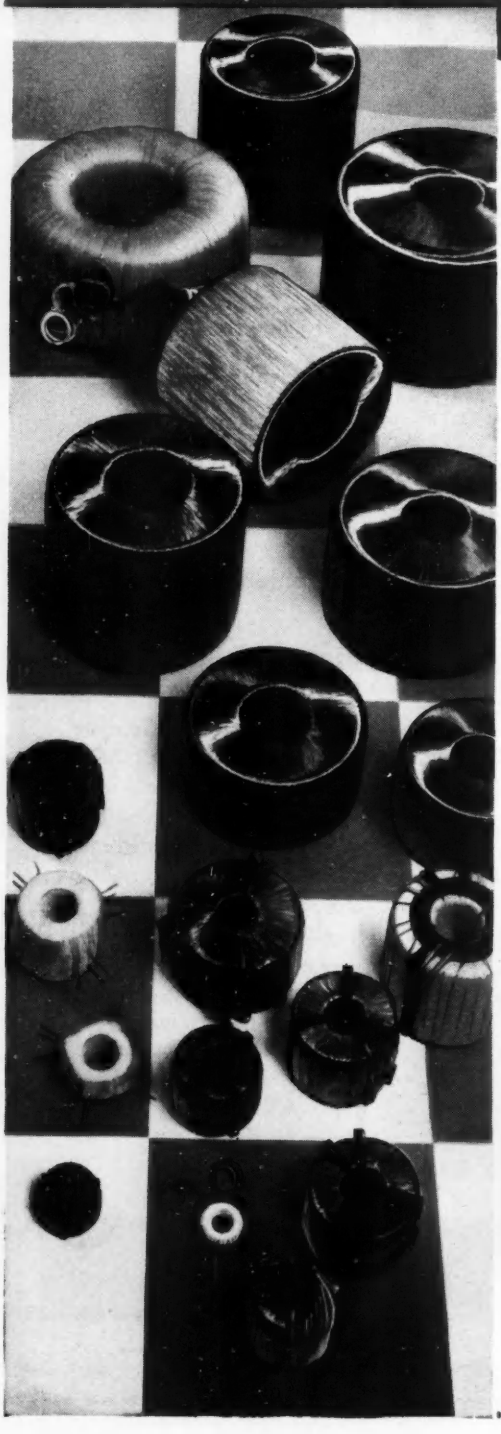
For further details write or telephone

WAYNE KERR

THE WAYNE KERR LABORATORIES · BRIDGE ROAD · CHESSINGTON · SURREY · ENG · LONDON BOOK [illegible]

EE 7040 *for further details*

PARMEKO
Toroidal Windings



PARMEKO have been making a lot of toroidal windings on a lot of machines for a long time. Their winding department is among the most versatile in the country. If you're interested in standard or non-standard windings, open or encapsulated with single or stacked cores – see PARMEKO about it.

The applications of PARMEKO toroidal windings are many and varied. Numerous methods of coil construction for both commercial and service-approved applications are available. PARMEKO have designed their own machines to cope with non-standard core sizes and shapes, and are developing equipment for sub-miniature windings. PARMEKO will design to your electrical specification or produce coils to your own winding instructions. The know-how, the facilities, the enthusiasm – they are all there to tackle any problem of toroidal winding.

On the left, a typical selection of toroidal windings.

A SECTION OF THE TOROIDAL WINDING DEPARTMENT

Leaflets giving approximate coil-winding capacities are available from

PARMEKO LIMITED, PERCY ROAD, LEICESTER, ENGLAND

Telephone: Leicester 32287 Telegrams: Parmeko Leicester

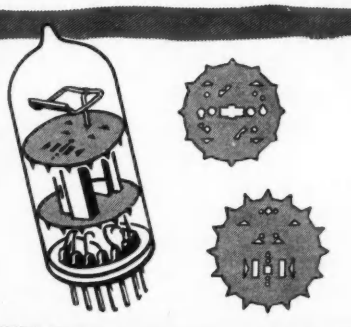
EE 7041 *for further details*

For Electrical Insulation

in all its forms... Delanco REGD. Electrical Insulation

A complete electrical insulation service is offered by the DELANCO Organization to overseas buyers. Materials include paper and linen based bakelite sheet, rod and tube. Vulcanized fibre, presspahn, bakelite tube, copper clad bakelite for printed circuitry, and components machine stamped and formed in all these materials.

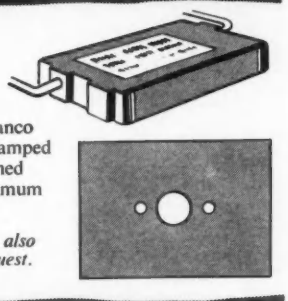
Our mica division can offer excellent service and finest quality workmanship from tools made in our own tool rooms.



RADIO VALVES

Bridges and separators in all grades of mica, precision machined to tolerances of down to .0001 inch or plus and minus 2 microns.

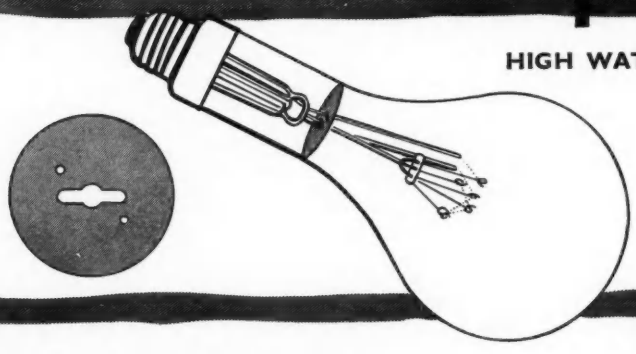
A quality control and inspection department ensures highest degree of accuracy and quality before despatch.



CAPACITOR MICAS

These are made in many grades of Delanco pure mica and are stamped from specially designed tools to ensure maximum accuracy.

Samples of these are also available free on request.



HIGH WATTAGE LAMPS

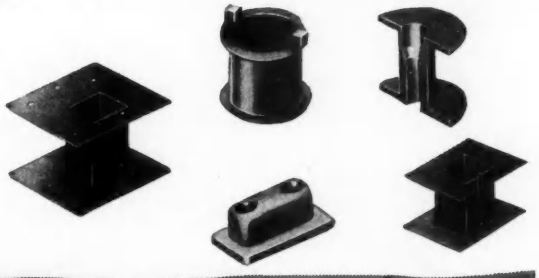
Lamp discs made from many grades of mica to suit all types of lamps. Again close tolerances and quality control ensure accuracy and finish to highest standards. All tools made in our own extensive tool rooms.

Samples and technical data are free. Ask for DELANCO MICA INFORMATION FOLDER.

HIGH HEAT COMPONENTS

We are currently producing bobbins and other components in high heat resisting materials, capable of working at temperatures in excess of 250° Centigrade. Samples and technical data available on request.

The DELANCO insulation materials catalogue covering all insulation materials will be sent on receipt of your instructions.



Anglo-American Vulcanized Fibre Co. Ltd

CAYTON WORKS BATH STREET LONDON E.C.1. CLE 3271 Grams: PROMPSERV AVE, LONDON

DELANCO WORKS • LEONARD STREET • LONDON E.C.2

VULCANIZED FIBRE · LAMINATED BAKELITE · LEATHEROID · MICA · COMPOSITE INSULATIONS · EBONITE · PRESSBOARD PRESSPAHN · CLOTHS, TAPES AND SLEEVINGS · PRESSED, TURNED AND MACHINED COMPONENTS

Famous names

SIEMENS **MINIATURE RELAYS**

BR **INDUSTRIAL RELAYS**

These are household names in the electrical and electronic industries. For technical enquiries write or telephone: Besson & Robinson Ltd., 2 Ashley Place, Victoria, S.W.1. Tel: Tate Gallery 0855/9

For full details of relays mail this coupon

OLIVER PELL CONTROL LIMITED

CAMBRIDGE ROW . WOOLWICH . LONDON S.E.18 . ENGLAND
CABLES: VARLYMAG, WOOLWICH TELEPHONE: WOOLWICH 1422

NAME .....

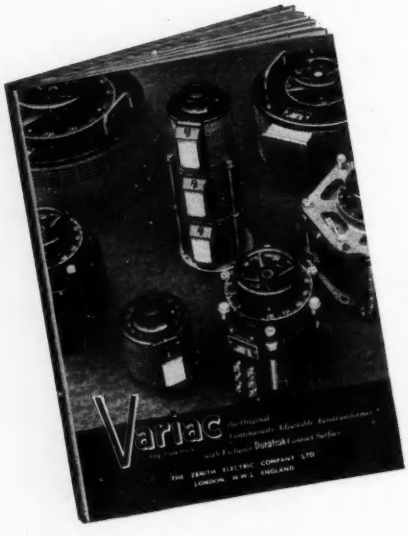
COMPANY .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

E.E. 503

OPRS



*ZENITH

*"VARIACS"

Our catalogue illustrated here (Reference Var. 4/Rev.1) contains within its sixteen pages details of 170 models, manually operated and motorised. All "VARIACS" are available as ganged assemblies to work on three-phase supplies. Double-wound types are offered in the series '70-A' and '80-A'.

The majority of our toroidal models have the exclusive *Duratrak contact surface (British Patent No. 693406) which prevents deterioation through oxidation of the track and allows an overhead capacity conducive to a longer life.

Where you need VARIable A.C. the "VARIAC" offers a compact transformer reasonably priced.

*Regd. Trade Marks

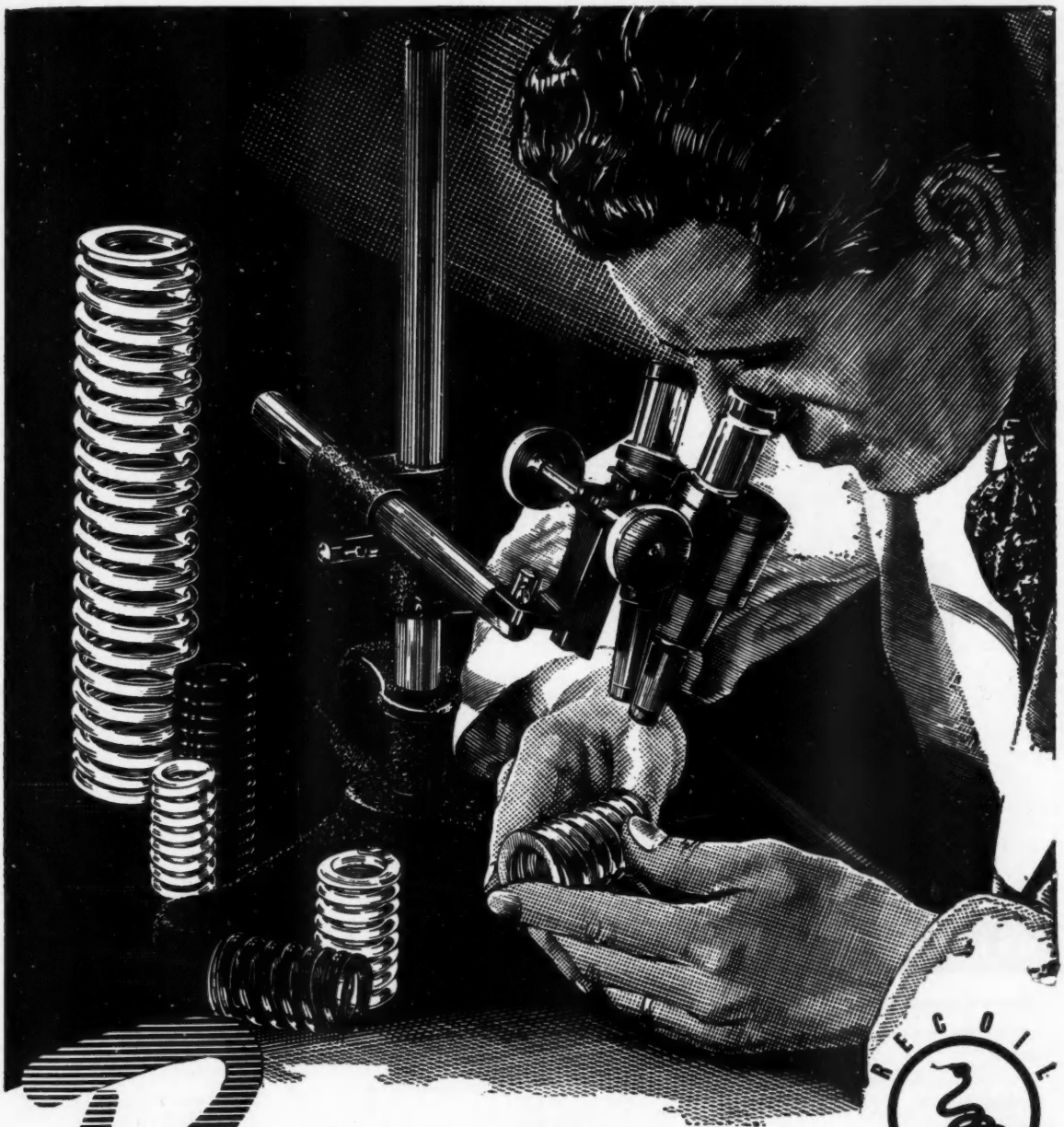
Is our list in your library?

THE ZENITH ELECTRIC COMPANY LTD

ZENITH WORKS, VILLIERS ROAD, WILLESDEN GREEN, LONDON, N.W.2

Telephone : WILlesden 6581-5 Telegrams : Voltaohm, Norphone, London

MANUFACTURERS OF ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT INCLUDING RADIO AND TELEVISION COMPONENTS



RECOIL

Ratcliffe SPRINGS

FOR ALL INDUSTRIES

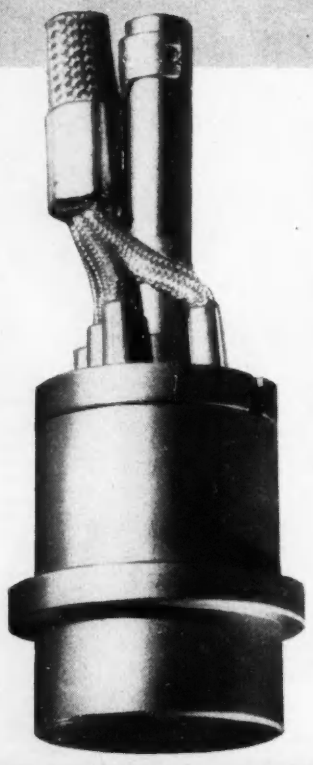
F. S. RATCLIFFE (ROCHDALE) LIMITED

CRAWFORD SPRING WORKS · NORMAN ROAD · ROCHDALE

CW. 5379

SOLARTRON

The first pressure pickup capable of continuous operation at 600°F



GENERAL DESCRIPTION In response to customer requests, Solartron has introduced a unique pressure transducer, the NT. 4-317, which combines high pressure ranges with excellent high temperature characteristics. This new transducer provides a vitally needed extension to data-gathering techniques by allowing continuous operation at 600°F, while gauge pressures between 100 and 5000 psi are being measured. Applications of the NT. 4-317 are many and varied because of its accuracy and highly stable performance in these newly opened ranges. The all-welded internal construction enables this transducer to function without the need for cooling at temperatures up to 600°F, but a special adapter can be supplied to extend the operating range to 2000°F.

Under exclusive licence from Consolidated Electrodynamics Corporation, Pasadena, California, Solartron is to manufacture and market an ever-expanding range of pressure transducers, including types ranging from ±1 to ±5000 psi in gauge, absolute and differential models. Further information can be obtained from address below.

BRIEF SPECIFICATION

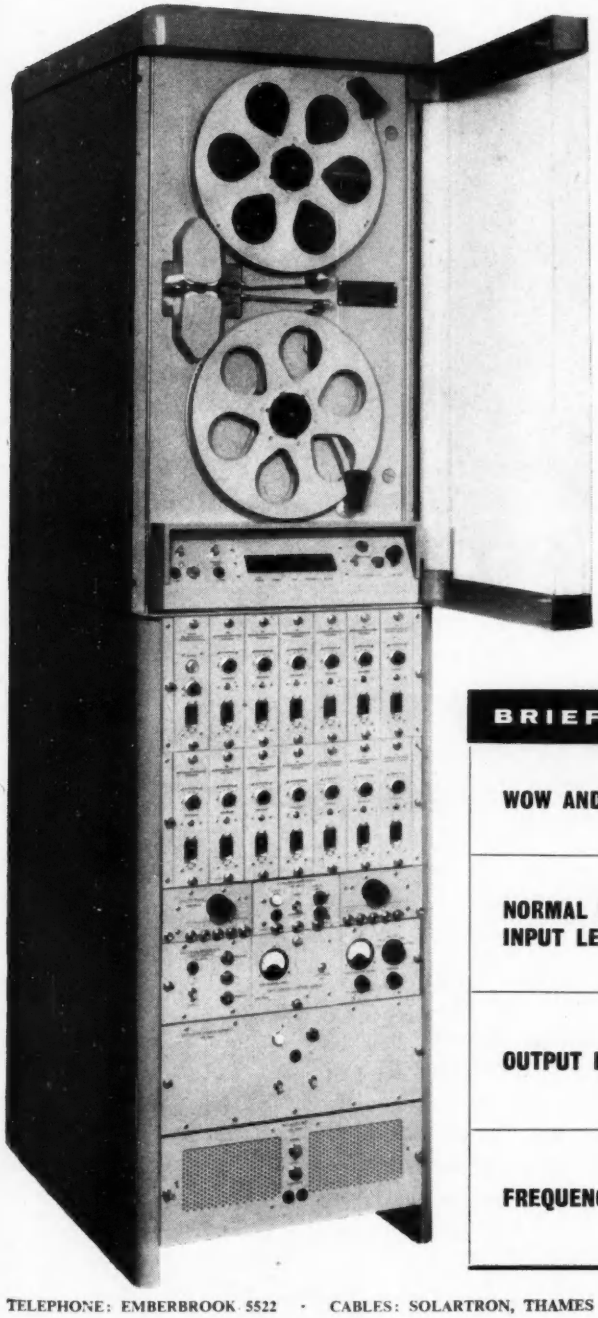
Pressure Ranges:	100 psig, 150 psig, 500 psig, 1000 psig, 1500 psig, 2500 psig, 3500 psig, and 5000 psig.
Output:	20 mV nominal, 18 mV minimum, at full rated pressure.
Excitation:	5 volts d-c or a-c (rms). Carrier frequency 0 to 20 Kc/s.
Bridge Impedance:	Input or output impedance 350 ohms ± 5%.
Pressure Limit:	150% of full rated pressure.
Compensated Temperature Range:	—65° to +600° F. Transducers operable from —350° F. to +650° F. without damage.
Zero Shift:	Will not exceed 0.02% of nominal output/° F. over compensated temperature range.
Thermal Coefficient of Sensitivity:	Will not exceed 0.02% of nominal output/° F. over compensated temperature range.
Linearity and Hysteresis:	Deviations less than ± 1.5% of full range output.
Natural Frequency:	12 Kc/s for 100 psi, 18 Kc/s for 150 psi, and above 20 Kc/s for higher pressure ranges. Flat frequency response up to 10% of the natural frequency. Frequencies of sinusoidal pressure waves or of transient pressure shocks applied to transducers should not exceed 75% of the natural frequency.
Construction:	The body and sensing diaphragm of the NT.4-317 are made in one piece with no seals or joints in contact with the pressurised media.
Electrical Connections:	30 inches of multiple strand 4-conductor cable permanently attached to pickup.
Size:	⅜" diameter x ⅝" length, plus cable.
Weight:	30 gms. ; 38 gms. with cable.

NOTE: *Each individual pickup must pass astringent inspection procedure. The Certificate of Test includes sensitivity in millivolts, linearity, and hysteresis at three stated temperatures in the pickup's operating range; zero shift with temperature; and bridge-impedence values. This data is obtained by individual calibration.*

THE SOLARTRON ELECTRONIC GROUP LIMITED, THAMES DITTON, SURREY

SOLARTRON

For precision data recording on magnetic tape



- Records and reproduces 7 or 14 tracks of information on ½" and 1" tape.
- Has a system frequency response from 0 — 100 kc/s.
- Tape speed servo-controlled.
- Has interchangeable Analogue P.D.M. or F.M. plug-in amplifiers.
- Has exclusive all-metal-surface magnetic heads.
- Six tape speeds — from 60 to 1⅞ i.p.s.

DataTape

The vast quantities of diverse data which must be gathered and recorded during tests of modern products impose equally diverse requirements upon the instrumentation selected to perform the task. The DataTape System is functionally and physically designed to solve these data-recording problems which face scientists and engineers almost daily, bringing new standards of accuracy and flexibility into a single compact unit.

Manufactured under exclusive licence from Consolidated Electrodynamics Corporation, Pasadena, California.

BRIEF SPECIFICATION

WOW AND FLUTTER	Less than 0.1% peak-to-peak, measuring all components from 0 to 300 c/s.
NORMAL RECORDING INPUT LEVEL	Analogue 0.5—25 volts rms. } Input F.M. 0.5—25 volts rms. } impedance P.D.M. 0.5—25 volts rms. } 100 k.Ω
OUTPUT LEVEL	Analogue 2 volts rms min. F.M. 2 volts rms min. P.D.M. 2 volts peak-to-peak min.
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	Analogue 100 c/s — 100 kc/s ±3 db. F.M. 0 — 10 kc/s ±0.5 db. P.D.M. 50 — 1000 μsec ±2 μsec.

TELEPHONE: EMBERBROOK 5522 · CABLES: SOLARTRON, THAMES DITTON · INTERNATIONAL TELEX: 23842 SOLARTRON T.DIT.

EE 7047 *for further details*

Now!

d.c. to V.H.F.

The TYPE **A79**

a range of WIDE BAND ATTENUATORS

by **Advance** *-to be sure!*

FOUR MODELS

★ **TYPE A75** Range 99dB in 1dB steps.
Input and Output impedance 75 ohms.
Price **£19** nett in U.K.

★ **TYPE A76** Range 90dB in 10dB steps.
Input and Output impedance 75 ohms.
Price **£8 10s.** nett in U.K.

★ **TYPE A79** Range 99dB in 1dB steps
Input and Output impedance 75 ohms.
In metal case for laboratory use.
Price **£22 10s.** nett in U.K.

★ **TYPE A84** Range 99dB in 1dB steps.
Input and Output impedance 75 ohms.
Price **£17 10s.** nett in U.K.

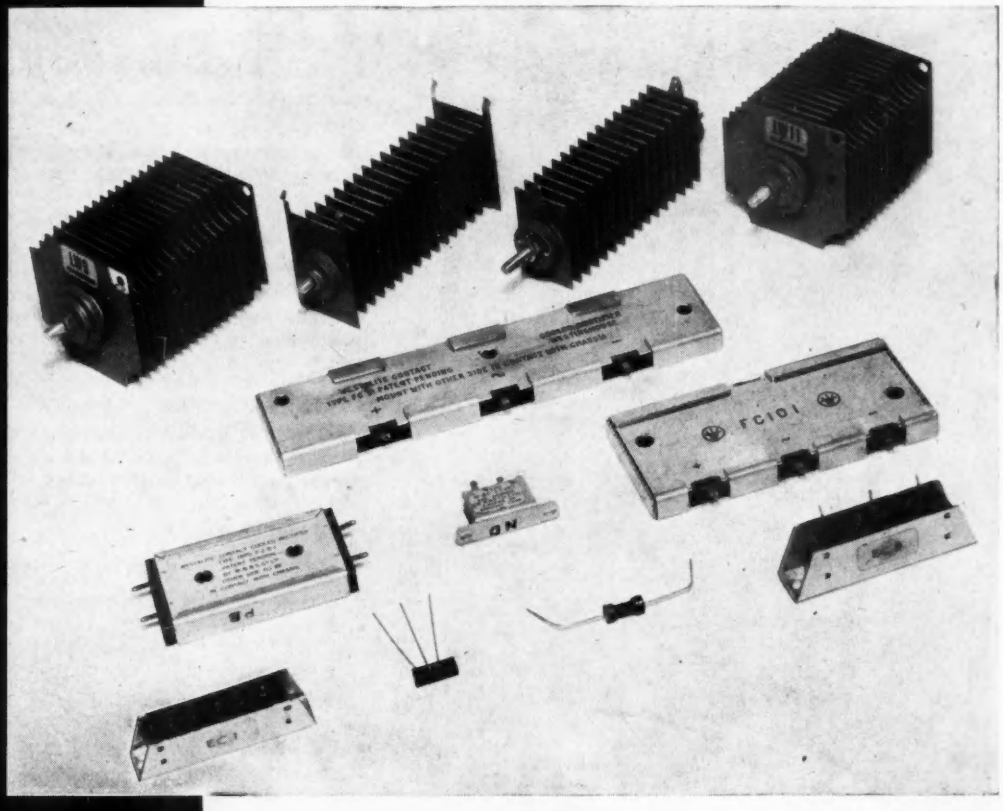
TYPE A94 *Type A76 supplied less resistors for customers to fit their own network.*
Price **£7 10s.** nett in U.K.

To our comprehensive range of attenuators, we announce the addition of four new models.
These attenuators employ resistive ladder network and provide accurate attenuation over a wide frequency band.
They are small compact units ideal for building into customers' own equipment or for bench use in the laboratory.
Full details are given in leaflet No. M57 gladly sent on request.

GD68/B **Advance** COMPONENTS LIMITED · ROEBUCK ROAD · HAINAULT · ILFORD · ESSEX · TELEPHONE: HAINAULT 4444

WESTINGHOUSE

for rectifiers *radio and television*



New and improved selenium double-voltage spindle-type rectifiers for normal mounting and printed circuits.

New and improved contact-cooled and edge-contact-cooled rectifiers are now available for h.t. supplies to radio and television receivers.

New and improved miniature types for various other radio and television applications are also available.

Please write for full details.

Dept EE.3 WESTINGHOUSE BRAKE AND SIGNAL CO., LTD.
82, York Way, Kings Cross, London N.1. TERminus 6432

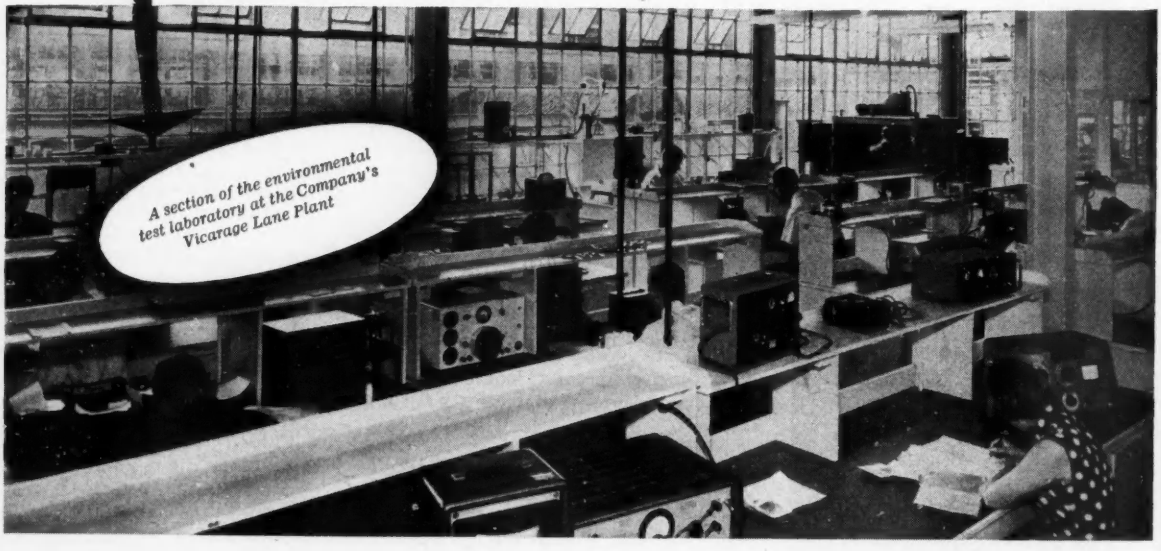
EE 7049 *for further details*

A lot depends on Plessey

In its various factories throughout the Country, Plessey produces an immense range of Type Approved electronic components. The Company supplies much of the material for vital communications equipment and major research projects, which can range from human voice synthesis to rockets.

Modern electronics technique demands a degree of precision and accuracy rivalled in few other fields—with brains and manufacturing facilities to match. All this is aimed at utter reliability; no component must fail in service. Plessey are proud to be making such a contribution to an exacting science.

Plessey Type Approved components are available to Industry in many forms. Some are illustrated here. To give more detailed information a series of publications exists, and will gladly be sent on receipt of a letter stating your interests.

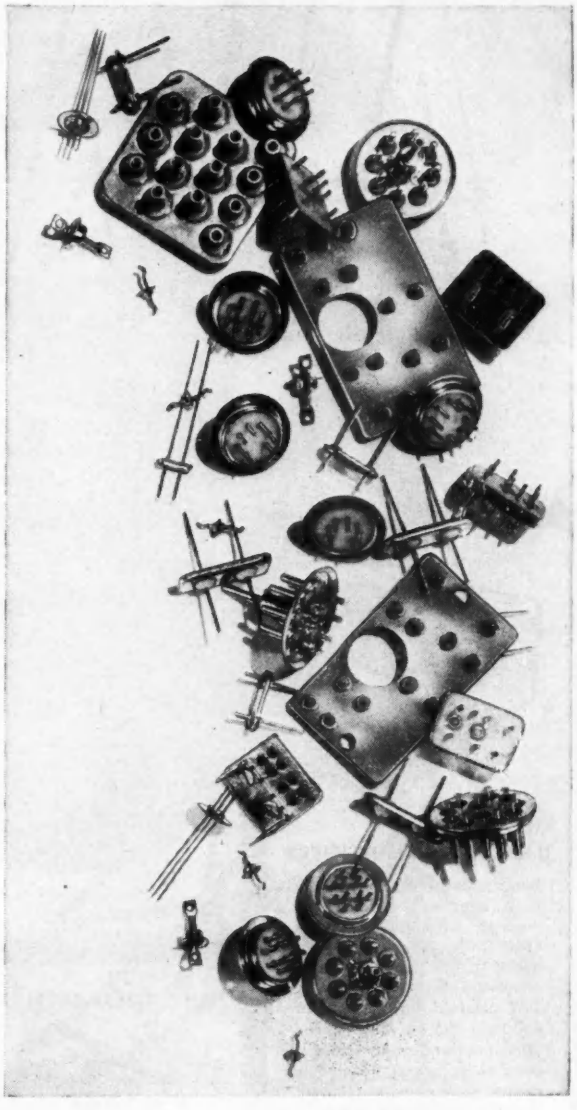


COMPONENTS GROUP | THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED · ILFORD · ESSEX
TELEPHONE: ILFORD 3040
Overseas Sales Organisation: Plessey International Limited · Ilford · Essex · Telephone: Ilford 3040

CP2

More seals than ever!

We are continually extending our range of standard metal-to-glass seals as more and more equipment designers realise their advantages. You will find these Ediswan seals in such devices as: indicating instruments, gyros, vibrators, transistors, crystals, relays, transformers and vacuum systems. Increasing use is being made of them in the nuclear energy and guided weapon fields. These metal-to-glass seals have excellent electrical and mechanical properties with the added advantage of being available in a wide variety of standard designs which can be supplied promptly and fitted easily—usually by soft soldering. Our present range of seals embodies the latest techniques and will almost certainly include types suitable for your needs. If your product calls for something out of the ordinary, let us know; we are always ready to develop new seals to meet special requirements where necessary. Publication R.1843 will give you full information about our standard range; you are welcome to a copy.



Heard about our TRANSISTOR HEADERS?

Thanks to recent big advances in our metal-to-glass sealing techniques, increased production capacity and highly developed systems of quality control, we can now supply first quality transistor headers at competitive prices. We are already supplying many well-known transistor manufacturers. If you are interested in cutting your transistor manufacturing costs, ask us to quote for the type of headers you are using and send you samples.

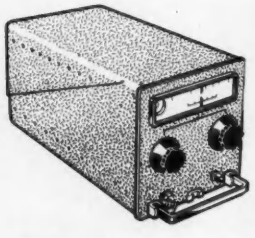
EDISWAN

SIEMENS EDISON SWAN LIMITED
An A.E.I. Company.
155 Charing Cross Road, London W.C.2 Tel: GERrard 8660
CRC 16/8

EE 7051 *for further details*

A.W.A ELECTRONICS

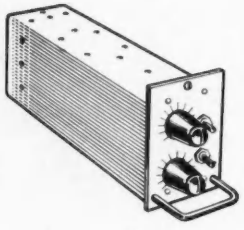
New concepts in electronics have been developed at AWA, as a result of experience with missile systems. Now they have a wider application. Here are some of the new AWA devices now available to industry.



U.H.F. WIDEBAND RECEIVER

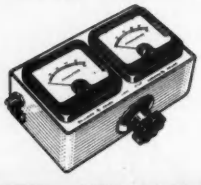
Basic arrangement consists of R.F. amplifier, mixer, local oscillator, I.F. amplifier (A.G.C. controlled), cathode follower output stage. Tuning indicator (EM 34) is also fitted to receiver. The standard forms: one for airborne racking with special separate power supply unit, the other on larger chassis including power supply unit (conventional 19" front panel). *Standard specification: 420-470 M/cs frequency range; 4 M/cs overall bandwidth, approximately 10 db noise factor; approximately 70 ohms input impedance. 200-250 V and 50-60 c/s input supply. Input is unbalanced, output is via low impedance (cathode follower) stage.*

TRANSISTOR GALVANOMETER AMPLIFIER

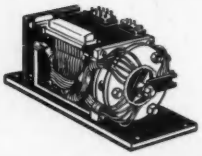


This Amplifier has been designed to drive viscous damped recording galvanometers which normally have a resistance of 50 ohms and a working range of DC to 2 Kc/s in frequency. The amplifier has a switched attenuator at its input and will accept single ended or push pull signals from ± 1 Millivolt to ± 500 volts and will feed a maximum of ± 50 Milliamps to the galvanometer. There is also a range of ancillary units available for use with this Amplifier as part of a comprehensive instrumentation system. *Standard specification: Dimensions: 4¼ in. x 3¾ in. x 10 in.; Frequency response: Flat from DC to 2 Kc/s, 5% down at 3 Kc/s, 3db down at 6 Kc/s; Noise Level: Less than 10 Microvolts; Input impedance: 40,000 ohms on range 5, 110,000 ohms all other ranges; Gain: Maximum 7.5 Milliamps/Millivolt, minimum 0.04 Milliamps/Volt; Power requirements: ± 6 Volts DC 220 Milliamps each line.*

DIRECTIONAL COUPLER



Of the 'Loop' type, suitable for measurements of RF power and Standing Wave Ratio in coaxial cables. Directional properties are largely unaffected by frequency changes, so coupler may be used to help obtain optimum termination of a 52 ohm coaxial system up to 600 M/cs. *Standard specification: Size 7" x 4" x 2½"; weighs 4 lbs. 3 ozs.; Power Measurement Range is Low range 1 w.cw.max. High range 5 w.cw.max.; less than 1% attenuation; better than 2% accuracy at frequency of calibration.*



ROTARY SWITCH FOR TELEMETRY

Based on a conception of British Ministry of Supply's Research and Development Establishment, gives facilities previously unobtainable from mechanical sampling devices. The Standard Model enables two 24 channel banks to be sampled at speeds up to 200 r.p.s.

All devices are adaptable to suit customers' own requirements. For further information consult:

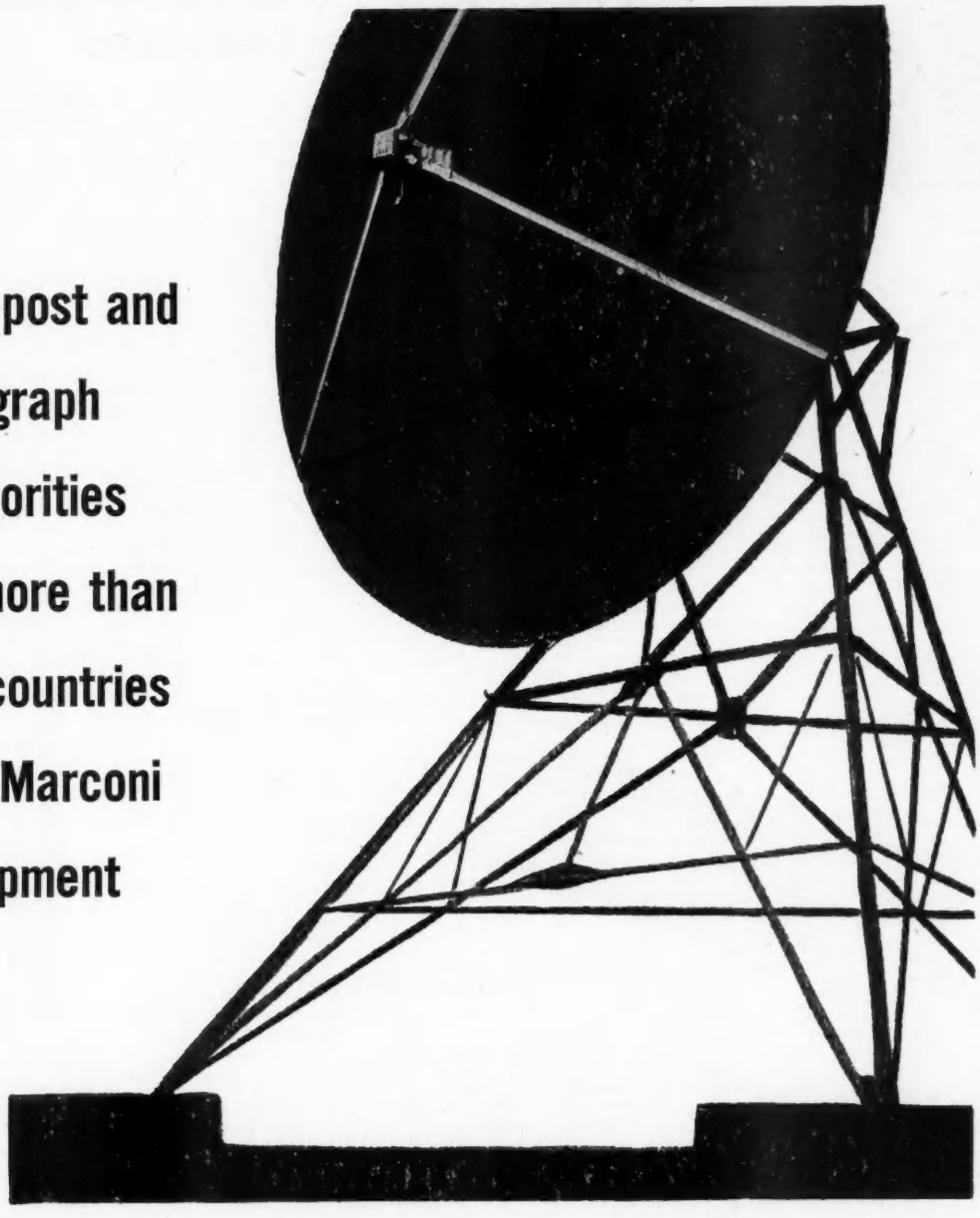
COMMERCIAL ELECTRONICS DEPT.

SIR W. G. ARMSTRONG WHITWORTH AIRCRAFT LTD.,
Baginton, Coventry.

MEMBER OF THE HAWKER SIDDELEY GROUP

EE 7052 *for further details*

Marconi in Telecommunications

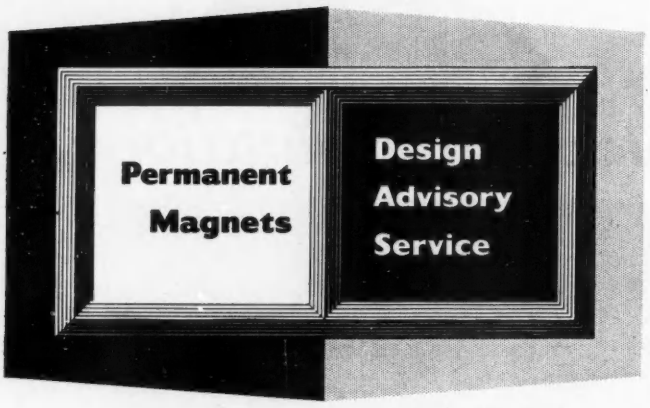


The post and telegraph authorities of more than 80 countries use Marconi equipment

MARCONI

COMPLETE COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS
SURVEYED · PLANNED · INSTALLED · MAINTAINED

MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH COMPANY LIMITED, CHELMSFORD, ESSEX, ENGLAND
M.I



No. 12

Magnetic Attraction Applications – 1

Advertisements in this series deal with general design considerations. If you require more specific information on the use of permanent magnets, please send your enquiry to the address below, mentioning the Design Advisory Service.

The earliest known effect of permanent magnets is their ability to attract ferrous objects.

The attraction or holding power of a magnet under ideal conditions can be calculated from the basic formula :—

$$\text{Force in dynes} = \frac{B^2A}{8\pi}$$

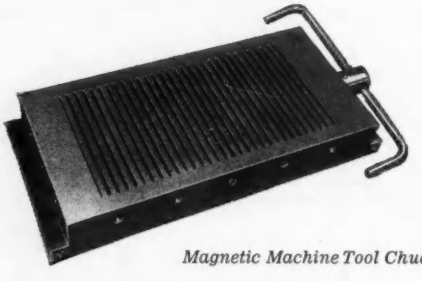
or

$$\text{Force in lb.} = \frac{B^2A}{11{,}263{,}000}$$

where A = *area of magnetic pole faces in cm²*
and B = *corresponding flux density in gauss.*

Under normal conditions joints, tolerances, misalignments and leakage flux rapidly reduce the theoretical pull; therefore the calculated value should only be used as a guide. One factor which must always be observed is that the magnet under the most severe conditions of open circuit should be of sufficient length to prevent self-demagnetisation —i.e. the maximum value of H should not exceed H_d.

This advertisement deals briefly with some of the many industrial applications using magnetic attraction, such as Machine Tool Chucks, Relays, Industrial Filtration, Door Catches, etc.



Magnetic Machine Tool Chuck

Machine Tool Chucks

One of the most useful applications of permanent magnets is in machine tool chucks where steel articles of a form extremely difficult to clamp, are held firmly in position for machining operations.

There are many types of magnetic chuck designed for various purposes but generally with relatively wide pole pitch spacing. The chuck illustrated has the advantage of small pole spacing and is particularly suitable for small or thin articles. It consists of thin 'Magnadur' blocks with mild steel pole plates assembled in sandwich form giving alternate poles 1/8″ apart.

The attractive force to iron and steel objects of not less than 1/16″ in thickness is approximately 130 lb./sq. in. The objects are released by moving the lower section of the chuck one pole pitch to short circuit or cancel the flux in the whole chuck.

Industrial Filtration Equipment

It is well known that one of the prineipal causes of wear in machinery is the presence of abrasive matter in the lubricating oil. A certain amount of the contamination to the oil can be prevented by careful design and dust covers but minute particles of steel can only be removed by the use of permanent magnets.

Relays and Thermostats

For current carrying relays and thermostats, contacts should open and close with a snap action and contact pressure must be sufficient to prevent chatter and arcing. It is in applications such as these that the attractive force of a magnet can be used to supply the necessary minimum contact pressure and also the desired degree of snap action.

Magnetic Fishing Tool

The tool shown is used for recovering broken rock drills or bits of iron or steel which accidentally get into deep boreholes. The one illustrated is of 14″ diameter, and uses a 'Ticonal' magnet capable of lifting over two tons. *Photograph by courtesy of D. F. J. Burns Co., Ltd.*

Magnetic Door Catches

Magnetic door catches can be designed to be extremely small, efficient and inexpensive. As an example, a 'Magnadur' magnet 0.89″ x 0.59″ x 0.18″, when fitted between mild steel pole plates, is capable of holding an armature with a force of between four and five pounds.

If you wish to receive reprints of this advertisement and others in this series write to the address below.

Mullard

'TICONAL' PERMANENT MAGNETS
'MAGNADUR' CERAMIC MAGNETS
FERROXCUBE MAGNETIC CORES

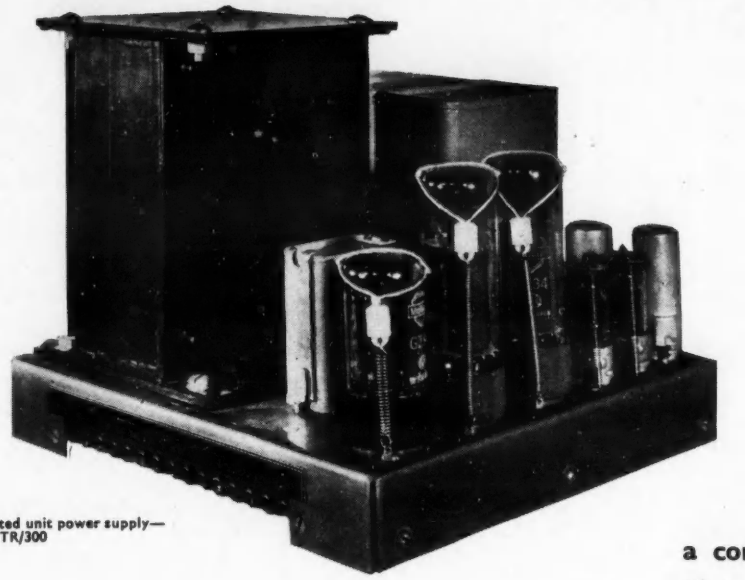
MULLARD LIMITED, COMPONENT DIVISION, MULLARD HOUSE, TORRINGTON PLACE, W.C.I. LANgham 6633
MC273

TO DESIGNERS
PROTOTYPE & MAINTENANCE ENGINEERS
A 24 hr Service
for
ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS
We produce a comprehensive range of high-quality Electronic Components. Consult our catalogue for your requirements. Our "By Return" Service will ensure immediate despatch of your orders.
Radiospares Ltd.
4-8 MAPLE STREET · LONDON · W.1 · ENGLAND
Telephone: EUSton 7232-7
Telegrams: RADOSPERES, WESDO, LONDON Cables: RADOSPERES, LONDON

EE 7055 for further details

brandenburg high voltage engineering

a regulated unit power supply



Regulated unit power supply—
type DTR/300

for only **£39.10.0** *ex works*

type DTR—3 models

output volts	350 V, nominal. Model 350 300 V, nominal. Model 300 250 V, nominal. Model 250 any two of these models may be used in series
output current	0-200 mA maximum
heater supply	two supplies at 6.3 volts, 3 amps each
polarity	reversible
effective resistance	0.1 ohm
stability	against + or − 10% mains change: 0.02%
ripple	less than 1 mV
input	100/125 volts—200/250 volts, 45/60 cycles
dimensions	9″ × 9″ × 7½″ high supplied with sturdy fixing brackets

a compact and finely engineered instrument at a remarkably low price

regulated D.C. power supplies by Brandenburg

contractors to the Ministry of Supply

Brochure on request For further details of the Brandenburg range of standard and specialized equipment, please write for brochure

BRANDENBURG LIMITED

139 Sanderstead Road, South Croydon, Surrey
SANderstead 3555/6

SANderstead 3555/6

brandenburg high voltage engineering

10, 20 and 30 kilovolt regulated supply

type S0530/5, model C

output	1 to 10 kV at 2 mA. Model A 2 to 20 kV at 1 mA. Model B 3 to 30 kV at ½ mA. Model C
input	200/250 volts, 50 cycles
polarity	positive or negative grounded available
regulation	against full load: better than 0.5% against mains variations: +5%,—10%. Better than 1%

- 5" Ernest Turner movement
- current metering jack
- standard 19" × 10½" P.O. panel
- for rack mounting or bench use
- as supplied to A.E.R.E. Harwell, I.C.I., B.B.C., Mullard Research Laboratories, R.R.E. Malvern, Pye Group, Marconi Instruments and Cavendish laboratories

£125 *ex works*

50 kilovolt regulated supply

Model S0550

output	50kV at ½mA
input	200/250 volts
polarity	positive or negative grounded available
regulation	against full load: better than 1% against mains variation: +5%,—5%. Better than 1%
dimensions	W: 25½" H: 23" D: 11½"

£245 *ex works*

regulated D.C. power supplies by Brandenburg

contractors to the Ministry of Supply

Brochure on request For further details of the Brandenburg range o standard and specialized equipment ,please write for brochure

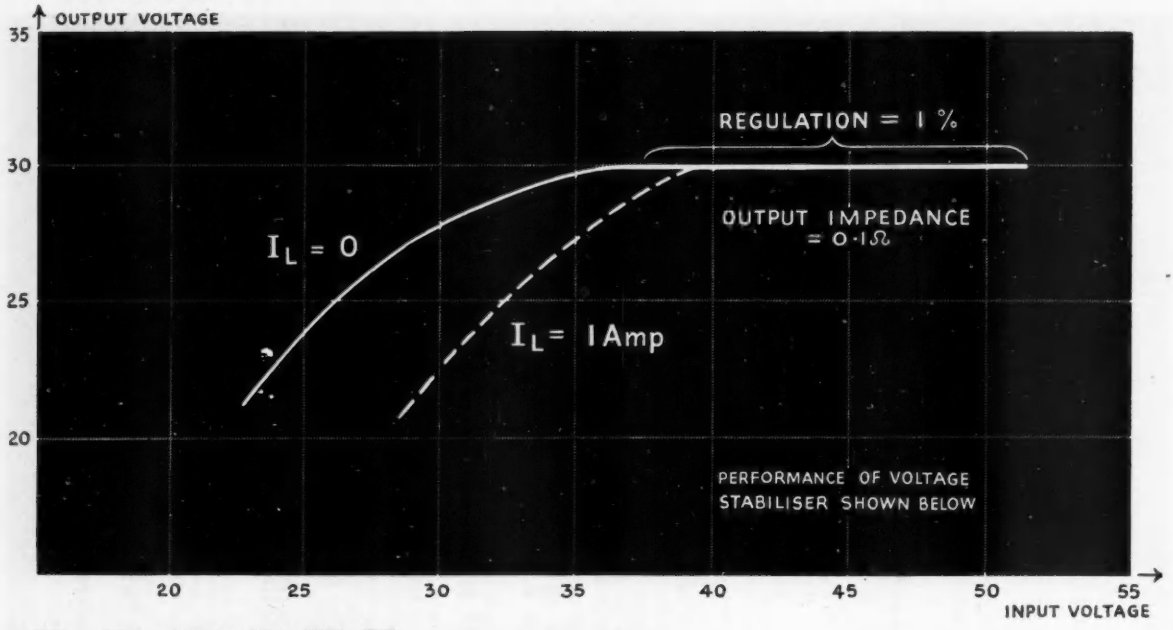
BRANDENBURG LIMITED

139 Sanderstead Road, South Croydon, Surrey

SANderstead 3555/6

EE 7056 *for further details*

EE 7057 *for further details*



NEW SILICON VOLTAGE REFERENCE DIODES

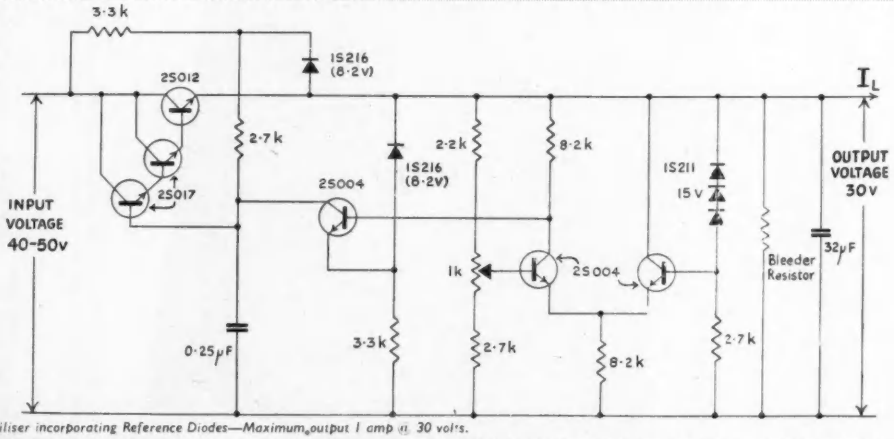
UP TO 10 VOLTS

ACCURACY ±5%
(±10% Also Available)

OPERATING TEMPERATURES
−65°C to +150°C

These glass-seal reference diodes cover Zener voltages from 3·6 to 10·0 volts in 12 steps, of approximately 10%. Performance data are shown for typical devices.

Type	Zener Voltage	Zener Current	Zener Impedance	Reverse Current		Power Dissipation		Typical Temperature Coefficient
	V_Z @ I_Z	I_Z	Z_Z(max) @ I_Z	I_{Lb} @ −1V		P(max)		
	volts	mA	Ohms	μA		mW		%/°C
				25°C	150°C	25°C	125°C	
1S207	3·6	20	22	0·15	20	400	80	−0·055
1S214	6·8	20	5	0·1	20	400	80	+0·035
1S218	10·0	20	12	0·1	20	400	80	+0·060



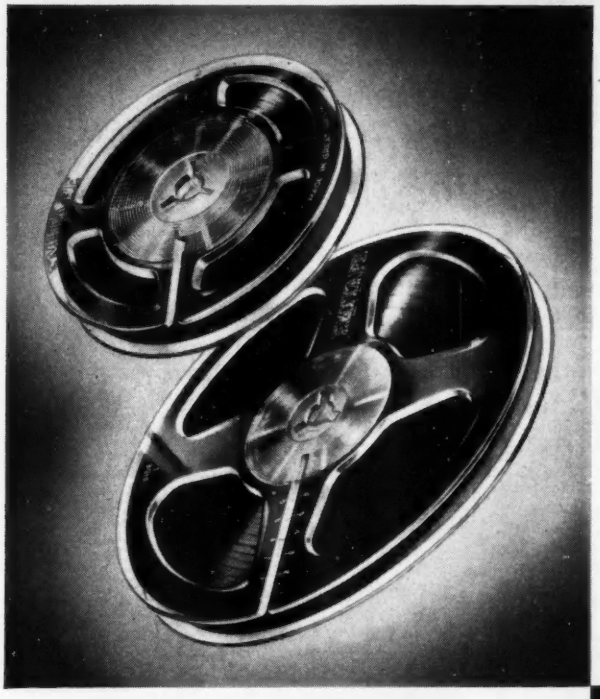
Voltage Stabiliser incorporating Reference Diodes—Maximum output 1 amp @ 30 volts.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

TELEPHONE: BEDFORD 68051 **DALLAS ROAD BEDFORD** CABLES: TEXINLIM BEDFORD

T27A

Emitape

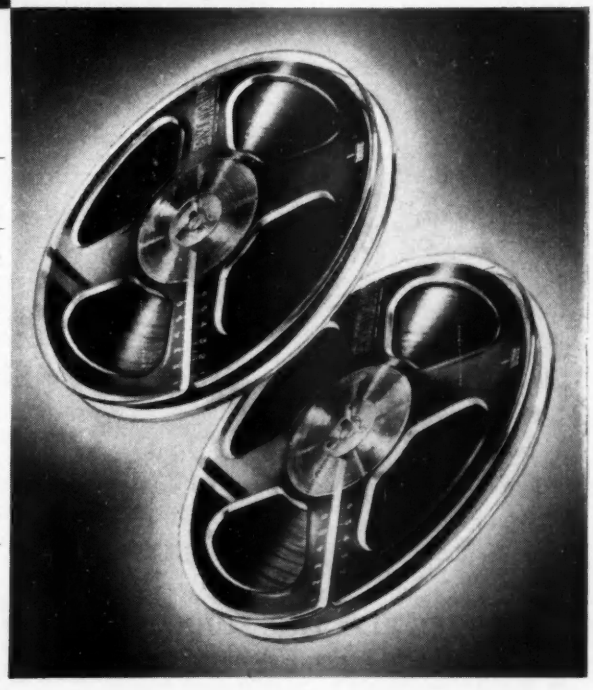


the magnetic recording tape with the highest technical standards

* High sensitivity
* Low noise level
* Low 'print through' factor
* Anti-static
* Freedom from curl and stretch

"88" GENERAL PURPOSE **"99" LONG PLAY**

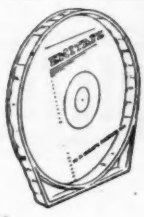
Type No.	Title	Size	Length approx.	Price in EMICASE	Price without EMICASE
88/3	"Message"	3" dia.	175'	—	7 6
99/3		3" dia.	250'	—	9 6
88/3N		3¼" dia.	175'	—	7 6
99/3N		3¼" dia.	250'	—	9 6
88/6	"Junior"	5" dia.	600'	£1 3 6	£1 1 0
99/9		5" dia.	850'	£1 10 6	£1 8 0
88/9	"Continental"	5¾" dia.	850'	£1 10 6	£1 8 0
99/12		5¾" dia.	1200'	£1 17 6	£1 15 0
88/12	"Standard"	7" dia.	1200'	£1 17 6	£1 15 0
99/18		7" dia.	1800'	£2 12 6	£2 10 0
88/18	"Professional"	8¼" dia.	1750'	—	£2 17 6
99/24		8¼" dia.	2400'	—	£3 12 6



Emicase

now available separately!

the polystyrene container that solves tape storage problems, protects spools from dust and allows easy identification of leader tapes.



7"—4s. 0d; 5¾"—3s. 6d; 5"—3s. 6d.

E·M·I SALES & SERVICE LTD
(Recording Materials Division)
HAYES · MIDDLESEX
Tel: SOUthall 2468

EE 7059 *for further details*

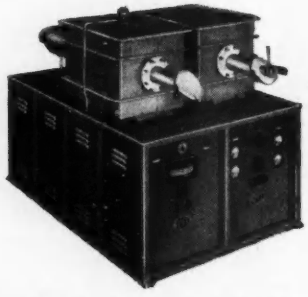
Furnaces

specially designed for the

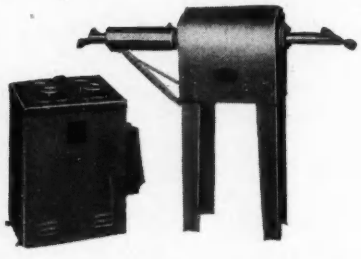
electronic industry

For the special purpose furnaces required in electronic work the majority of leading manufacturers in the industry have turned to Royce. Being specialists in furnaces for individual requirements, Royce have wide experience in adapting proved basic designs to the particular processes of different manufacturers. However unusual the application, Royce will be pleased to submit a drawing and specification, and will readily co-operate with customers, in strict confidence.

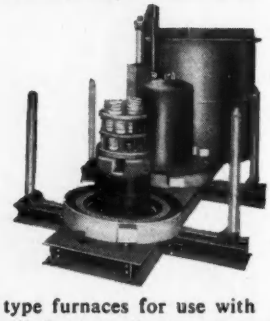
Royce equipment ranges from low temperature ovens to furnaces operating at temperatures up to 2,000 C. May we discuss your heat treatment problems with you?



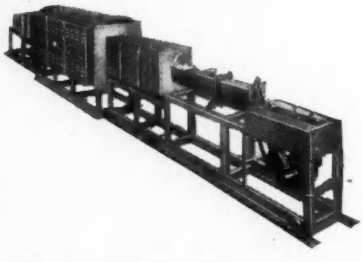
High temperature hydrogen tube furnaces



Platinum and platinum/rhodium tube furnaces with impervious inner tubes



Bell type furnaces for use with controlled atmospheres or vacuum



Silicon carbide resistor furnaces for batch or continuous loading

ROYCE ELECTRIC FURNACES LTD
Sir Richards Bridge, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey

ROYCE

Tel. Walton-on-Thames 2577/8

NRP/RF 300

EE 7060 *for further details*

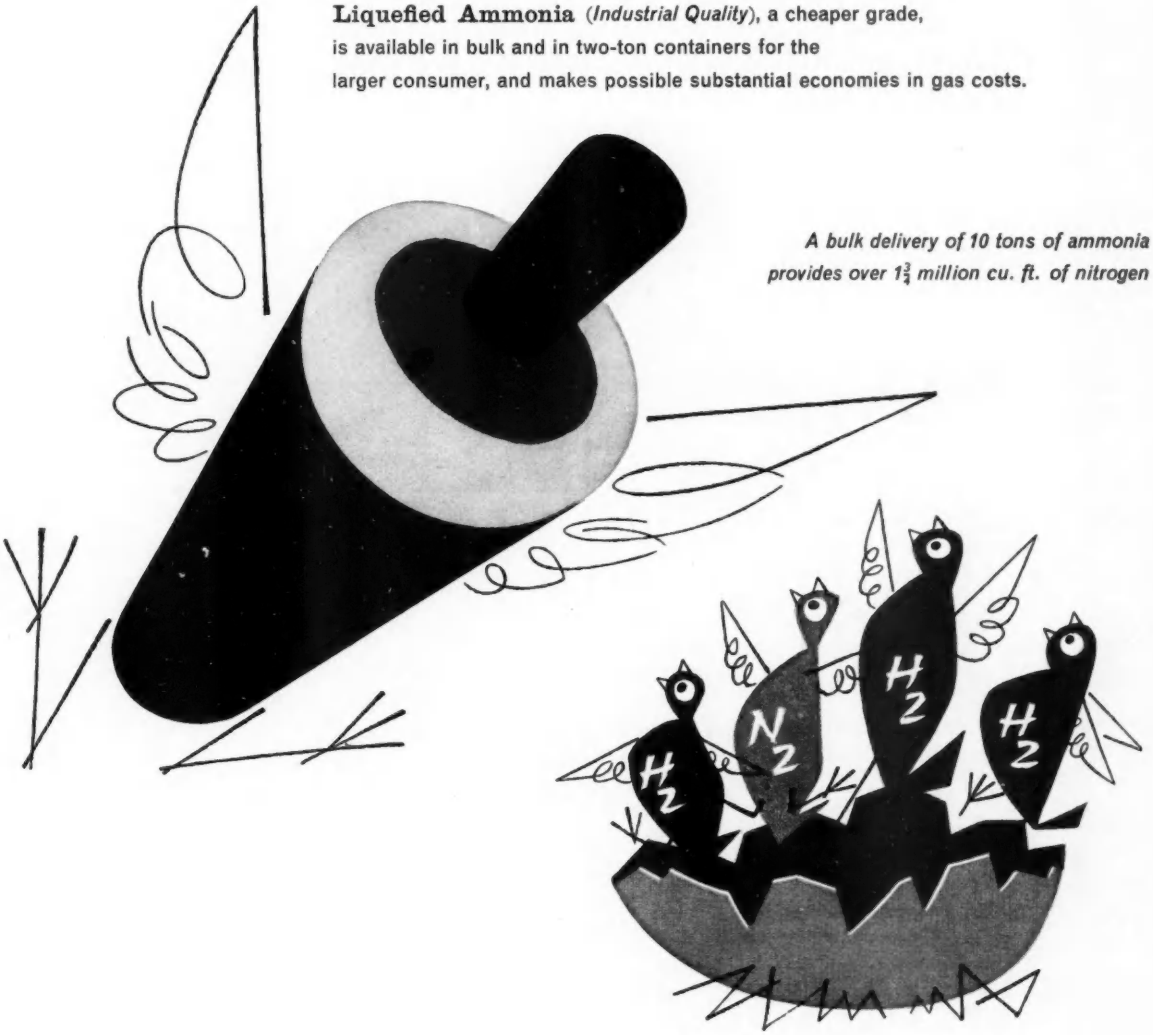
From I.C.I. AMMONIA—

Nitrogen and Hydrogen for Industry

I.C.I. Ammonia provides industry with a cheap and reliable source of pure nitrogen and hydrogen. And I.C.I. gas generating plants are available to convert ammonia into a wide range of nitrogen/hydrogen gas mixtures.

Anhydrous Ammonia with a guaranteed minimum purity of 99.98%, to meet more exacting requirements, is offered in bulk and in a wide range of cylinder sizes.

Liquefied Ammonia (*Industrial Quality*), a cheaper grade, is available in bulk and in two-ton containers for the larger consumer, and makes possible substantial economies in gas costs.



A bulk delivery of 10 tons of ammonia provides over $1\frac{3}{4}$ million cu. ft. of nitrogen

Full information on request.

Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., London, S.W.1.

BI.

metal oxide film resistors

2 outstanding

metal oxide film resistors

by Joblings

manufacturers of Pyrex

Jobling's metal oxide film resistors are manufactured from PYREX Brand glass rod, to which is fused a thin metallic oxide film. This is spirally grooved and is then coated externally with moisture-resisting varnish for added protection

STYLE N 25 & 30—conform with the Joint Service specifications RCS (PROV) 114

Accurate Supplied to 1% tolerance. 2% and 5% tolerances also available. Power ratings of 0.5, 1 and 2 watts

Stable Average change in resistance after 2,000 hours operation at 70°C with a constant D.C. voltage, calculated from the nominal resistance and the rated wattage for this temperature, subject to the specified voltage limitations, is less than ±0.25%

Low noise level—so low that it is difficult to measure. Largely independent of frequency. Low voltage coefficient and low inductive and capacitive reactance

NEW POWER RESISTOR TYPE P—specially designed for radio, television and allied industries, but its outstanding performances under adverse conditions together with its low cost make it ideal for use in many other applications

Tolerance Standard manufacturing tolerance is ± 5%. 4 sizes can be made available with power ratings of 3, 4, 5 & 7 watts

Temperature coefficient The value of the temperature coefficient between 20°C and 70°C is within the range of 0 and –350 p.p.m. Average temperature coefficient –200 p.p.m.

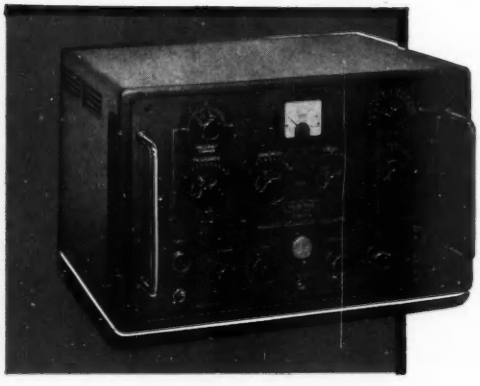
Shelf life After 12 months storage the average resistance change is less than 0.25%

Overload Loaded to 10 times rated load for 5 seconds results in a resistance change of less than 0.5%

Frequency characteristics Non-inductive up to 250 mc/s.

Please write for full information to:
Technical Sales Division
James A Jobling & Co Ltd
Wear Glass Works Sunderland

New MUIRHEAD D-890-A OSCILLATOR



This is the latest, wide-range general purpose oscillator to be designed by Muirhead & Co. Limited. With a frequency range of 1c/s-110kc/s, it incorporates many design improvements and operational advantages over the widely accepted D-650 Oscillator which it supersedes. Chief among the operational features is the inclusion of a crystal-check facility: using a panel-mounted 1-inch cathode ray tube, the oscillator output frequency can be set against the highly accurate crystal over practically the entire range. Write for publication No. 136.

MUIRHEAD

MUIRHEAD & CO. LIMITED · BECKENHAM · KENT · ENGLAND
MUIRHEAD INSTRUMENTS INC. · 677 Fifth Ave · New York 22 · N.Y. · U.S.A.
MUIRHEAD INSTRUMENTS LIMITED · STRATFORD · ONTARIO · CANADA

Products of BRITISH DRIVER-HARRIS

No. 3 Superfine Wires

Manufacturers of precision resistors and potentiometers demand resistance wires so fine that they can hardly be seen. Some ask for wire with a high specific resistance. Others require a comparatively low specific resistance but it must remain constant with changing temperatures. Yet others call for wire with both a high and an unchanging resistance.

Wires are required in various tempers and finishes, for example, hard-drawn, annealed, bright, oxidised, enamelled, enamelled and silk-covered—there's no end to the variations needed for different jobs. Fortunately, there's no end either to our ability to meet them.

Superfine wires are produced from ·002 in. (0·05 mm.) downwards in alloys which are famous, Nichrome*, Nichrome* V, Karma* and Advance*. Alloys which offer all the necessary resistance properties. Finishes which meet all requirements. It's not surprising, perhaps, that our reputation in the superfine wire field is unique.

Nichrome* & Nichrome* V Nichrome* (65/15 type nickel-chromium-iron) and Nichrome* V (80/20 type nickel-chromium) are the alloys most suitable where a high resistance is necessary and where the change in resistance due to temperature does not hinder satisfactory performance.

Karma* This is essentially a modified 80/20 nickel-chromium alloy, developed especially for the electronics industry, which combines a high specific resistance with a low temperature coefficient.

Advance* Wires of this 60/40 copper-nickel alloy have a low temperature coefficient and a fairly high specific resistance—important properties in precision resistors which must have constant resistance over a wide temperature range.

For further information write for Data Sheet No. 1, a 4-page booklet containing comprehensive technical information.

*REGD. TRADE MARK

BRITISH DRIVER-HARRIS CO LTD

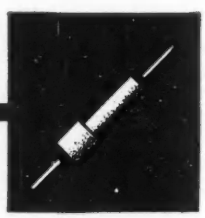
NICHROME REGD TRADE MARK

Cheadle Heath, Stockport, Cheshire.

EE 7064 *for further details*

precision built

W. 7001 FEED-THROUGHS



THE FIRST OF A
group of insulated feed-throughs,
this item is in alkyd (of course)
which gives it considerably higher insulation
without any increase in size.
Low priced and quickly fitted
available **NOW.**

HARWIN *ENGINEERS LTD*

RODNEY ROAD · PORTSMOUTH · HANTS · Telephone: PORTSMOUTH 35555

EE 7065 *for further details*

Putting two and two together and making five ! At least, that's how it appears when you consider the saving in time and cost by changing over to tapping screws.
Without doubt, the tapping screw does display a number of very definite advantages over the conventional machine screw. It obviates the use of nuts. With its self-locating point, it forms its own thread and eliminates a separate and expensive tapping operation.
It makes for easier assembly, is stronger, cheaper and faster. And when used in conjunction with the Phillips recessed head, designed for power driving without damage to either work or worker, it is obviously safer. Putting two and two together, the tapping screw simply ensures a better job.
Why not change over to tapping screws and prove it for yourself?

Linread *tapping screws for economy and safety*

LINREAD LTD. COX ST. BIRMINGHAM 3

SLOTTED AND PHILLIPS RECESSED HEAD MACHINE SCREWS AND TAPPING SCREWS • HIGH TENSILE HEXAGON HEAD BOLTS AND SETSCREWS
AIRCRAFT BOLTS, SCREWS AND RIVETS • SEMS • RIVNUTS • CUSTOM DESIGNED COLD FORGED FASTENERS • ALEX SCREWPLUGS.

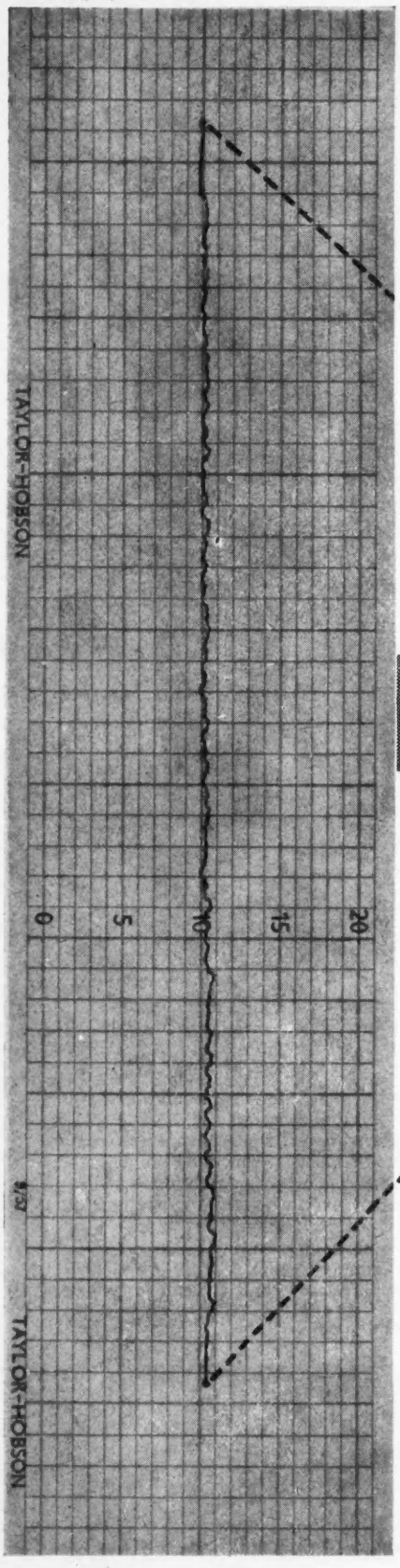
EE 7066 *for further details*

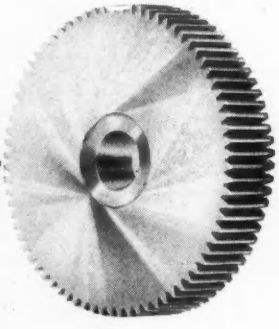
PRECISION GEARS

of near perfection

Here is a chart—selected at random—showing the recorded errors in pitch, tooth thickness, profile and pitch circle run-out, all contained within a deviation of 0·0002″ from a straight line.

It is a typical result of years of close study of all aspects of gear production, including that of fine pitch gear shaving.





We invite your enquiries—

for gears of a similar standard, which is of course superior to that of DIRECTORATE OF NAVAL ORDNANCE, CLASS 1.

Also for Gear Assemblies to meet the requirements of the most exacting Test Specification.

As supplied to leading firms in the Radar and Electronic Industry.

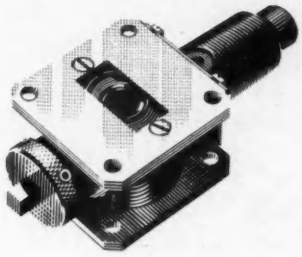
Scientific & Projections
LIMITED
Kidbrooke Park Road, Kidbrooke, London, S.E.3
Telephone: LEE GREEN 2112

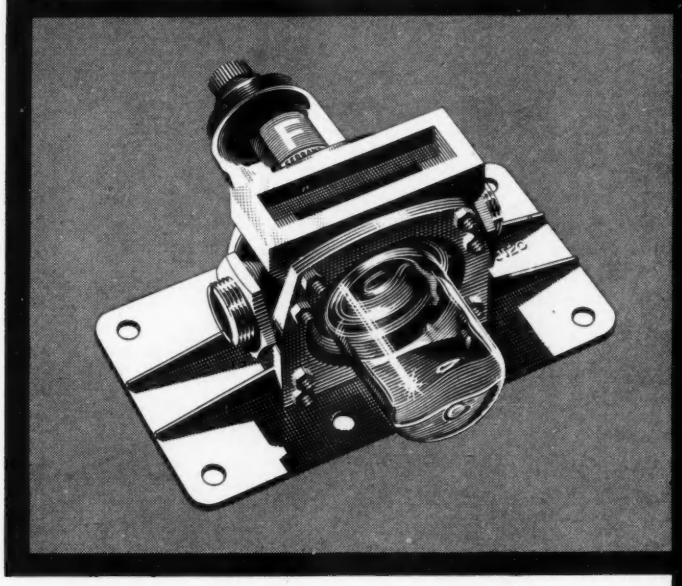
EE 7067 *for further details*

FERRANTI

T. R. CELLS

for Radar Equipment





FERRANTI

Ferranti Ltd. first made T. R. Cells in 1942 and by the end of the Second World War production was running at about 100,000 a year. The skill and experience attained during that period steadily increased until to-day the T. R. Cell research, development and production facilities of Ferranti Ltd. in Scotland are among the foremost in the world. The advice and co-operation of a highly skilled team of engineers is extended to all radar manufacturers.

FERRANTI LTD · KINGS CROSS ROAD · DUNDEE
Telephone: DUNDEE 87141

ES/T49

PERFECTION in action

Singleness of purpose and years of experience lie behind any apparently effortless performance.
And so it is with springs.
It's taken for granted that Salter Springs will keep on and on, doing their job with smooth precision—indefinitely.
But it has taken nearly two centuries of skill and devotion to achieve so great a reputation for reliability that—ironically enough—the greatest compliment paid to Salter Springs is that you can forget them!

FOR TOP PERFORMANCE—SPECIFY

SALTER

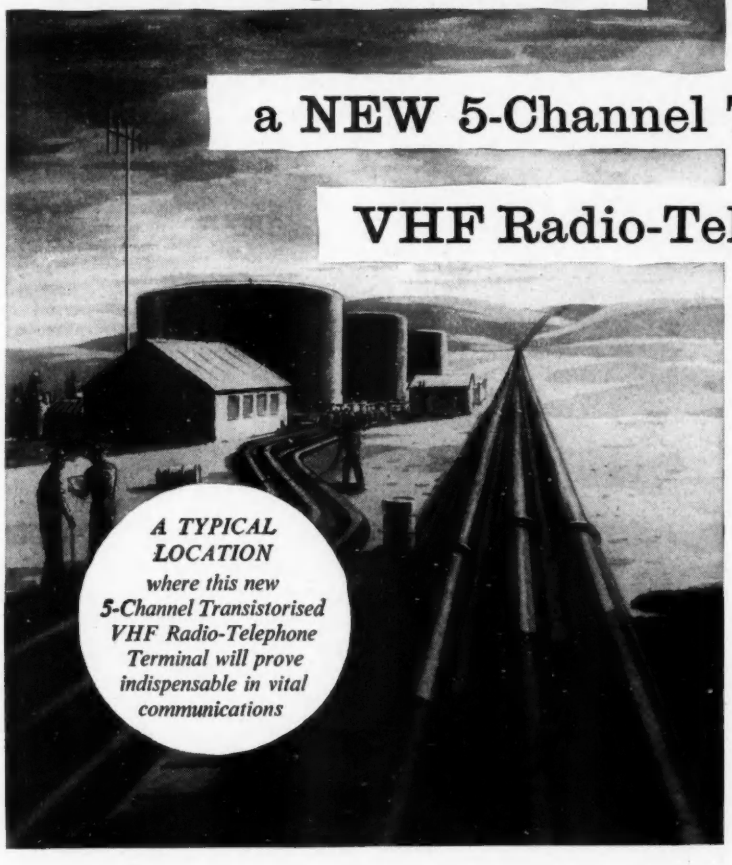
THE **ALL-ACTION** SPRINGS

GEO. SALTER & CO. LTD. WEST BROMWICH, ENGLAND.

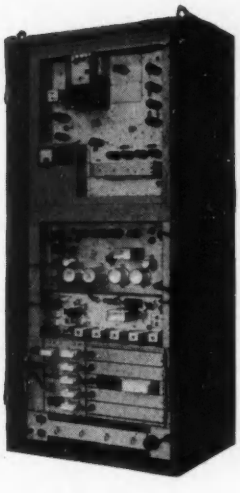
Established 1760

Introducing the MC10

a NEW 5-Channel Transistorised VHF Radio-Telephone Terminal


A TYPICAL LOCATION
where this new 5-Channel Transistorised VHF Radio-Telephone Terminal will prove indispensable in vital communications

Compact design which at low cost provides five high-grade telephone circuits



Radio

Frequency range 156 - 184 Mc/s
(other frequency ranges are available)
Transmitter power output 30 watts
Deviation 75 kc/s
Receiver Noise Factor 8db
All characteristics of the transmitter and receiver conform to CCIR specifications

Carrier Telephone Equipment

5 Telephone channels · 4 kc/s spaced
Equipped with Out of Band Signalling
Facilities for dialling, Ringdown or junction working
Printed Wiring · Plug-in Units
Crystal frequency control
Resin cast components

The result of co-operative enterprise between two great organizations

Redifon — SIEMENS EDISWAN

REDIFON LIMITED
Communications Division, Wandsworth, London, S.W.18
Telephone : VANdyke 7281
A Manufacturing Company in the Rediffusion Group

SIEMENS EDISON SWAN LIMITED
Transmission Division, Woolwich, London, S.E.18
Telephone : Woolwich 2020
An A.E.I. Company

EE 7070 *for further details*

Temperature Control a Problem?

Automatic Temperature Control Systems for jet engines, designed by Ultra Electric, are to be found in many of the world's civil and military aircraft. Ultra Electric is therefore exceptionally well qualified to deal with Temperature Control problems wherever they may arise. This is but one of the many ways in which Ultra Electric is serving many industries, applying to their needs all the skill, experience and ingenuity that created the air-sea rescue beacon SARAH, directional Sonobuoy transmitters, and the new Radar Simulator Systems.

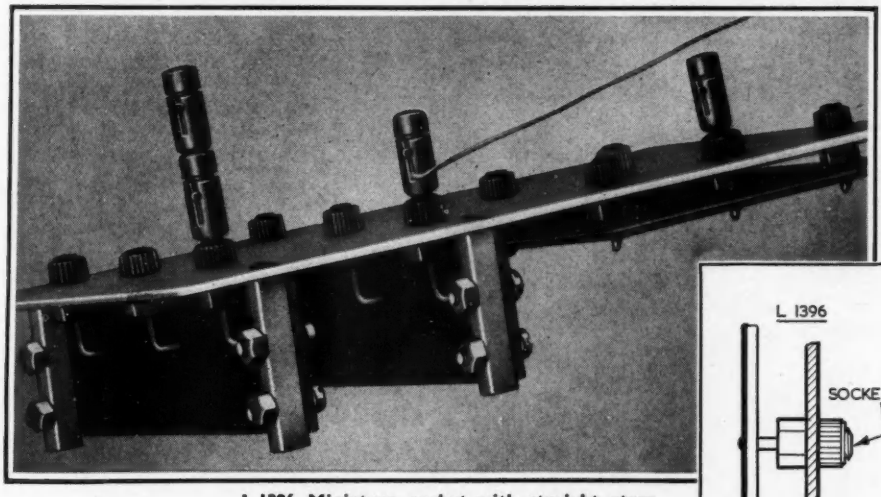
ULTRA

ULTRA ELECTRIC LIMITED
SPECIAL PRODUCTS DIVISION

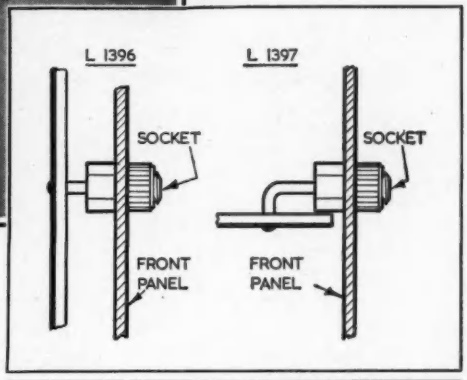
WESTERN AVENUE · LONDON W.3 · Telephone: ACOrn 3434

AIRCRAFT CONTROLS & RADIO EQUIPMENT · RADIO RESCUE BEACONS · RADAR SIMULATORS
COMPUTER EQUIPMENT & ACCESSORIES · ELECTRIC SERVO SYSTEMS

"BELLING-LEE" MINIATURE SOCKETS FOR PRINTED CIRCUITS

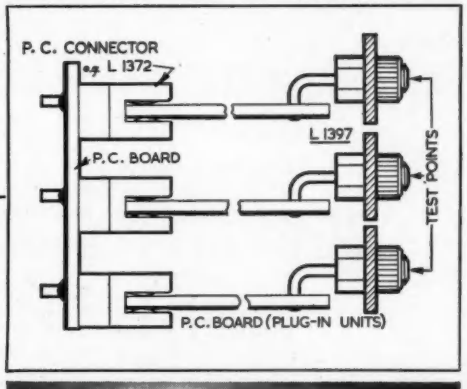


L.1396 Miniature socket with straight stem.
L.1397 Miniature socket with right-angle stem.



These miniature sockets can be used as test points for printed circuits. The L.1396 has a straight stem for soldering at right-angles to a printed circuit board so that the miniature socket emerges on the engraved control panel which is parallel with the board.

The L.1397 is a silmiar socket, but with right-angle stem. When the stem is soldered through the board, the socket is in the same direction as the board, emerging on an engraved control panel set at right angles. This makes it possible to have printed circuits parallel to each other, each with its own engraved panel and test points. The body and nut of these sockets are nylon and available in a standard range of colours: black, red, green, yellow, blue, white, although other colours can be supplied to order. The contact surface is available either silver-plated or gold-plated.



PRINTED CIRCUIT CONNECTORS

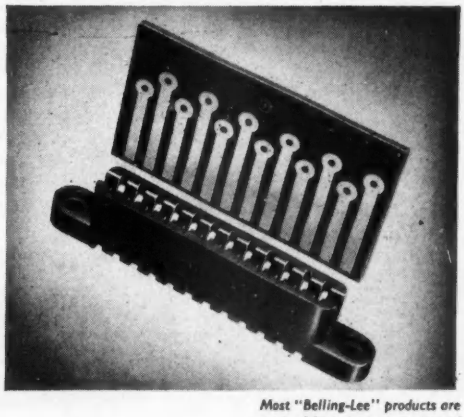
L.1355 8-pole 0.1″ Module.
L.1369 8-pole 0.15″ Module.
L.1370 12-pole 0.15″ Module.
L.1372 18-pole 0.15″ Module.

This range of connectors enables the printed circuit board to be easily removed from equipment, but ensures that when the board is inserted, reliable electrical contact is made with the various circuits.

The connectors can be used with conventional or printed wiring at the back. When used with printed wiring the bare printed circuit can be drilled or punched with holes on a 0.1″ grid in the case of L.1355 and on a 0.05″ grid with the other connectors.

The plug-in board for use with these connectors should have a thickness of 0.0625″—0.005″ and can be single or double sided. The connectors have open ends which reduces the machining operation required on the boards. Accurate position of the boards can be ensured by use of polarizing pin L.1381.

The unique contact spring construction ensures excellent contact with minimum wear on board and connector. The contact springs are formed from beryllium copper, heat-treated and gold- or silver-plated.

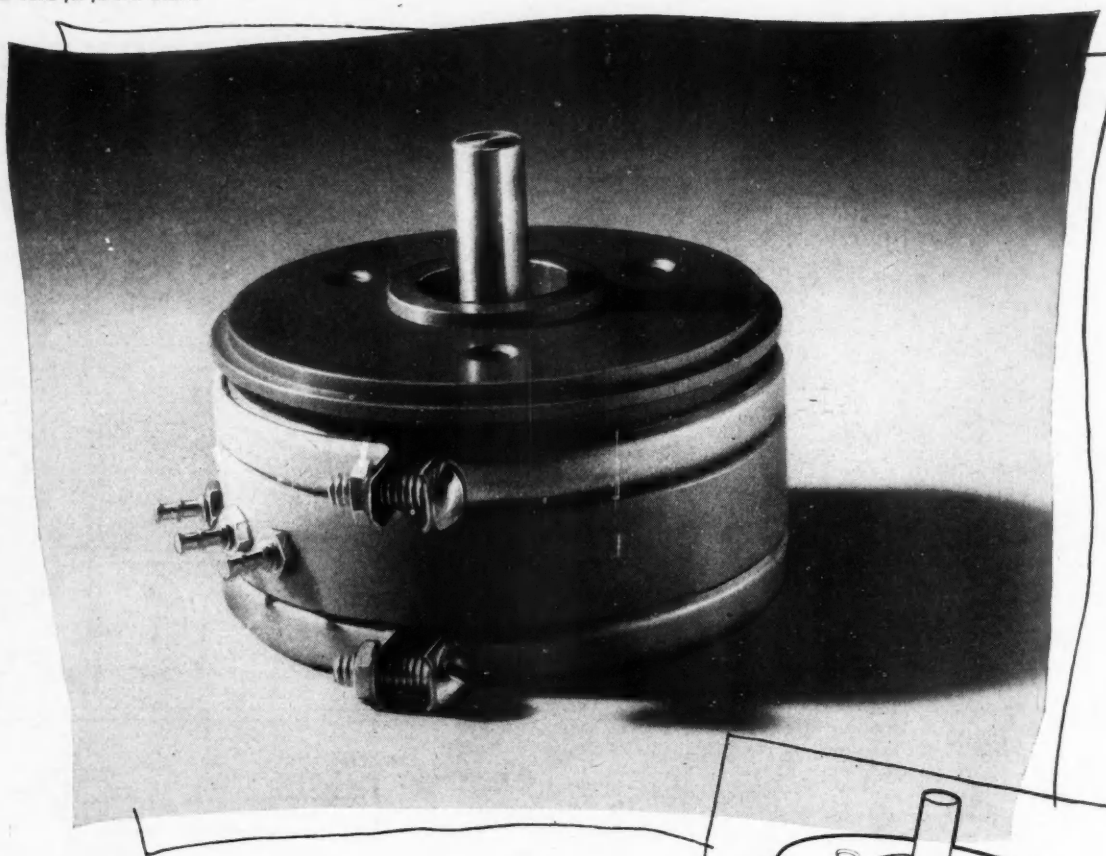


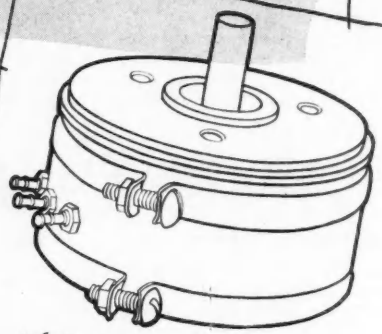
BELLING & LEE LTD
GREAT CAMBRIDGE ROAD, ENFIELD, MIDDX., ENGLAND

Telephone: Enfield 3322 · Telegrams: Radiobel, Enfield

Most "Belling-Lee" products are covered by patents or registered designs, or applications therefor.

TERMINALS • PLUGS & SOCKETS • THERMAL DEVICES
FUSES • INTERFERENCE FILTERS • RECEIVING AERIALS





ACTUAL SIZE

BECKMAN Instruments Limited

Series 'J' HELIPOT

A further example of the range of helical potentiometers manufactured by Beckman Instruments Limited in Scotland.

The Helipot Series J are high precision, single turn potentiometers.

Bush mounting or Servo mounting;
up to 8 sections can be ganged on a common shaft.

Please write for further details to:

WINSTON
ELECTRONICS LIMITED

GOVETT AVENUE · SHEPPERTON · MIDDLESEX · *Walton-on-Thames 6321*

Marconi

VACUUM-TUBE VOLTMETER TF 1300

Combines Performance & Economy

The TF 1300 is designed to meet the need for a reliable voltmeter of medium range, good accuracy and good stability—at a moderate price. It measures a.c. up to 100 volts in the frequency range 20 c/s to 300 Mc/s, d.c. up to 300 volts, and resistances from 50 ohms to 5 MΩ. The indicating meter is direct-reading on all ranges, for all measurements; no correction factors are necessary. Zero stability is of a high order, and only one zero setting is required for all a.c. or all d.c. ranges.

Embodying a radically new concept of mechanical simplicity which not only reduces production costs but also facilitates servicing, the TF 1300 is an outstanding achievement. For further details, please write for leaflet J141.

£47—PROMPT DELIVERY

AM & FM SIGNAL GENERATORS · AUDIO & VIDEO OSCILLATORS
FREQUENCY METERS · VOLTMETERS · POWER METERS
DISTORTION METERS · FIELD STRENGTH METERS
TRANSMISSION MONITORS · DEVIATION METERS
OSCILLOSCOPES, SPECTRUM & RESPONSE ANALYSERS
Q METERS & BRIDGES

Please address enquiries to MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD. at your nearest office:

London and the South: Marconi House, Strand, London, W.C.2. Telephone: COVent Garden 1234

Midlands: Marconi House, 24 The Parade, Leamington Spa. Telephone: 1408

North: 23/25 Station Square, Harrogate. Telephone: 67455

Export Department: Marconi Instruments Ltd., St. Albans, Herts. Telephone: St. Albans 56161

TC141

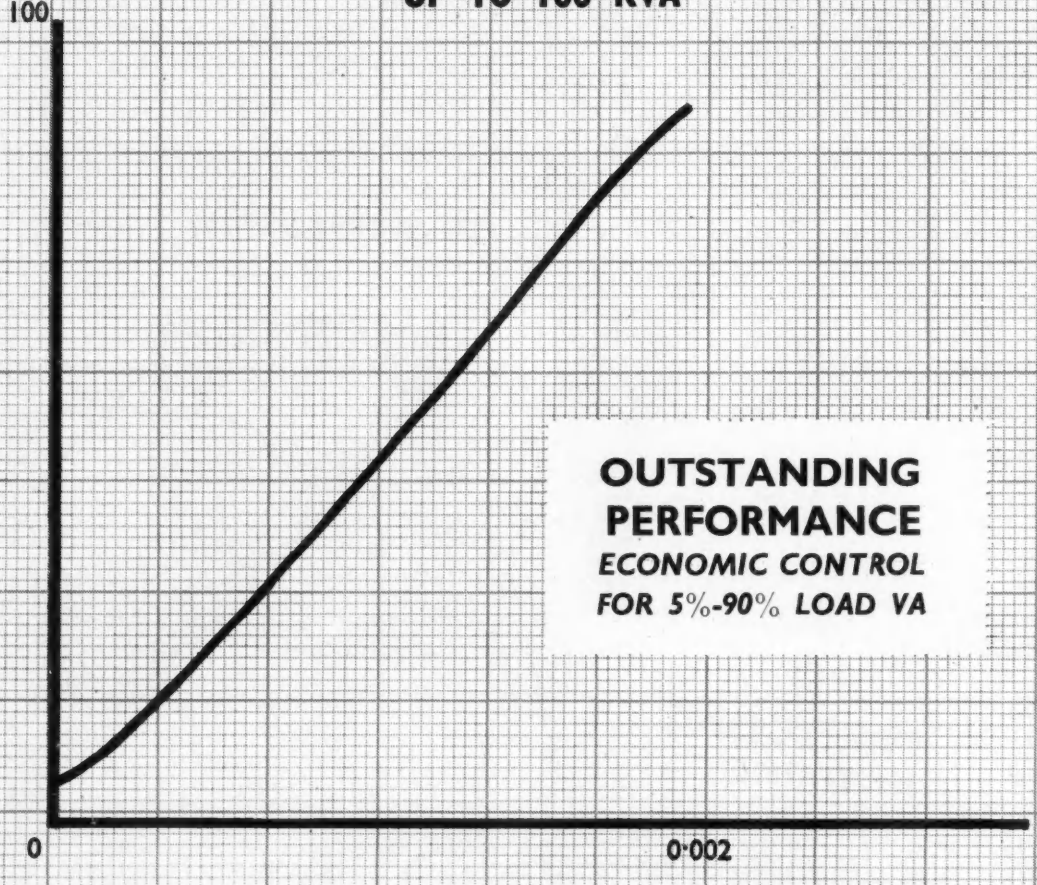
EE 7074 *for further details*

HADDON

TRANSFORMERS LTD

SATURABLE REACTORS

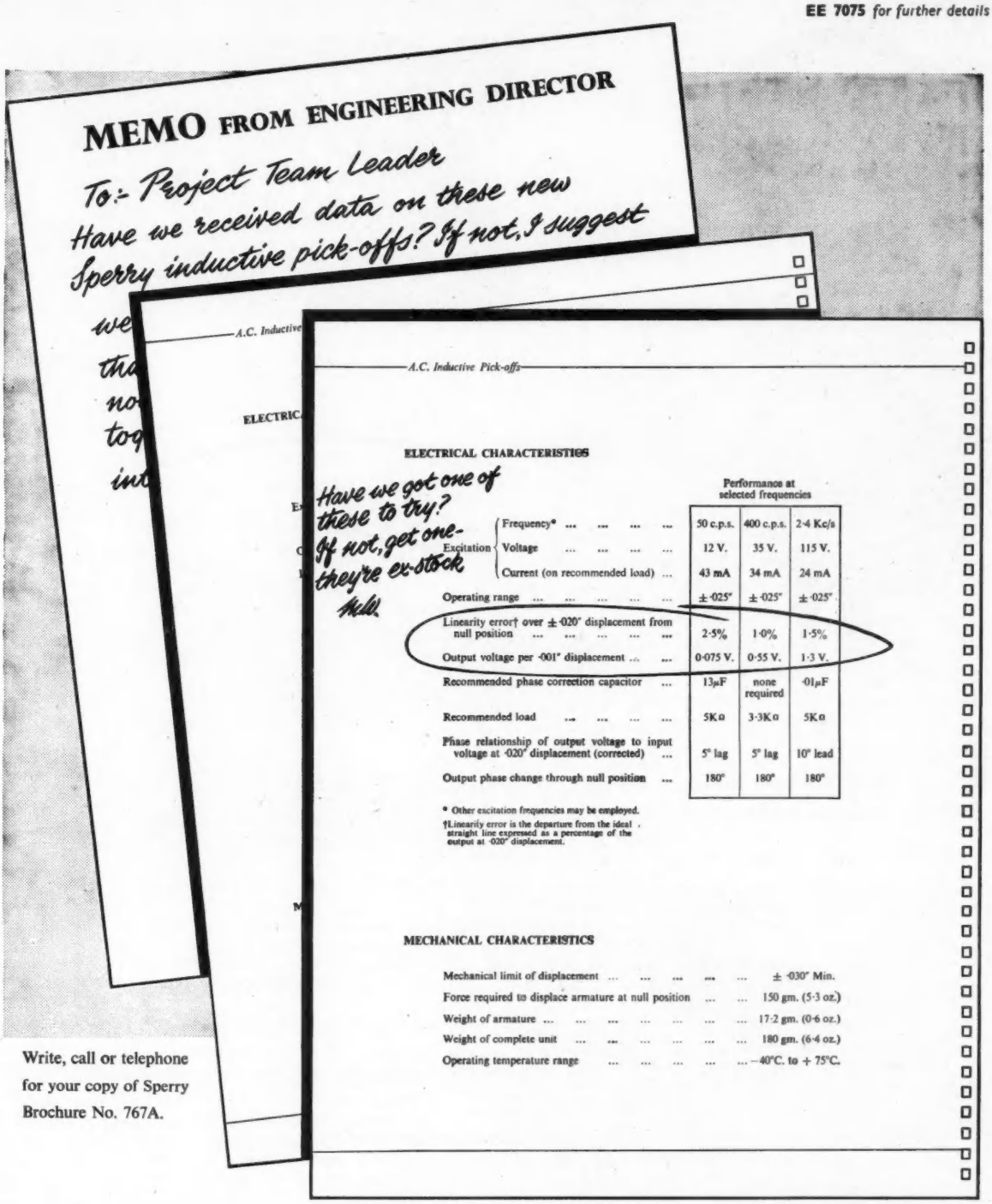
UP TO 100 KVA



OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE
ECONOMIC CONTROL FOR 5%-90% LOAD VA

MASONS AVENUE · WEALDSTONE · HARROW · MIDDLESEX

Telephones: HARROW 9022/5 Telegrams: HADTRANS HARROW


MEMO FROM ENGINEERING DIRECTOR
To:- Project Team Leader
Have we received data on these new
Sperry inductive pick-offs? If not, I suggest
A.C. Inductive Pick-offs
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS
Have we got one of these to try? If not, get one- they're ex-stock
Performance at selected frequencies
Frequency* ... 50 c.p.s. 400 c.p.s. 2·4 Kc/s
Excitation Voltage ... 12 V. 35 V. 115 V.
Current (on recommended load) ... 43 mA 34 mA 24 mA
Operating range ... ±·025" ±·025" ±·025"
Linearity error† over ±·020" displacement from null position ... 2·5% 1·0% 1·5%
Output voltage per ·001" displacement ... 0·075 V. 0·55 V. 1·3 V.
Recommended phase correction capacitor ... 13μF none required ·01μF
Recommended load ... 5KΩ 3·3KΩ 5KΩ
Phase relationship of output voltage to input voltage at ·020" displacement (corrected) ... 5° lag 5° lag 10° lead
Output phase change through null position ... 180° 180° 180°
* Other excitation frequencies may be employed.
†Linearity error is the departure from the ideal straight line expressed as a percentage of the output at ·020" displacement.
MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS
Mechanical limit of displacement ... ± ·030" Min.
Force required to displace armature at null position ... 150 gm. (5·3 oz.)
Weight of armature ... 17·2 gm. (0·6 oz.)
Weight of complete unit ... 180 gm. (6·4 oz.)
Operating temperature range ... −40°C. to + 75°C.

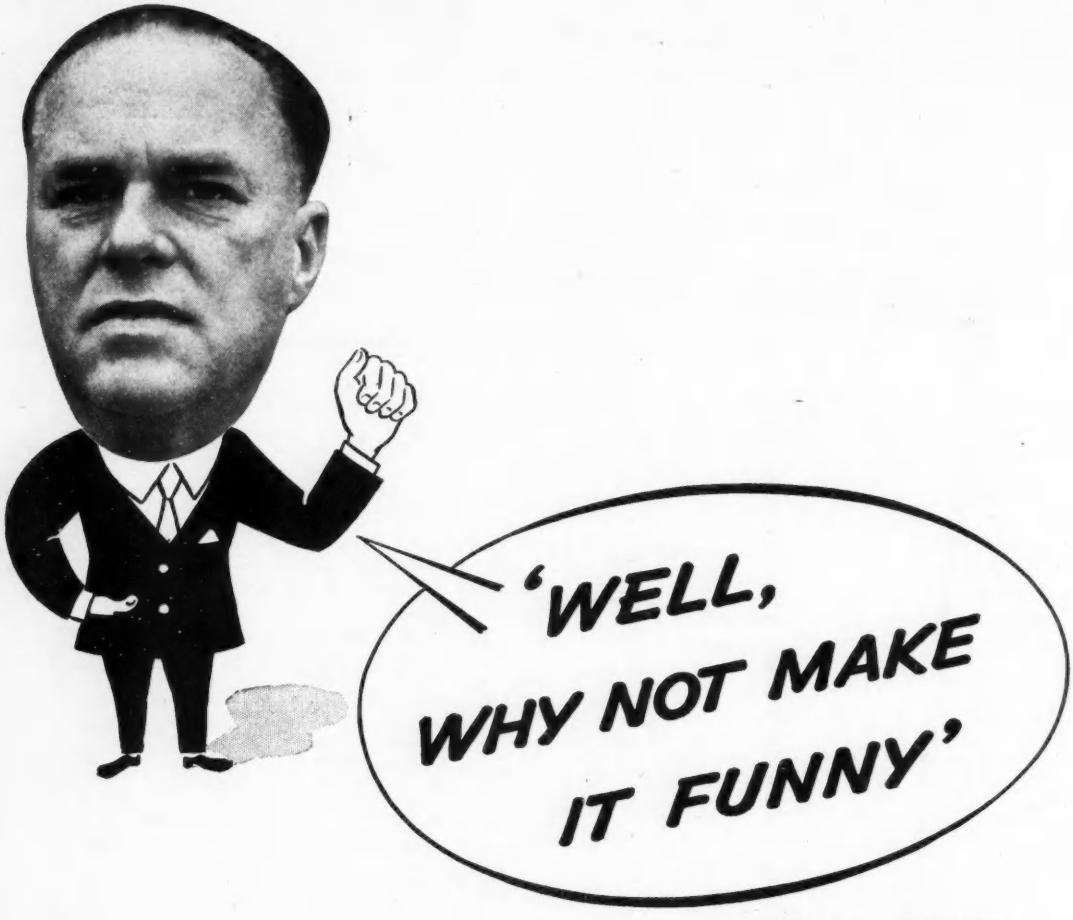
Write, call or telephone for your copy of Sperry Brochure No. 767A.

SPERRY A.C. INDUCTIVE PICK-OFFS

to signal linear or rotary displacements

SPERRY GYROSCOPE COMPANY LIMITED. GREAT WEST RD., BRENTFORD, MIDDLESEX

Telephone EALing 6771 Telex 23800



SAID Mr. DAWE

'Funny?' we said. 'Scientific instruments, funny?'

'Yes' said Mr. Dawe. 'That's what we need. You see, we here at Dawe Instruments know that our range of dynamic balancing apparatus is damned good. A lot of our customers know it, too, thank goodness. But the minute anyone starts writing an advertisement to say so, and heads it up with something like "Instruments of superb quality", somehow or other our stuff comes out at the end sounding no better than anyone else's. But a spot of humour now, that's different. Everyone likes that, And what's more, they remember it.'

'Something funny, then', we said uncertainly.

'Yes' said Mr. Dawe with commendable patience. 'Of course, you must emphasize the wide range of our apparatus. You know, it can cover assemblies weighing from as little as 1 oz. to as much as 150 lb.'

'We'll emphasize that', we said.

'Oh, by the way' Mr. Dawe added briskly, 'I almost forgot. We've got equipment to balance rotors in the form of cylinders *or* in the form of discs. And it doesn't matter whether components are mounted vertically or horizontally. Our equipment covers the lot. Just be funny about that too, will you?'

'We will', we said.

'And don't be too long about it', said Mr. Dawe.

DAWE INSTRUMENTS LTD.
99-101 UXBRIDGE ROAD, EALING, LONDON, W.5 : EALING 6215

EE 7077 *for further details*

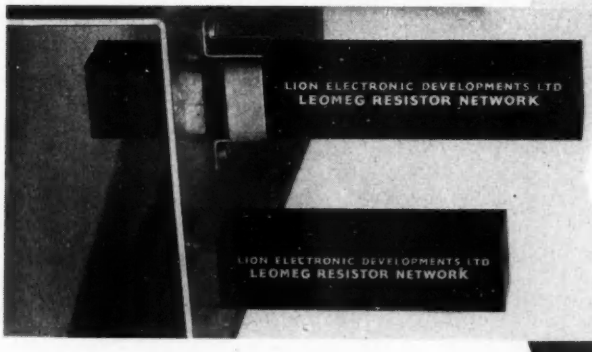
Save LABOUR SPACE COST

with

LEOCAST

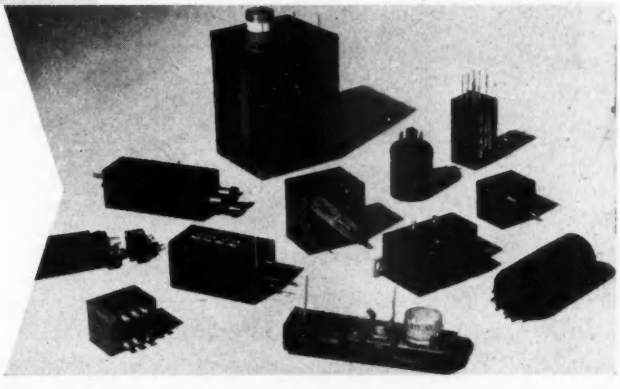
RESIN ENCAPSULATED COMPONENTS

LEOLITE Panel Mounting Indicators comprise an indicating neon and a bleeder or load resistance network. They are used in power supply units and for similar applications. Under severe conditions of humidity their performance is superlative and they are made to meet a wide range of voltages. Full details are given in the Leolite leaflet.



If you have been in the habit of making up your high voltage resistance networks 'the hard way' you should look at these LEOMEG encapsulated resistor networks. They can show a saving in cost, with the added advantages of electrical and physical protection in humid conditions from −40°C to +80°C at voltages up to 20 kV. The Leomeg leaflet gives full details.

More and more organisations are having sub-circuits and components encapsulated by the Leocast process to provide maximum protection and to facilitate final assembly.

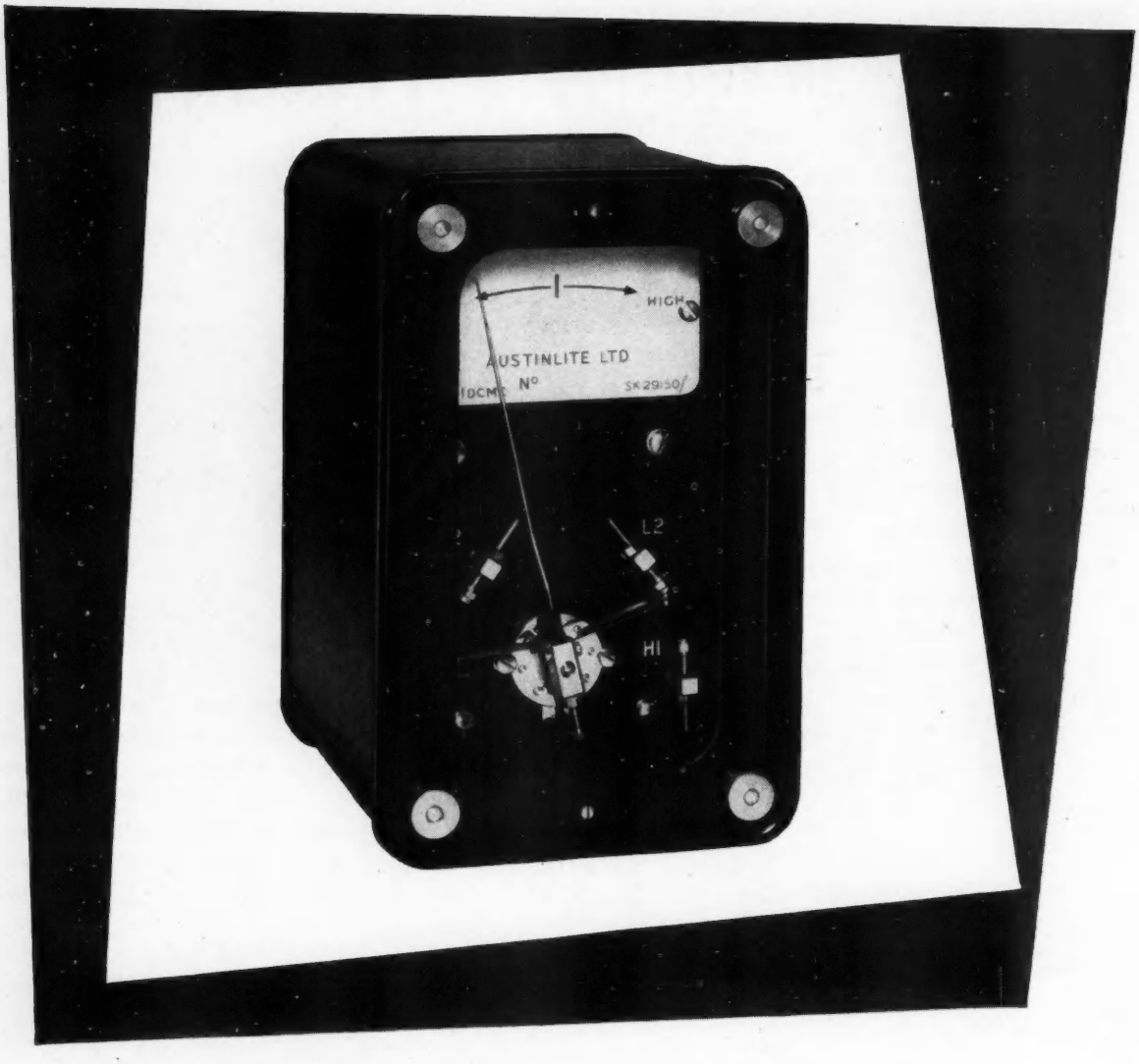


The Leocast process of resin encapsulation is being called for by Government Establishments and manufacturers of Guided Weapons and Electronic Equipments. May we send you particulars?

LION ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENTS LTD

Lion Works, Hanworth Trading Estate, Hampton Rd.
FELTHAM, MIDDLESEX
Telephone: FELtham 6661 (5 lines)

EE 7078 *for further details*



The Austinlite marginal relay

Here is one of the most sensitive instruments of its kind on the market. Its performance is due largely to the powerful heavy duty Alcomax magnet which ensures positive contact. Made to an exacting specification, this high-torque moving coil relay will respond to changes of 1 per cent in AC or DC voltage or current, and is adjustable between ±1 per cent and ±10 per cent.

This relay was developed for use in Austinlite Control Cubicles, as supplied to the G.P.O. and other telephone authorities throughout the world.

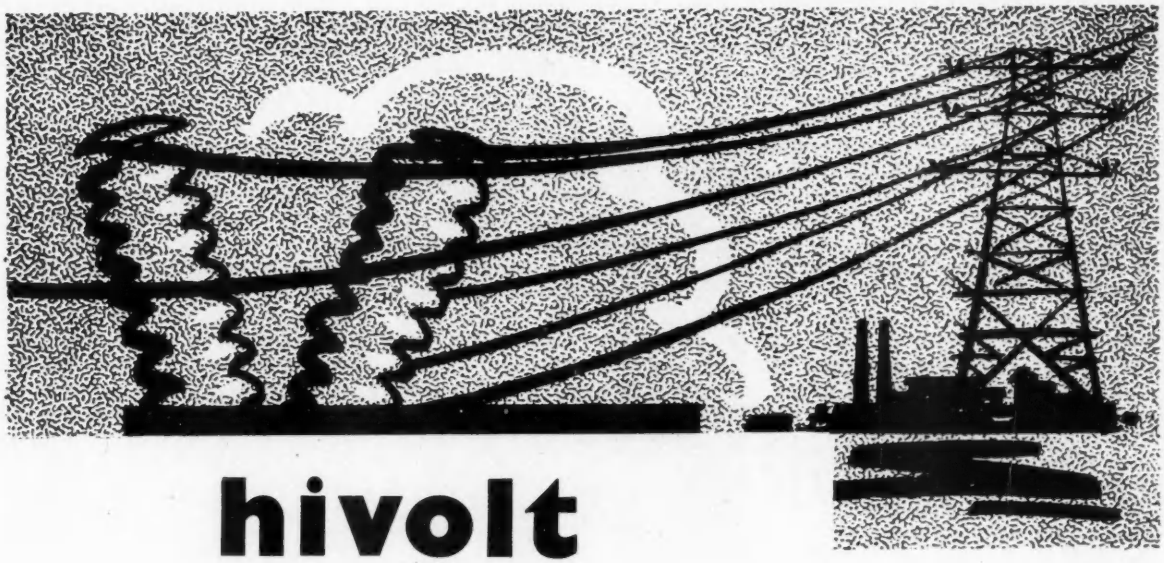
Austinlite

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Tailor-made by
STONE-CHANCE LTD.

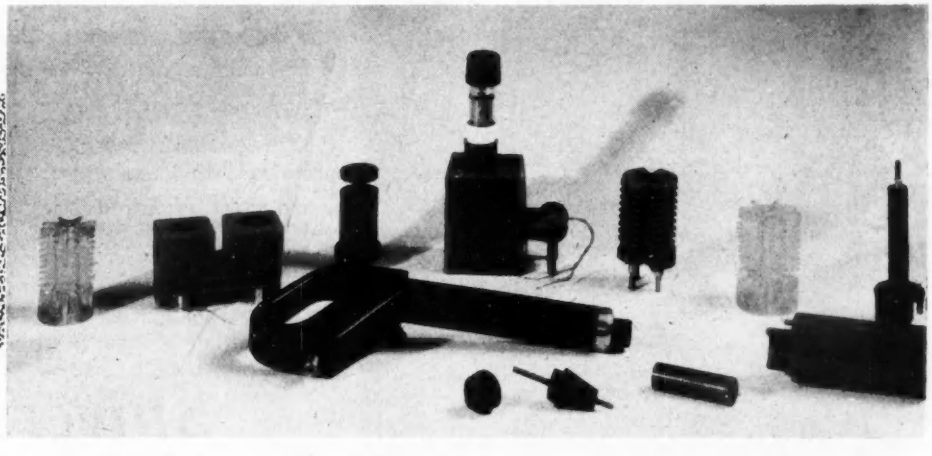
(Makers of Sumo Pumps and Stone-Chance Lighthouses).

CRAWLEY, SUSSEX.



hivolt

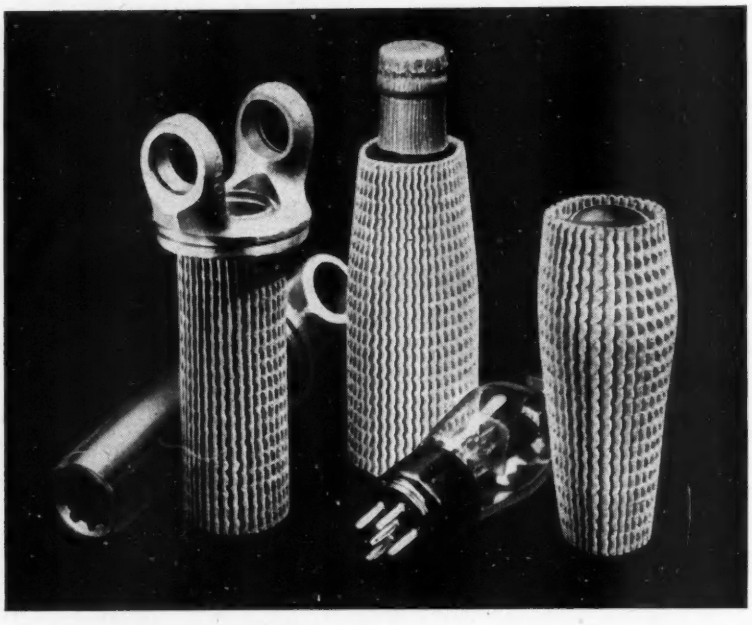
announce that they will be pleased to receive enquiries for moulded and encapsulated components in epoxy or polyester resins. These, together with fibre glass cases, can be manufactured to customers' own specifications.



miles hivolt ltd.

93, PRINCEDALE ROAD, W.11. Telephone : PARK 5073
and TENAX ROAD, TRAFFORD PARK, MANCHESTER 17. Telephone : Trafford Park 0700

YOU may not make articles like these – but Spicers **Carbion** *could help you to solve YOUR packaging problems*



Spicers CARBION is an 'elasticised' paper, manufactured by a patented process, which forms an attractive, easily applied protective packaging material in flexible sleeve or flat and rigid forms, with outstanding properties of cushioning, crush-resistance and recovery.

One of its particular merits, as a flexible sleeve, is its ability to adapt itself elastically to the shape of the object it protects. The protective properties of Carbion are equalled by the attractiveness it can add to the presentation of a product. Carbion is available in a wide range of dimensions and sleeve lengths and in many different colours, surfaces, and finishes (including rigid Carbion for case liners and dividers).

We will willingly arrange for a supply of appropriate sized CARBION sleeves so that you can make a controlled test on its ease of application, protectiveness and general economy of use.

Post to
SPICERS CARBION FACTORY · LANGSTON ROAD
LOUGHTON · ESSEX · TEL: LOUGHTON 3638

Please arrange to supply (details/samples) of Carbion sleeving

NAME OF FIRM.....

FOR THE ATTENTION OF.....

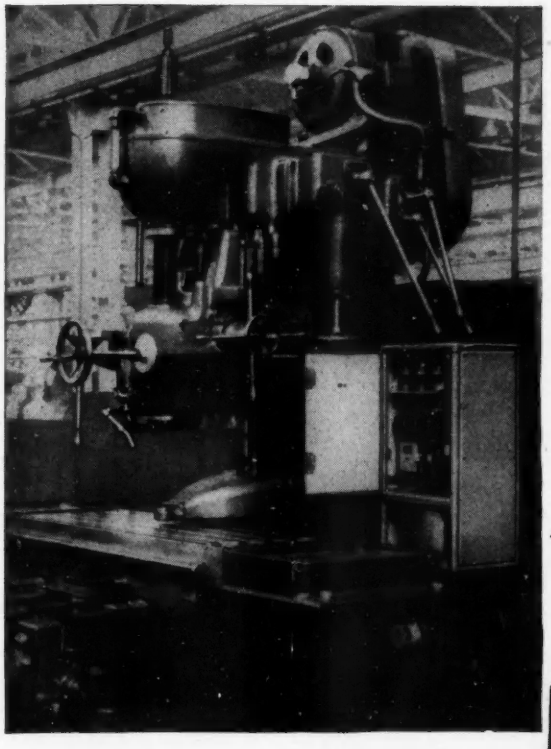
ADDRESS.....

.....

rnw/P23

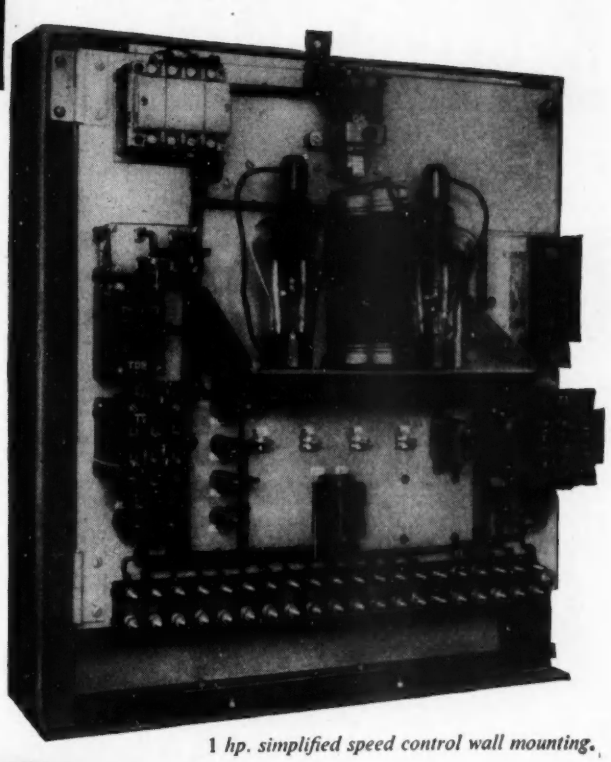
Spicers
CARBION

SPICERS CARBION FACTORY
LANGSTON ROAD · LOUGHTON · ESSEX
TEL: LOUGHTON 3638



Metrovick *Quality* Speed Controls

(Left) Herbert 28A vertical milling machine with electronically controlled motor driving the feed. Speed range of 60/1200/3000 rpm.



1 hp. simplified speed control wall mounting.

The reliability of Metrovick electronic motor speed controls has been proved by years of practical service in all branches of industry. The types of speed control available are :—

SIMPLIFIED THYRATRON SPEED CONTROLS
Using a magnetic amplifier and two thyratrons, these equipments offer fingertip stepless speed control of a D.C. motor from zero to top speed. Speed holding accuracy of 2% despite load changes and automatic acceleration to any set speed. This control has a constant torque characteristic, but constant horsepower over a 3/1 range can be obtained.

HIGH ACCURACY THYRATRON SPEED CONTROLS
Using an amplifier with two thermionic valves, two thyratrons and a tachogenerator, these high accuracy controls embody all the features of the simplified equipments with the additional advantage of holding the speed to an accuracy of $\pm \frac{1}{4}\%$ of top speed despite load and supply variations.

MAGNETIC AMPLIFIER CONTROLS
Speed control of motors below 1 hp. Accuracy of speed holding to within 2% of top speed.

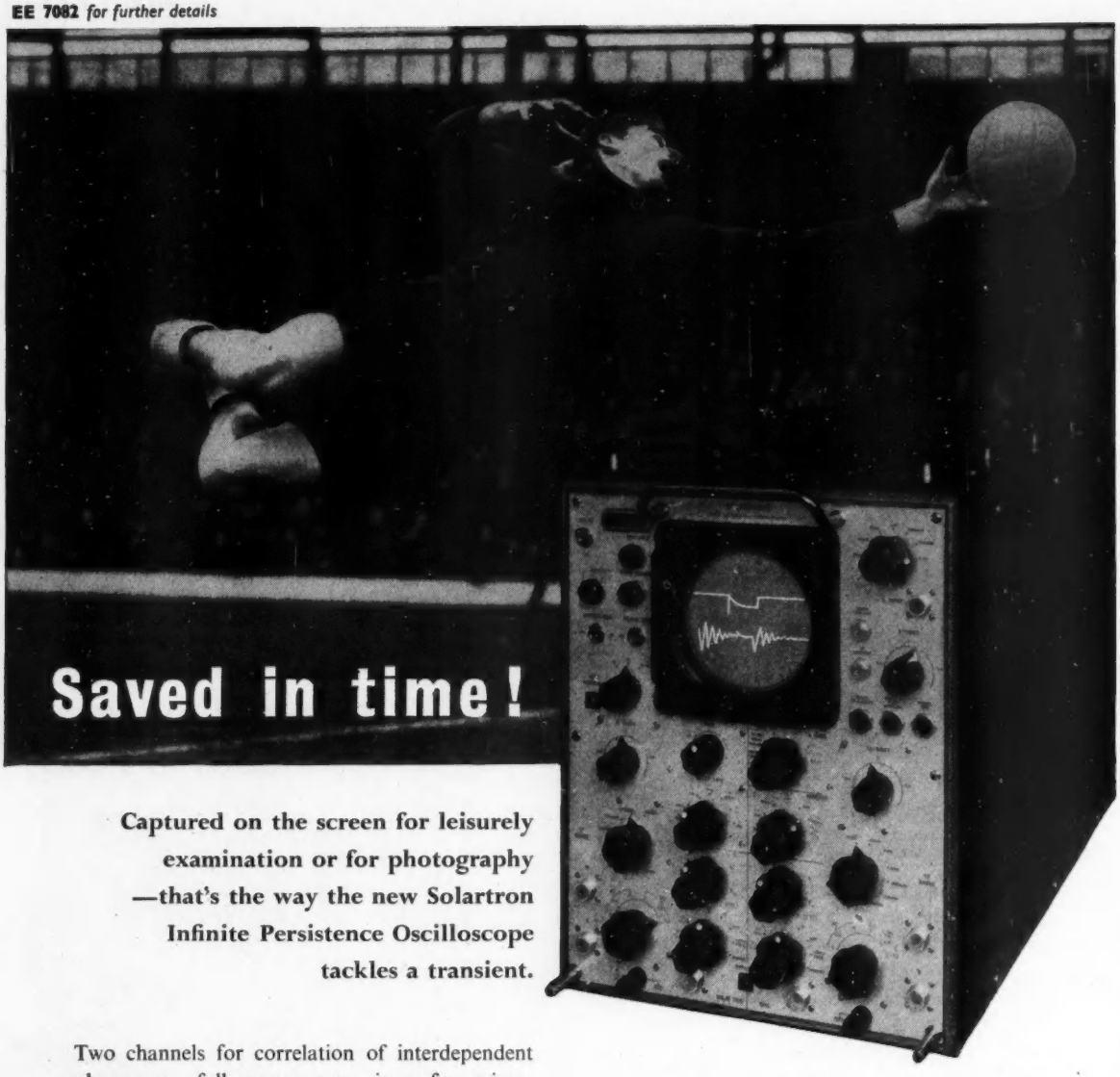
For further details write for publications Nos. 98/1-1 7098/3.

METROPOLITAN-VICKERS
ELECTRICAL CO LTD · TRAFFORD PARK · MANCHESTER, 17

An A.E.I. Company

PRACTICAL ELECTRONIC MOTOR SPEED CONTROLS

H/R601



Saved in time!

Captured on the screen for leisurely examination or for photography —that's the way the new Solartron Infinite Persistence Oscilloscope tackles a transient.

Two channels for correlation of interdependent phenomena, full-screen sweep in a few micro-seconds or a hundred seconds, push-button erasing and stabilised brilliance of display—these are just a few reasons why the Solartron IPO is quickly taking the lead in visual instrumentation of 'once-in-a-lifetime' and transient phenomena.

No need now to waste film waiting for non-recurrent signals, every frame exposed to your IPO screen will be significant—a certain step forward in your investigations.

From the specification, here are salient features which at once denote high sensitivity and an extremely wide field of application.

- ★ **D.C. to 1 Mc/s bandwidth (3 db)**
- ★ **Maximum sensitivity 10 mV/centimetre**
- ★ **T.B. delay continuously variable to 100 Sec.**
- ★ **Identical 'X' and 'Y' input channels**
- ★ **Direct time and voltage calibration**
- ★ **Triggering in these modes:**
  - **(a) Repetitive operation**
  - **(b) Single-shot with 'lock-out'**
  - **(c) Push-button with 'lock-out'**
  - **(d) Delayed, using internal generator**
  - **(e) From signal, after adjustable delay period.**

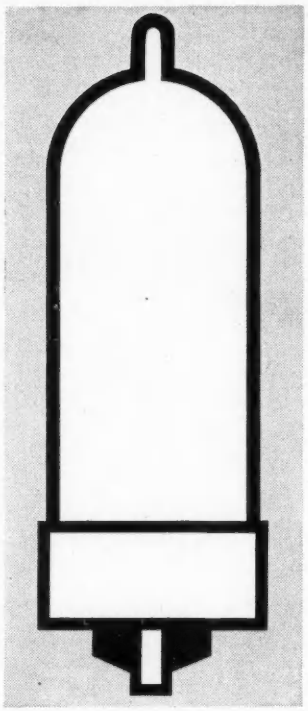
SOLARTRON

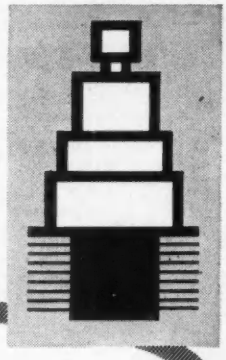
Write now for literature.

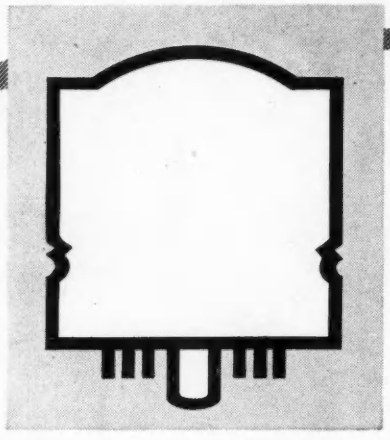
THE SOLARTRON ELECTRONIC GROUP LTD.

Thames Ditton, Surrey, England · Telephone: Emberbrook 5522 · Telegrams and Cables: Solartron, Thames Ditton · International Telex: 23842 (Solartron T.Dit.)

EE 7083 *for further details*







STC

VALVES

FOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS, ELECTRONICS, AND INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

RECTIFIERS · THYRATRONS · LOW AND MEDIUM POWER VALVES
TETRODES · TRIODES · BEAM PENTODES AND TETRODES

HIGH POWER VALVES
WATER COOLED · AIR COOLED · INDUSTRIAL TRIODES

MICROWAVE VALVES
TRAVELLING WAVE AMPLIFIERS · V.M. OSCILLATORS · KLYSTRONS

PULSE MODULATORS

COLD CATHODE VALVES
TRIGGER AND MULTI-CATHODE TUBES · VOLTAGE STABILISERS

VACUUM CAPACITORS · THERMAL DELAY SWITCHES
THERMOCOUPLES · BRIMAR TRUSTWORTHY RANGE
SUB-MINIATURE DIODES AND PENTODES

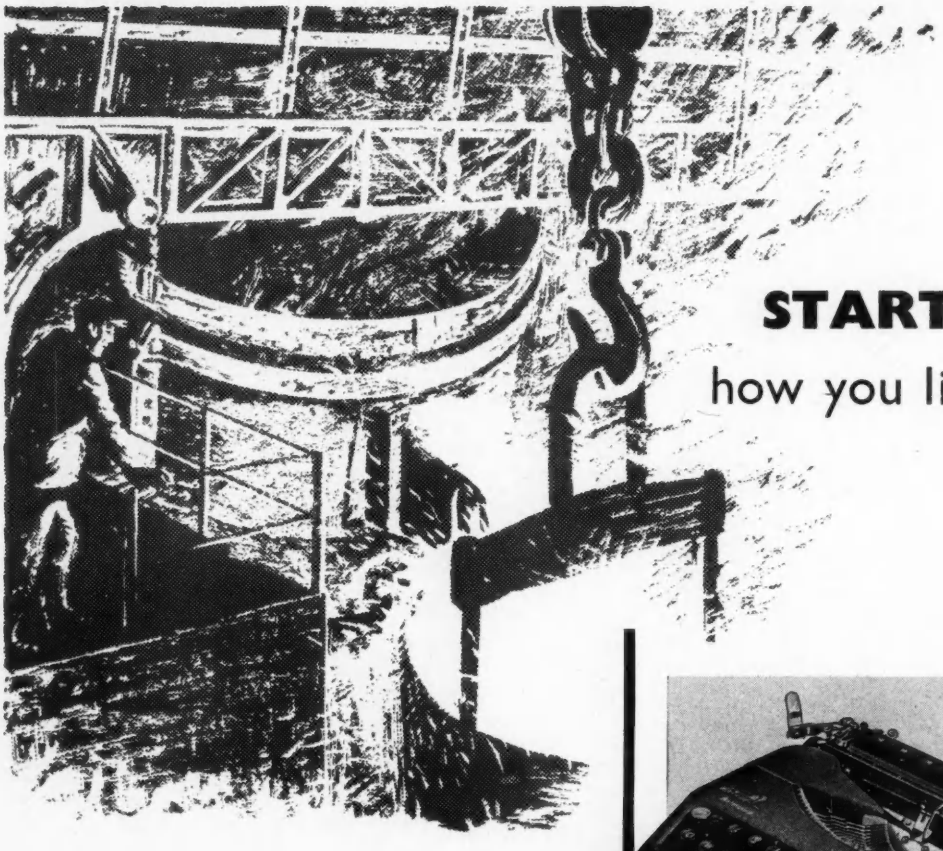
STC COMPONENTS GROUP

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office: Connaught House · Aldwych · London W.C.2

VALVE DIVISION: FOOTSCRAY · SIDCUP · KENT · FOOTSCRAY 3333

EE 7084 *for further details*



START

how you like . . .

EMPIRE ARISTOCRAT *TYPEWRITER, MANUFACTURED BY BRITISH TYPEWRITERS LTD. FINISHED IN NEW WRINKLE.*

. . but "**FINISH**" with

LUXOL

There are twenty-one standard finishes in the famous LUXOL family. Almost certainly the finish best suited to your product and your assembly line is amongst them. Here are a few of the LUXOL family:—

LUXOL
Standard Stoving Finish

LUXOL
Quick Drying Finish

LUXOL
Wrinkle Finish

LUXOL
Cellulose Finish

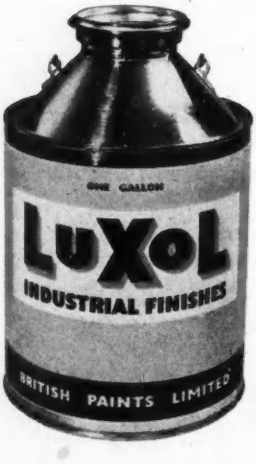
LUXOL
Hammered Finish

LUXOL
Stoving Polychromatic Finish

LUXOL
Polyurethanes

EPILUX 2
Stoving Finish

Our Technical Advisory Service will gladly co-operate with you if your needs are not covered by our standard range and will, if necessary, formulate a Finish especially for you.



BY APPOINTMENT TO
HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II
MANUFACTURERS OF PAINT
BRITISH PAINTS LIMITED

BRITISH PAINTS LIMITED

Portland Road, Newcastle upon Tyne, 2
Crewe House, Curzon St., London, W.1
31, Wapping, Liverpool

BELFAST, BIRMINGHAM, BRISTOL, CARDIFF, GLASGOW, LEEDS, MANCHESTER, NORWICH, PLYMOUTH, SHEFFIELD, SOUTHAMPTON, SWANSEA AND ALL PRINCIPAL TOWNS.

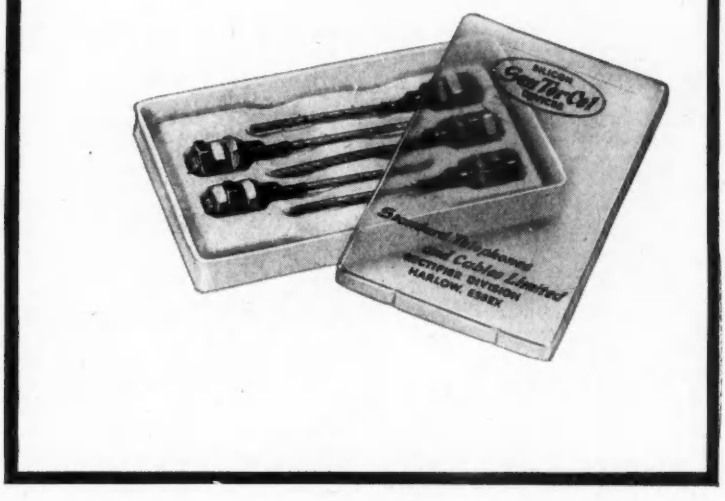
A FINE FINISH FOR EVERY PRODUCT

EE 7085 *for further details*

another addition to the *SenTerCel* range of Silicon Rectifiers

5 AMPERES
RS5 SERIES

SILICON POWER DIODES



- Peak Inverse Voltages from 50V to 400V.
- 5 amperes at 100°C with heat sink.
- Also available assembled as rectifier stacks.

For leaflets describing these and other 'SenTerCel' silicon devices write

STC COMPONENTS GROUP

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London W.C.2

RECTIFIER DIVISION: EDINBURGH WAY · HARLOW · ESSEX

THE *NASHTON* RANGE

Now available from stock

The first five instruments in the 'Nashton' range of miniaturised electronic test gear shown here are now available from stock. Instruments that are to become available in the near future include:—The Flash Tester, Shorted Turn Detector, Transistorised Power Supply and Transistorised Quadrature Oscillator. For full information write to Nash and Thompson Ltd., Oakcroft Road, Chessington, Surrey, or to your nearest area agent.

AREA AGENTS

SCOTLAND	Elesco Electronics Ltd., *2 Fitzroy Place, Glasgow, C.3. (Tel: CENTRAL 1082/3)*
NORTHERN ENGLAND	Farnell Instruments Ltd., *Wetherby Industrial Estate, York Road, Wetherby, Yorks. (Tel: Wetherby 2691/2)*
MIDLANDS	Hawnt & Co., Ltd., *112-114, Pritchett Street, Birmingham, 6. (Tel: ASTON CROSS 4301)*
NORTHERN HOME COUNTIES	W. J. Picton Ltd., *123a Neasden Lane, London, N.W.10. (Tel: GLADSTONE 2718-4075)*

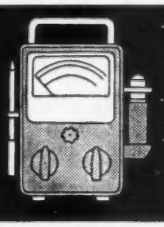
Nash and Thompson *LIMITED*

OAKCROFT ROAD, CHESSINGTON, SURREY. Elmbridge 5252

R.C.C. Bridge—*A quick balancing bridge measuring from 5 ohms–500 megohms and 5 pF–500 μF each in three ranges.*

D.C. Valve Voltmeter Micro-ammeter—*A high impedance D.C. Valve Voltmeter reading 1–1,000 Volts and 0.1–100 microamps f.s.d. over seven ranges.*

Sensitive Valve Voltmeter—*An audio frequency A.C. Voltmeter providing 10 ranges from 30 m.V. to 300 Volts f.s.d.*



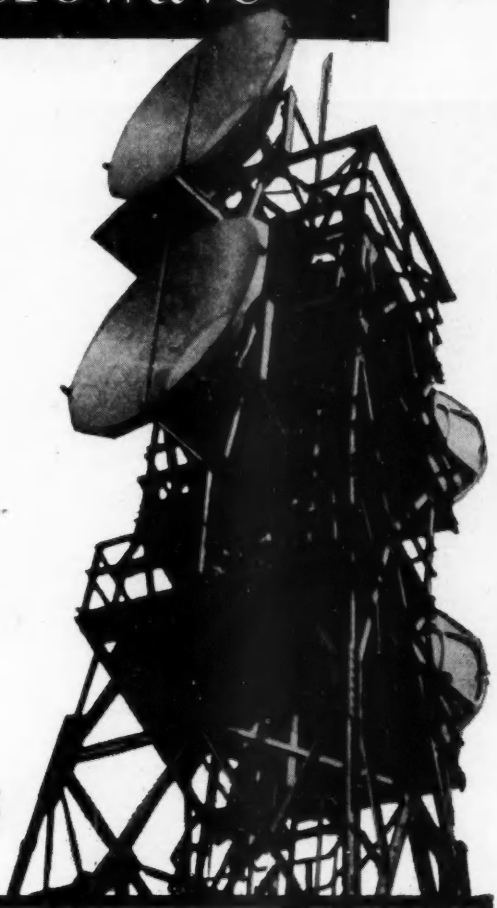
A.C./D.C. Valve Voltmeter—*Six A.C. ranges from 1–300 Volts f.s.d. up to 200 Mc/s and seven D.C. ranges from 1–1,000 Volts f.s.d. at high impedance.*

Ohmmeter—*A D.C. measuring instrument reading from 10 ohms–10,000 megohms with a high degree of accuracy.*

Telephone by Microwave

S.T.C.

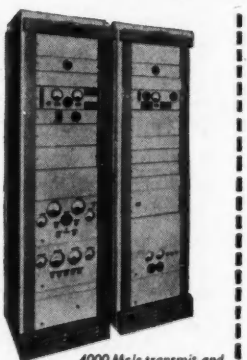
PLAN, DESIGN, MANUFACTURE AND INSTALL COMPLETE S.H.F. TELEPHONE SYSTEMS



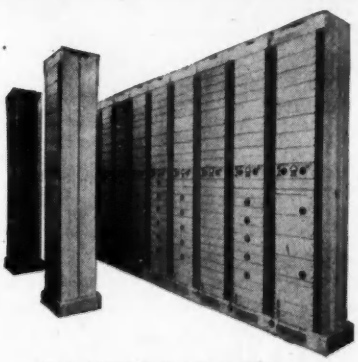
S.T.C. experience

is unequalled, outside the U.S.A., in the supply of main line Microwave broad-band Telephone Systems.

S.T.C. have supplied 4000 Mc/s systems having a capacity of over *ONE MILLION* circuit miles and have additional orders for a further 1¼ *MILLION* circuit miles. Systems will then be in service in six continents.



4000 Mc/s transmit and receive terminal cubicles



multi-circuit telephone terminal equipment

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS GROUP

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2

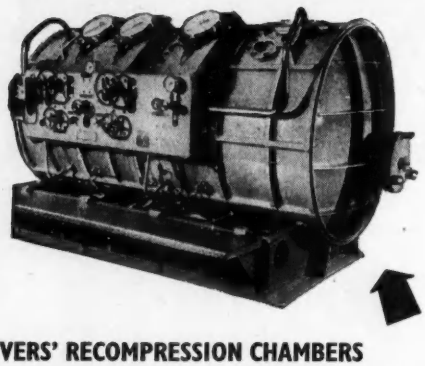
TRANSMISSION DIVISION: NORTH WOOLWICH · LONDON · E.16

Welding BOOTH light metals in the Atomic age

Photograph by courtesy of U.K.A.E.A.

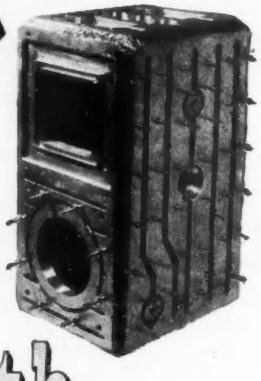
THE ZETA TORUS

The ring-shaped torus of Zeta, in which temperatures of up to 5 million degrees centigrade have been produced at Harwell, was welded in 99.5 purity, 1-in. thick aluminium plate produced and supplied by James Booth & Co. Ltd. Welding was carried out by manual inert-gas-shielded arc process with a consumable electrode and automatic arc regulation, at the Works of Metropolitan-Vickers. James Booth aluminium has also been used for the welded torus liner, supports, and branch pipelines of Zeta and for its smaller prototype. Circumferential Argonaut welds on the torus are clearly seen.



DIVERS' RECOMPRESSION CHAMBERS

This all-welded recompression chamber, fabricated in Booth 'MG5' alloy, is one of a number constructed for the Admiralty by Saunders-Roe (Anglesey) Ltd. Perfect welds are vital in these high-pressure vessels in which divers are placed to gradually accustom them to surface pressures.



IN TRANSISTOR MANUFACTURE

A remarkably low leak rate of under 10^{-6} litre millibars/sec. has been achieved in this high-vacuum furnace chamber used in the first stage of transistor manufacture. It has been welded by James Booth from 1-in. thick 'MG5' plate, for Services Electronics Research Laboratories, using Argon-arc process.

These are just three recent important engineering applications in which the welding of James Booth light metals have provided the answer to special problems. In addition to producing and supplying high-purity aluminium and aluminium alloys, James Booth have unique knowledge and practical experience in welding and fabricating these materials.

EXTRUSIONS, LARGE FORGINGS, PLATE, SHEET, STRIP, TUBES, AND WIRE IN BRASS AND COPPFR, AS WELL AS LIGHT ALLOYS.

James Booth

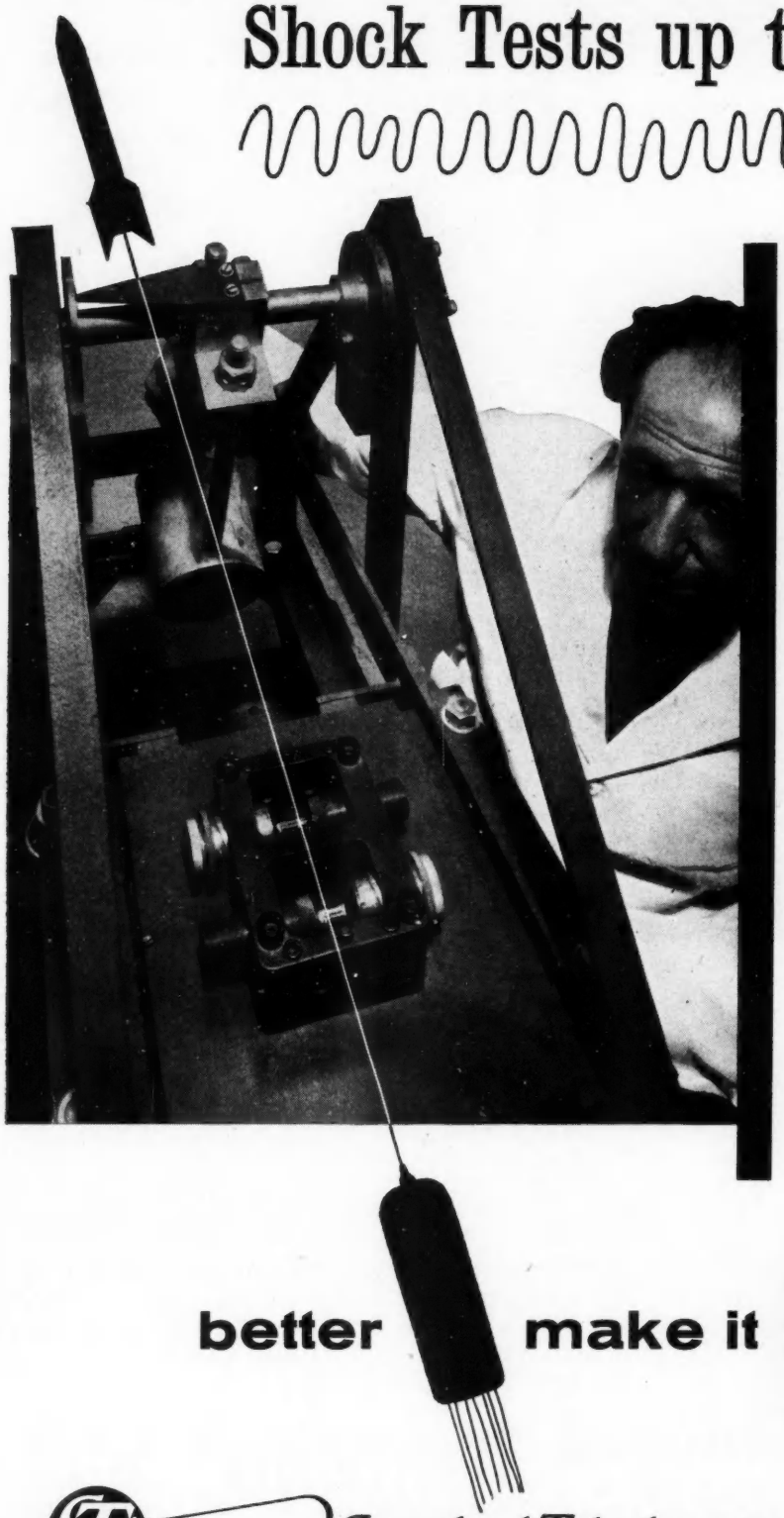
A member of the Delta group.

JAMES BOOTH & COMPANY LIMITED
ARGYLE STREET WORKS · BIRMINGHAM 7

TCA /BC 130

EE 7089 *for further details*

Shock Tests up to 1000G



The reliability of the Brimar 'T' range of valves has been 'built in' as the result of a continuous process of rigorous examination and testing. One of these tests is illustrated. Valves are placed in a machine specially designed to simulate the effect of gun shock and rocket boosts where any structural fault will mean a defective valve. The information derived from this and other tests on valves for special applications is used to improve manufacturing techniques on commercial types. Which makes Brimar the obvious choice when the demand is for a *reliable* valve.

better make it BRIMAR

STC COMPONENTS GROUP

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2

VALVE DIVISION: FOOTSCRAY · SIDCUP · KENT · FOOTSCRAY 3333

EE 7090 *for further details*

ALDRIDGE

do a better job in plastics

If you want a better job done in plastics, Aldridge will do it. Take this new telephone for instance. Thanks in a great measure to the use of plastic mouldings manufactured by Aldridge, here is how it compares with the present conventional type :

- It is approximately 40% lighter
- costs 24% less for materials
- requires only 25% of the labour
- is produced 210% faster
- employs an 8 oz. injection machine instead of a 300 ton moulding press
- doesn't need to be 'de-flashed'
- holes can be punched instead of drilled
- made of tough, high impact polystyrene.

Aldridge do a better job in plastics because they never stop thinking plastics, dreaming plastics and improving their techniques for manufacturing intricate, accurate shapes in plastics. Give them a product in another material—or even one already made in plastics—and it's pretty certain that they'll be able to give you a still better job in plastics. Let them see it in the design stage and they'll show you how it can be simpler, cheaper and better in plastics.

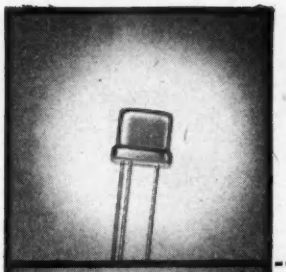
You are invited to get in touch with

ALDRIDGE PLASTICS LTD

An A.E.I. Company

Redhouse Industrial Estate, Aldridge, Staffordshire
Tel: Aldridge 52031 (3 lines)
Sales Office: 155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2
Tel: GERrard 4820 & 8660

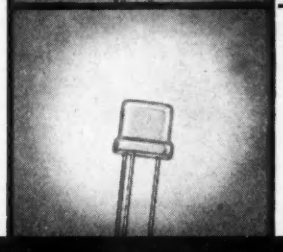
CRC A1



RF TYPES

		Min. f_α
6 Volts	V6/R8	8 Mcs.
	V6/R4	4 Mcs.
	V6/R2	2 Mcs.

Excellent general purpose R.F. transistors which are finding increasing uses in switching circuits. Have useful current gains at high pulse currents and can be selected for 15 and 30 Volt operation. Maximum dissipation now 75 mW; 125 mW on a heat sink. Clips supplied free.



AUDIO TYPES

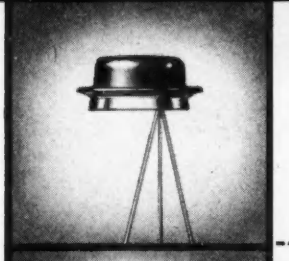
		Min. Beta
10 Volts	V10/50B	50
	V10/30A	30
	V10/15A	15

An ideal transistor for audio stages of portable receivers. Maximum dissipation now 125 mW; on a heat sink 200 mW. Clips supplied free. Selected types for 30 Volt operation can be supplied to order.

Newmarket GOLTOP* Transistors

NOW **4** RANGES IN PRODUCTION

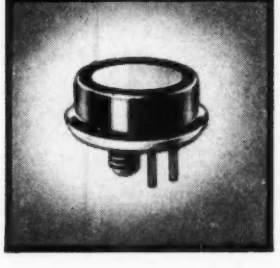
ALL TRANSISTORS ACTUAL SIZE



INTERMEDIATE POWER

Volts		Min. Beta 20
15	V15/20IP	
30	V30/20IP	

With maximum power dissipation of 2 watts, this transistor fills the gap between the audio types and the 10 watt power types in both power output and frequency range. Excellent for low-power transmitters at frequencies up to 500 kc/s. Sealed by cold welding and supplied with special clip mounting, eliminating large fixing studs. 60-Volt types can be selected to order.



POWER

Volts	Minimum Beta 10	20	30
15	V15/10P	V15/20P	V15/30P
30	V30/10P	V30/20P	V30/30P
60	V60/10P	V60/20P	V60/30P

The widest range of power transistors available with the closest tolerances. Extremely robust, reliable and stable. High heat dissipation—up to 20 watts per pair used in Class B with suitable heat sink. Up to 80 watts per pair obtainable in Inverter applications. Matched pairs can be supplied.

Leading the way With four years manufacturing experience behind us we are still expanding our production, still increasing our efficiency by new techniques in mechanisation. This policy ensures that the latest developments in transistors will always be offered by Newmarket at extremely competitive prices. The special requirements of every customer receive individual attention.

* *Identified by the gold top.*

NEWMARKET TRANSISTORS

All enquiries to:

Newmarket
Transistor Co Ltd

Exning Road, Newmarket, Suffolk
Telephone: Newmarket 3381-4 Cables: Semicon Newmarket

Introducing

Registered Trade Mark

ralsin

the new insulator

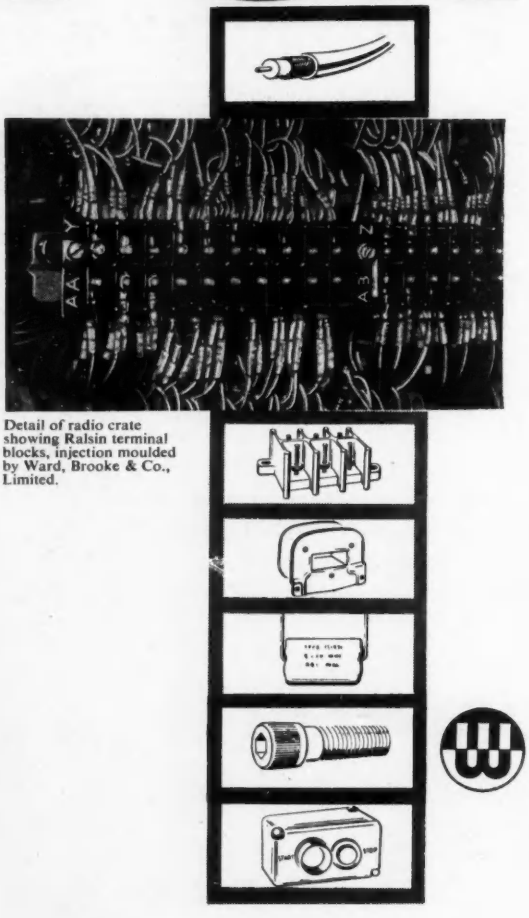
Ralsin (Nylon 11) combines all the long-established qualities of other polyamides—toughness, mechanical strength, high softening temperature and resistance to chemical action—with an extremely low degree of water absorption (1.6% after 400 hour immersion). This means that Ralsin is the first of its family to be a really satisfactory insulator, even in a saturated atmosphere or when completely submerged.

Here are some facts:—

Volume Resistivity:- *3 x 10^{14} ohm-cm for 2.5 mm thick sample at 80% R.H. for 4 days.*

Dielectric Strength:- *64 kV/mm for a sample 0.1 mm thick.*

Power Factor:- *48 hours of total immersion in water resulted in an increase in tan d from 0.030 to 0.045 at 1000 c.p.s.*



Detail of radio crate showing Ralsin terminal blocks, injection moulded by Ward, Brooke & Co., Limited.

And in application, as in possible shape, Ralsin is amazingly versatile—it can, in fact, be moulded, extruded, coated, dipped or machined into almost any desired form, from terminal blocks to coloured tape, from capacitors to coil formers, from switches to screws, for use in all manner of electro-domestic, aircraft or sensitive electronic installations. Yet in the most complex shape or thinnest section, Ralsin remains stable both physically and electrically.

But to do Ralsin justice, and to set forth all the relevant technical data of this outstanding polyamide, Brochure No. T/R/6 has been prepared and will gladly be sent on request. Please do not hesitate to write.

WHIFFENS

A member of the Fisons Group of Companies

CHEMICALS FOR INDUSTRY

Whiffen & Sons Ltd., Willows Works, Derby Rd., Loughborough, Leicestershire
Tel: Loughborough 3141. Grams: Whiffen, Loughborough, Telex. Telex No. 34548

W41

AVO INSTRUMENTATION

D.C. Amplifiers

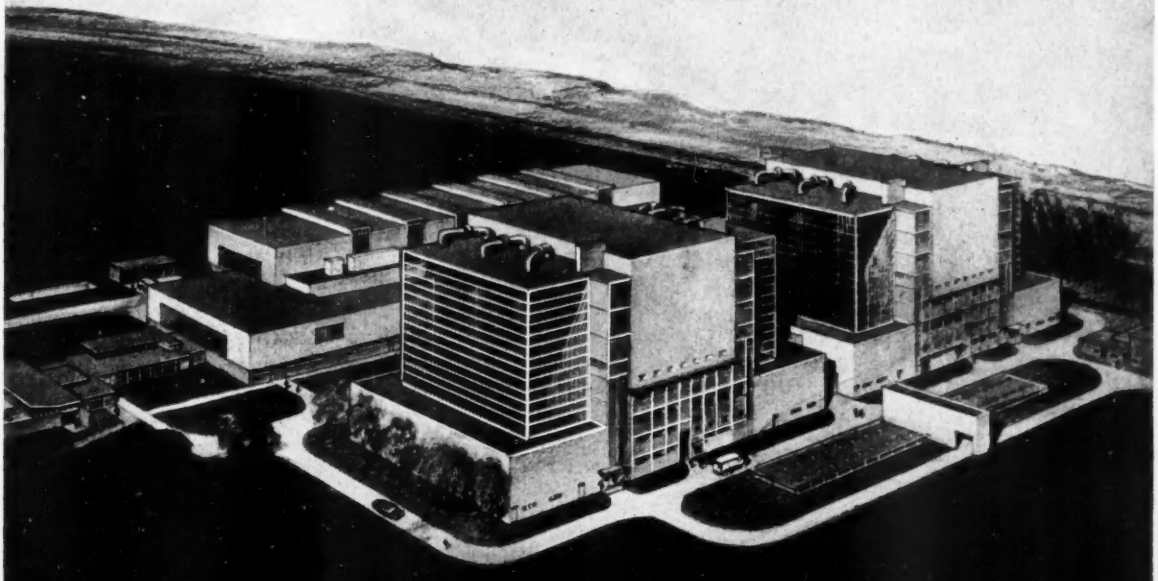
Radiation Monitors

Valve Voltmeters

Multi-range Testmeters

Valve Testers

and other electronic and nucleonic instruments.



BRADWELL NUCLEAR POWER STATION

now under construction for the

Central Electricity Generating Board.

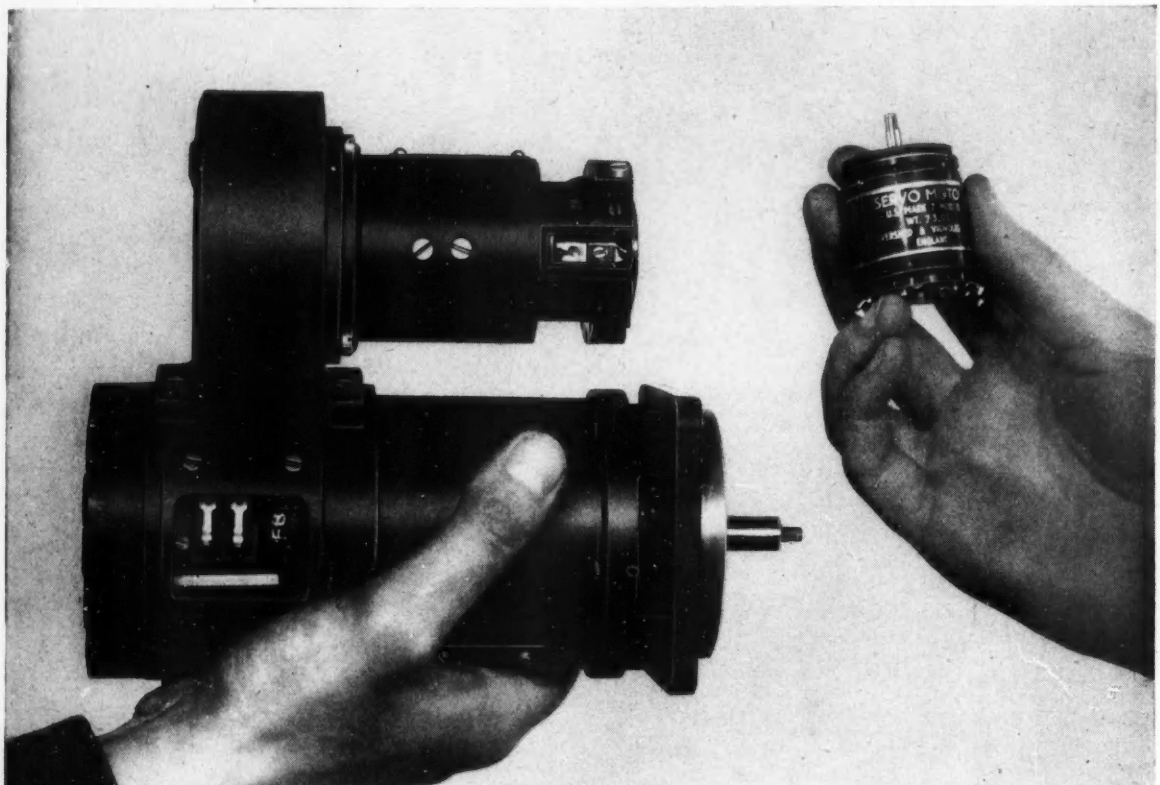
AVO LTD AVOCET HOUSE · 92-96 VAUXHALL BRIDGE ROAD · LONDON · S.W.1

Telephone: VICtoria 3404 (12 lines) *Cables: Avocet, Sowest, London*

— manufacturers of Electronic Instruments since 1923

Illustration by courtesy of The Nuclear Power Plant Co. Ltd.

EVERSHED serves industry



The widest range of F.H.P. Motors for servo applications

Available from : ¼ watt miniature AC motors weighing a few ounces to 100 watt DC Splitfield motors weighing 10¼ lb.

HIGH EFFICIENCY · HIGH STARTING TORQUE
HIGH ACCELERATION · LOW INERTIA

A CHOICE FROM 35 DIFFERENT RANGES

Send now for Publication EO 301 which gives full details.

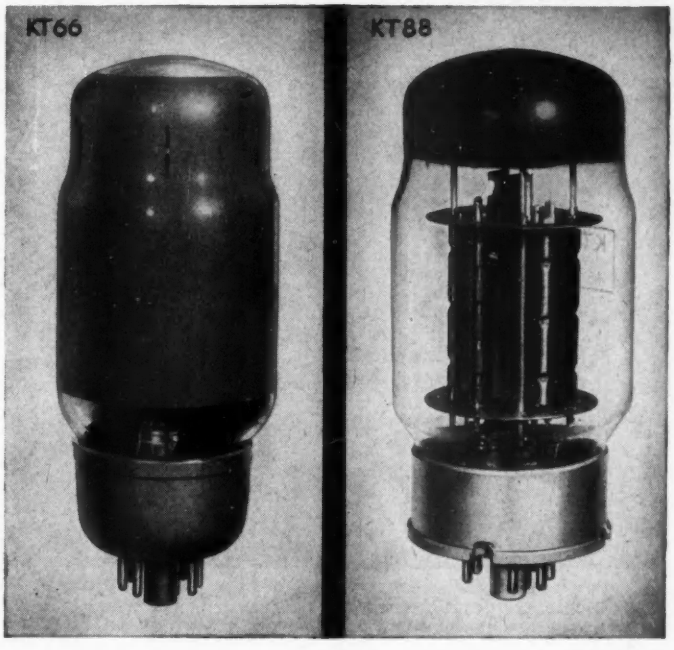
INSTRUMENTS DIVISION

EVERSHED & VIGNOLES LIMITED

ACTON LANE - CHISWICK - LONDON, W.4

Telephone: Chiswick 3670 *Telegrams & Cables:* Megger, London, Telex

7/52



G.E.C.

VALVES

for reliability and power at audio frequencies

The KT 66—still leading the world after 21 years

When the KT 66 was introduced in 1937, it was far ahead of its time. So far ahead that it still leads the world today. Over the years that have passed, many millions of these valves have been manufactured and the excellent design plus the quality of materials used have won a phenomenal reputation for long-lasting reliability. 12 valves, recently installed in multi-channel radio equipment, each completed 32,600 hours without failure. The KT 66 has been used in a number of well-known high quality audio amplifiers including the 'Williamson' and the 'Leak Point 1', designed for outputs of up to 50 watts.

	KT 66	KT 88
V_a (max.)	500	600 volts
V_{g2} (max.)	400	600 volts
p_a (max.)	25	35 watts
g_m	6.3	11 mA/V
Pout (ABI push-pull fixed bias, U.L.)	50	100 watts
V_h	6.3	6.3 volts
I_h	1.27	1.8 amps
Price ... ... P.T.	17s. 6d. 6s. 10d.	£1 2s. 6d. —

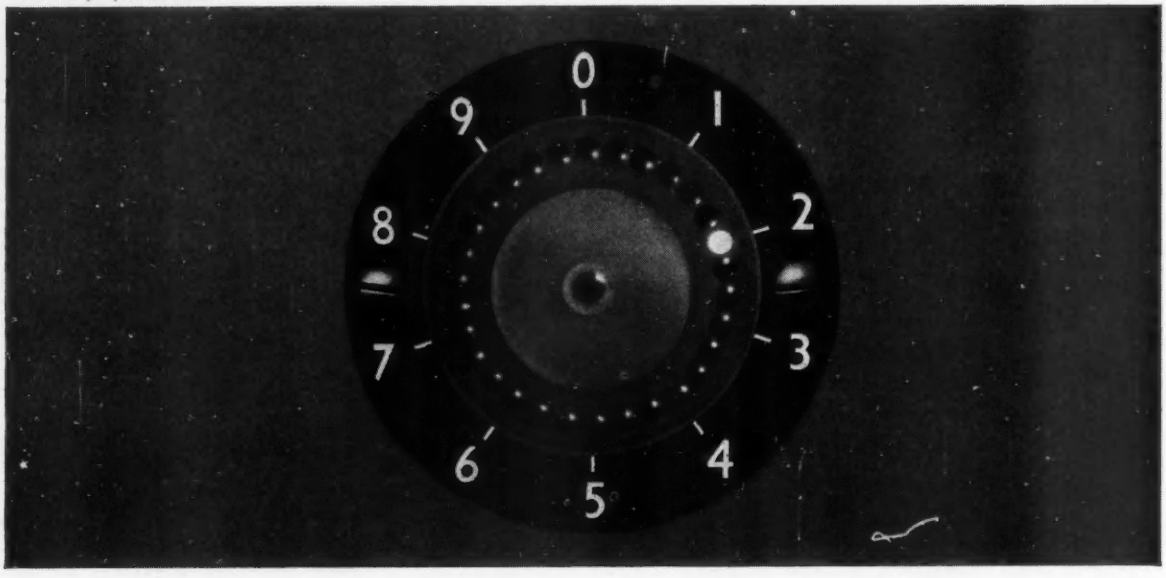
The KT 88—for even higher powers

As the need for higher powers of audio frequencies increased, the G.E.C. used the basic design of the KT 66 and experience gained in its manufacture to develop the KT 88. This valve has a maximum anode dissipation of 35 watts as opposed to 25 watts for the KT 66, has a higher g_m and a cathode of larger emissive area. Physically the valve uses a smaller envelope and a pressed glass base and two valves in push-pull can provide 100 watts of audio power. The KT 88 is therefore ideal for high power public address systems in addition to many industrial applications.

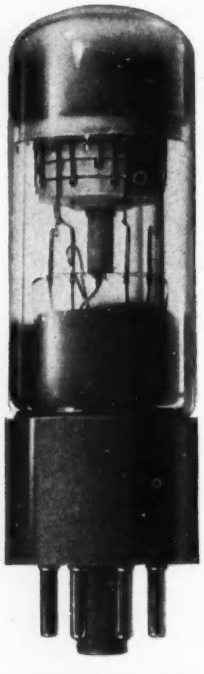
For Data Sheets giving full technical descriptions of the KT 66 and KT 88 together with 'circuit supplement' sheets giving typical application details, write to the Valve and Electronics Department.

PUBLICATION NO. OV4403 LISTS THE GEC RANGE OF VALVES, TV TUBES, AND SEMI-CONDUCTOR DEVICES AND IN A NEW AND INGENIOUS WAY PRESENTS FULL DATA (INCLUDING COMPARATIVE TABLES) AND PRICES GROUPED UNDER CONVENIENT HEADINGS.

THE G.E.C. SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION, SCHOOL ST., HAZEL GROVE, STOCKPORT, CHESHIRE
TEL. STEPPING HILL 3811 *or for London Area ring Temple Bar 8000 Ext 10*



No interstage amplifier with this new Mullard counting tube Z302C

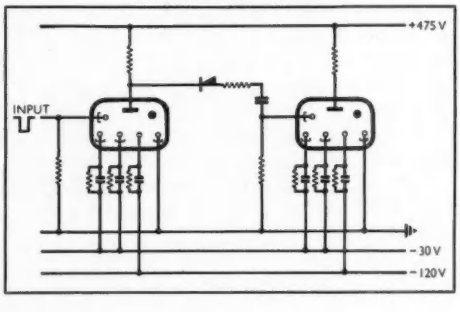


The new and unique Mullard cold cathode counting tube Z302C can be coupled *directly* to adjacent stages with consequent elimination of interstage amplifiers and many components.

This tube, which provides visual indication, operates with a single pulse drive. A typical circuit with two tubes in cascade is shown below.

Write today for details of the Z302C and other Mullard cold cathode decade tubes — Counting Tube Z303C (CV2271), Selector Tube Z502S (CV2325) and Indicator Tube Z503M.

TYPICAL BASIC CIRCUIT



Mullard

Mullard

GOVERNMENT AND INDUSTRIAL VALVE DIVISION

MULLARD LIMITED
MULLARD HOUSE
TORRINGTON PLACE
LONDON · W.C.1
Tel: Langham 6633

MVT334b

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

VOL. 31 No. 373

MARCH 1959

Commentary

TWO constitutional changes, each occurring independently of each other, have recently been announced and, while both of them appear on the surface to be no more than minor changes, they are indicative of the growth and importance of the electronic industry of this country.

The first of these is merely a change of title of the Radio and Telecommunications Section of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, whose Council has decreed that it shall now be known as the Electronics and Communications Section.

In a carefully worded note explaining this change, the Institution states that:—"In recent years the word 'Electronics' has been broadly used to cover the evolution of new techniques in fields other than communication and, although the basis of this work may well be attributable to those who have hitherto been regarded as engaged in the radio field, the final applications are often developed by other electrical engineers. Moreover, the incorporation of the word 'Electronics' into the name of the Section is intended to emphasize to the profession that the Institution is manifestly the learned society for those properly qualified electrical engineers who regard themselves as 'electronic' engineers."

Few will, we think, disagree with this change of title, for over a number of years this Section has become the largest within the Institution both in actual membership and in the number of papers it has presented.

What is implied in the statement is the Institution's awareness that the electronic engineer may feel he is a different kind of individual from the electrical engineer and that his needs cannot be met by an Institution which, although originally founded as the Society of Telegraph Engineers, has been predominantly 'heavy'.

He has, of course, much in common with his colleagues in the Measurement and Control Section and, indeed, it is not outside the bounds of possibility that the two sections may ultimately merge, for much of the present measurement and control is electronic.

The Institution is jealous—and rightly so—of its reputation and of the professional hallmark which its membership confers. The obvious desire is that there shall be no breakaway or formation of a new professional society and that the Institution shall be "the learned society for those properly qualified electrical engineers who regard themselves as electronic engineers".

The second change which is of more concern to the industry itself is the amicably arranged breakaway of the Electronic Engineering Association from its parent organization, the Radio Industry Council.

As is well known, the Radio Industry Council (RIC) has been since 1945 the co-ordinating body for the four associations of manufacturers representing all sections of the radio and electronic industry, namely, the British Radio Equipment Manufacturers' Association (BREMA), the Radio and Electronic Component Manufacturers' Federation (RECMF), the British Radio Valve Manufacturers' Association (BRVMA) and the Electronic Engineering Association (EEA).

The RIC has, on the whole, been extremely successful in welding together the many and diverse interests of the industry which it represents. It has among its many activities set standards of performance, organized exhibitions, appointed representatives to numerous committees where its interests are concerned and, what is most important, it has enabled the industry to speak as one voice and express its opinion on subjects ranging from purchase tax on replacement television tubes to the export of equipment to countries behind the Iron Curtain.

But what we have looked upon as the radio industry is, in fact, two industries, each with separate and distinct, although not necessarily conflicting, policies and objectives and it has become apparent that the two sections can no longer be lumped together.

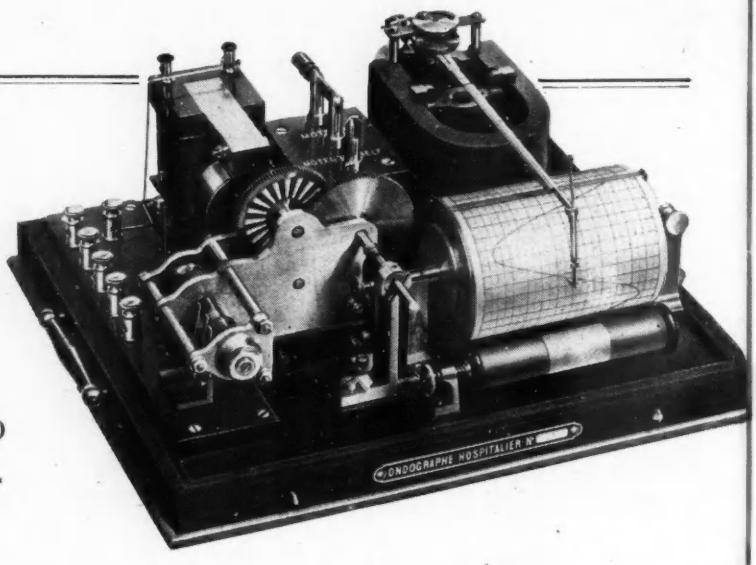
The one is the 'radio' section catering for the vast domestic market for radio and television receivers and audio equipment. The other section, which has developed from the radio industry and which it is likely to outstrip, is the electronic capital goods industry supplying millions of pounds worth annually of electronic equipment to the world's markets comprising communication equipment, radar and radio navigational aids, computers, electronic measuring instruments and a wide range of apparatus for application to industrial purposes.

This latter section has had its interests safeguarded by the Electronic Engineering Association and it is indicative of the growth and importance of this section of the industry that its association now finds the moment opportune to break away and pursue its own path.

Its decision to do so can best be summarized in the words of the annual report which the EEA has just issued to its members:—"It remained a constituent of the Radio Industry Council during the period under review, during which time the four constituents reached the unanimous opinion that the capital goods side of the industry had developed in size and scope to the point at which capital goods and consumer goods could be recognized with advantage to all concerned as two distinct industries, each with its own objectives and policies. As from 1 January, 1959, therefore, the Association has given up its right to nominate representatives to the Radio Industry Council, thereby permitting the three remaining nominating bodies (BREMA, BRVMA and RECMF) to devote their attention to the affairs of the domestic broadcast entertainment industry, thus enabling the Association to take full responsibility for the capital goods interests of the industry." There will, of course, be the closest co-operation between the newly independent EEA and the remaining members of the RIC for electronic equipment, in whatever form, is built up of components and valves which are common to the domestic entertainment industry.

The Recording and Collocation of Waveforms (Part 1)

By R. J. D. Reeves*



Instrumentation for applied circuit analysis is conspicuously incomplete by the absence of oscillogram recorders. Observation, measurement and recording are the three steps to systematic analysis yet the last has not progressed beyond the simple concept of photographing the trace. As a procedure this is laborious, and as a record it is inadequate because the dimensions have no significance.

Before the advent of the cathode-ray tube it was the practice to record repetitive waveforms with a strobograph, which sampled the waveform with an almost synchronous commutator. The electronic equivalent of this process permits direct writing instruments to replace the c.r.o.-and-camera combination and introduce a new standard of refinement in presentation. By preserving the d.c. levels, recordings may be superposed for the true collocation of waveforms and the synthesis of families and nets.

In Part 1 of this article various aspects of strobography are discussed and in Part 2 a new general purpose instrument is described.

(Voir page 184 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache auf Seite 189)

THE cathode-ray oscillograph is familiar to all as the most ubiquitous of instruments, ranking with the camera in its power for functional analysis, not only in electric and electronic circuits but in any situation where electromechanical transducers can be brought to bear. It has enjoyed this dominant position since the commercial appearance of the c.r.t. removed the dynamic restrictions of the Duddell oscilloscope and offered an alternative to the mechanical types of strobing recorder which were the early strobographs.

The improvement in frequency response that this afforded, together with the simplicity of the electronic method made such dazzling extensions to observational techniques that the loss of recording facilities was overshadowed, and indeed from that time until the present day the facility of observation has ranked far above that of permanent recordings, so that now one is conditioned to expect nothing more.

It is only reasonable of course that observation comes first, and whatever process is being investigated the window of a cathode-ray oscillograph is the natural means to employ to study its behaviour. However, observation, measurement, and recording are the three steps to systematic analysis and in oscillography these are in ascending order of luxury. The measuring oscilloscope is already in an advanced state of evolution and accurate and versatile instruments are available commercially, but the possibility of recorded oscillograms has not developed from the earliest conception of photographing the trace, and such records are not suitable for subsequent measurements.

To make a significant advance one needs to turn to the strobing principle, a technique which was originally conceived for recording purposes, to see why it has not flourished and developed to take its place in modern instrumentation.

Strobing consists of sampling a repetitive waveform at what to all intents and purposes is an instant in the repetition period, and this implies that the sampling device (strobe) operates instantaneously. It is the finite duration of the strobe in a practical device which constitutes the fundamental limitation to the time resolution (frequency response) of the instrument, and when it is considered that the first strobographs employed a mechanical commutator for sampling their limitations can be readily appreciated. It requires the introduction of electronic sampling to remove this constraint. With this innovation the possibilities for strobographs become immense, matching the c.r.o. in speed and accuracy, and providing valuable characteristics of their own. In particular, the records that are produced are 'size stabilized' and measurements can be made with a

* *Solartron Electronic Group Ltd, formerly E. K. Cole Ltd.*

The above photograph shows a model of Hospitalier's 'Ondographe'

ruler at any subsequent time. This is a property not possessed by cathode-ray oscillograms.

In a strobing oscillograph the X axis of the paper is identified with the time scale, and as the pen traverses the paper in X direction its Y co-ordinate is made to track the input voltage waveshape. Such an arrangement is familiar when the time scale represented corresponds to the paper velocity for this is simply the ordinary recording oscillograph, but the essential feature of the strobograph is the use of stroboscopic principles to record waveforms on a time scale which is quite divorced from the actual velocity of X traverse. The possibility of doing this depends on the input waveform being repetitive, so that it can be sampled at corresponding instants in successive cycles. This has the effect of 'freezing' the input variations and providing a steady signal to the recorder. The relative instant or phase at which the sample is taken is controlled from the X co-ordinate of the pen, and this can be advanced arbitrarily slowly through the repetitive period to deliver the waveform, as it were, at dictation speed.

The Evolution of the Strobograph

The earliest use of the strobing principle in electrical work was Joubert's contact method[1] (1880), for the study of generator waveforms, whereby an electrostatic voltmeter was periodically connected to the generator by a commutator bar. By shifting the phase of the commutator and recording the voltmeter readings the complete waveform could be plotted.

In 1898 Prof. H. L. Callender demonstrated[2] how the process could be fully mechanized by using a recording voltmeter and coupling the paper movement to the commutator. The voltmeter was a self-balancing bridge, using a galvanometer detector and a motor driven potentiometer in much the same manner as the best modern recorders. His machine was therefore remarkable not only as the progenitor of the strobographic technique but also for being an error actuated instrument and unequivocally a servomechanism, and attention has been drawn to its historical significance in a recent review of servo-operated recorders in a paper by A. J. Maddock[3]. It was only unfortunate in being so far ahead of its time that the servomechanism was inordinately slow.

This drawback was largely avoided by E. Hospitalier[4] in 1904 by departing from the feedback principle and using a simple recording galvanometer in parallel with a storage capacitor. His machine, the 'Ondographe', was designed for commercial production and its success can be judged by the fact that it remained in production for thirty years, that is until cathode-ray oscillographs became commercially available. A model of the machine is now preserved in the Conservatoire National d'Arts et Metiers in Paris and a photograph of it is reproduced on page 130.

In 1932 two papers[5,6] appeared proposing an extension to Joubert's contact method for measuring the harmonic content of low frequency waveforms, which was to have several equally spaced commutator bars and read the average of the samples taken throughout the cycle, but the method is not generally useful.

Within a few years of this date strobographic techniques atrophied and disappeared, and it was well into the post-war period that stroboscopic oscilloscopes were introduced.

In 1950 Janssen[7] described an experimental oscilloscope using an electronic sampling technique with a gate duration of 10mμsec. This was intended to display c.w. type waveforms, and an a.f.c. circuit pulled the sampling rate from a nominal 100kc/s to the nearest sub-harmonic of the displayed frequency. The range of application was, therefore, from 100kc/s to 50Mc/s.

Two years later McQueen[8] introduced a commercial stroboscopic oscilloscope which was designed to study the fast repetitive transients which characterize all modern pulse circuits. The gate length had the remarkably short value of 1mμsec and consequently it handles frequency components up to 300Mc/s, and it was this instrument more than any other which drew the author's attention to the dormant possibilities in strobography.

The function of a stroboscopic oscilloscope is to extend the range of application of cathode-ray tubes beyond the usual limitations of the tube and its associated amplifiers; within this frequency range it offers no advantage. It is clear, however, that a stroboscopic recording oscillograph has advantages at all frequencies and in Part 2 of this article a new instrument is described which has been designed to produce precise recordings on paper, with time scales ranging from 0·1 to 500μsec/in. This may be brought to bear in a very general class of analysis.

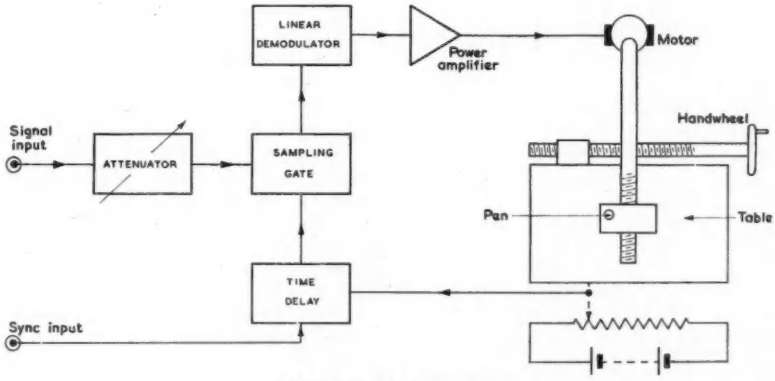


Fig. 1. Class 1 strobograph

A specialized form of strobograph has been in use at the N.P.L.[9] since 1950 to record the output of a periodic analogue computer, this being intended to operate at the lower repetition rates from 10 to 50c/s, and another by Postlethwaite of the Admiralty Gunnery Establishment has been employed for the same purpose since 1954.

The technique is also being investigated at the Military College of Science, a recent paper[10] describing some experimental work carried out there, but apart from these

instances the author is not aware that the method is in use, and it is the purpose of this article to describe the problems and possibilities which are associated with this technique.

Open and Closed Loop Classes

A strobograph constitutes a servo system in which the pen is tracking input voltage variations, and as such can be classified as an open or closed cycle type. Currently one tends to regard open cycle control systems as distinctly

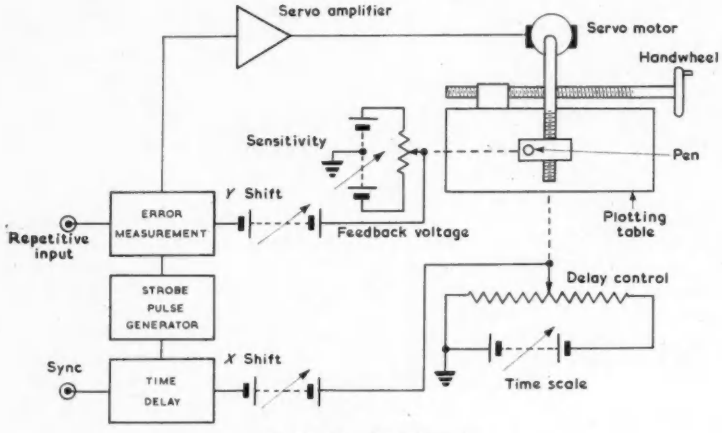


Fig. 2. Class 2 strobograph

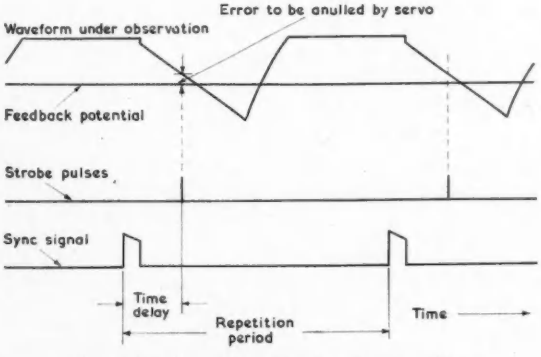


Fig. 3. Waveform relationships in a class 2 machine

out of date, but in this application, with sampled data, there are advantages to be obtained which have to be weighed against the usual merits of closed loop systems.

A block schematic of an open cycle strobograph is shown in Fig. 1. This will be designated a Class 1 machine, the closed loop system being Class 2. The figure shows an amplifier and motor in the forward path, but this is to symbolize any type of actuator or recorder; and similarly although the X traverse is shown as motion of the table it may be equally well applied to the pen instead.

In this class of machine a measure of the signal voltage must be obtained at every gate instant, and this measure demodulated by clamping or averaging to provide a proportional signal to the recorder. The vertical calibration of the paper depends on this proportionality factor and therefore on everything in the forward path, and in particular the sampling circuit has to provide proportional measures for all input levels to be handled. In a general purpose instrument this could be an enormous dynamic range, but this requirement may be eased if the sensitivity control is in the form of an input (pre-gate) attenuator which brings all input signals to a common low level.

At low repetition rates the discontinuous nature of the incoming information will convey itself to the pen and unless the X traverse is correspondingly slow the recording will deteriorate, with discrete steps appearing. However, no tendency to malfunctioning occurs in this situation, the recording merely indicates the limitation of the strobing method. In the same situation the Class 2 machine is prone to instability.

Fig. 2 is a block schematic of a Class 2 machine, the essential difference from Fig. 1 being the position feedback from the pen to the sampling point. The sampling circuit does not now measure the input signal but compares it with the pen monitor voltage and indicates the sense of the difference (see Fig. 3). It still has to hold off the entire signal voltage between sampling times but only a limited range of error measure is required, and this only to render the servo loop designable. Input saturation is avoided by successful tracking, a feature which is beneficial in the design of the probe circuit but demands that the gate be synchronized to the signal frequency or a sub-harmonic thereof. This precludes special applications in which the signal is sampled more than once per repetition period for the purpose of harmonic analysis but although this resolves harmonics into groups a full analysis cannot be made, and so the loss of this feature is not serious.

The Class 2 machine has the overwhelming advantage, common to all feedback devices, that the accuracy of transfer depends primarily on the feedback path, which in this case is a d.c. circuit. It can therefore be very precise and is certainly easy to calibrate. Furthermore, it ensures that the d.c. level is preserved in the recording without the necessity for carrying d.c. through the servo amplifier.

D.C. preservation is of great importance in permitting the true superposition of successive recordings. This means that waveforms can be collocated on the voltage scale as well as the time scale, a feature rarely provided on multi-channel cathode-ray oscillographs.

Accuracy is further enhanced by the elimination of the pre-gate attenuator.

Being a closed loop servo with discontinuous information this class of machine is prone to sampling instability at low repetition rates, and although means may be adopted to safeguard against this hazard, the Class 1 machine has the merit of greater simplicity when recording, for example, waveforms with 50c/s repetition rate.

In Table 1 the instruments referred to in the previous section are segregated according to the above classification, no distinction being made between strobographs and strobing oscilloscopes. Notice that there is so far no Class 2 strobing oscilloscope.

Strobe Generators and Modulators

The modern strobograph is characterized by electronic sampling which removes these limitations due to mechanical

TABLE 1

	CLASS 1	CLASS 2
1898		Callender
1904	Hospitalier (C. de. C.)	
1950	Janssen (Philips)	
1950	Blake (N.P.L.)	
1952	McQueen (Metrovick)	
1954	Postlethwaite (A.G.E.)	
1956	Gooder (M.C.S.)	
1957		Reeves (E. K. Cole)

commutation. Briefly these limitations may be said to be

(1) Inability to provide high repetition rates.

(2) Insufficiently brief 'make' period.

(3) Restriction to periodic waves only.

Before dismissing the method from this discussion it may be remarked that the recent introduction of high speed mercury jet switches[11] could provide a means of easing the first two limitations, but not the third.

The electronic technique is to generate a short pulse which either gates an amplifier circuit or closes an electronic switch in a manner analogous to mechanical commutation. There are, therefore, two aspects to the problem, the design of the pulse generator and the manner in which this pulse is employed. To consider the commutator as a

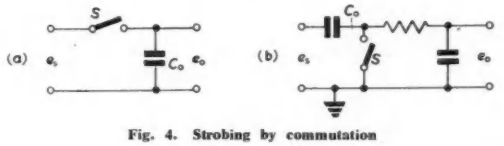


Fig. 4. Strobing by commutation

point of departure, Fig. 4 shows how this may be used as a series or shunt modulator to achieve the required result. In Fig. 4(a) the switch closes momentarily and causes the input waveform to charge the storage capacitor C_o to its instantaneous level. The voltage on C_o may then be displayed by a high impedance meter or recorder. Fig. 4(b) works in the same way but the positions of the switch and the storage capacitor are interchanged. In this case the voltage on C_o is more difficult to display because it is connected in series with the input waveform, and a filter is required to remove the extraneous signal. Furthermore, the d.c. level of the input waveform is lost, which is a serious limitation.

The commutation action symbolized by S in Fig. 4 may be realized by various forms of diode gate of which perhaps Fig. 5 is the most common example. In this the strobe gate pulse is applied through a transformer (represented by the winding T) and is of the appropriate polarity to drive the four diodes into conduction. The gate current that flows charges a biasing capacitor C_b to the peak voltage of the gate pulse and terminates this phase of the action. In order that current shall flow again on the receipt of the next gate pulse some charge must be permitted to leak away through a resistor R. While the diodes are conducting there is a low impedance path from A to B provided the signal current is less than the gate current, but between the strobe pulses the bias voltage on C_b prevents conduction unless the potential between A and B exceeds the bias, and these terminals can therefore be used in place of the commutating switch. A balancing potentiometer P is required if it is necessary to avoid a pedestal voltage on C_o.

If T is centre-tapped two diodes may be dispensed with, one possible configuration being shown in Fig. 7. This doubles the current carrying capacity of the switch compared with the four diode circuit but introduces a source of calibration error by putting biasing capacitors in the charging path of C_o. The transfer ratio depends upon the relative magnitude of C_b and C_o and these components would contribute to the errors of a Class 1 machine.

A slightly different configuration shown in Fig. 7 avoids this source of error by using the biasing capacitors simultaneously as the storage capacitor. In this dual role, however, it is hard to choose a value for this capacitor which

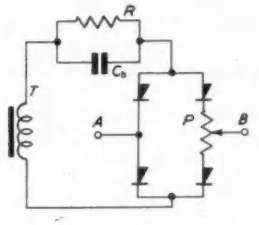


Fig. 5. The four-diode gate

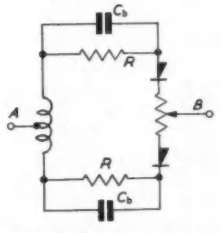


Fig. 6. The two diode gate

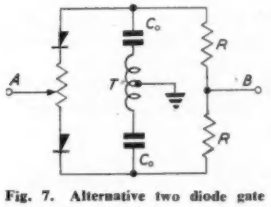


Fig. 7. Alternative two diode gate

satisfies the conflicting requirements of low repetition rates and high display frequencies and so it has restricted application.

For these reasons it will be seen that of the commutator type circuits the four diode gate is to be preferred, being easily designed and having a transfer ratio of unity. In all of these circuits the strobe pulse needs to be greater in amplitude than the peak-to-peak level of the input waveform.

A different approach to the modulator problem is to apply the input waveform to an amplifying valve in a conventional manner but to arrange the valve to be normally shut off and only activated for the duration of the strobe pulse. This provides a very high input impedance because the input is not loaded even when the modulator valve is switched on, and more important, there is the possibility of sampling high level signals with a low level pulse. Previous modulators have employed anode modulation or cathode

modulation of a valve carrying the input waveform upon its control grid. The possibility of grid current restricts these forms to low level signals and they can only be extended to general purpose use by a pre-gate attenuator, which has to be carefully calibrated.

A modulated amplifier more suitable for high level work is the multi-grid valve, carrying the input signal on its second control grid and being gated on its first. The ability of the signal to overcome the shut-off bias is then reduced by the inner μ and is no longer a serious consideration. With this arrangement high level signals can be tracked by a Class 2 machine without using a pre-gate attenuator, and accuracy is correspondingly improved.

The only unfortunate point about this technique is that this mode of operation has not been envisaged for conventional hexode and pentagrid valves and the limitations upon their use although not severe are likely to be the first limitations of a high performance strobograph. For example, the permissible p.d. between the signal grid (g_3) and other electrodes in a typical valve is stated to be 200V and this is uncomfortably low for this purpose. Secondly, the electrode structure of the valve is not such as to give maximum isolation of the signal grid and a clean layout appropriate to the conveyance of the highest frequency components that can be resolved by a modern machine.

Finally, the question of high-level working is beset by the problem of neutralization. A short strobe gate results in quite a small charge being deposited on the stray capacitance of the anode circuit, and the signal level here is, therefore, correspondingly small. Consequently it is important to properly screen the anode from the signal grid, and although pentagrids are designed to do just this, the residual capacitances between them is still large enough to require neutralizing. For this reason, and for true comparison of input signals with the reference potential, twin input valves should be used, followed by a differential pulse amplifier.

Going on to consider the design of the strobe pulse generator, there is no doubt that pulse generation is a typical requirement in electronic apparatus and a variety of methods are known, but one is faced with the challenge, quite typical in the design of measuring instruments, to produce something that is an order of magnitude better in quality than the apparatus to which it is applied. What this means in this case is a pulse shorter than the pulses and transients that are typically encountered in practice, and currently this implies something very brief indeed.

Strobe pulse generation is synonomous with the problem of generating a large current step because the stray capacitances at the source and load discontinuities require a large charging current to follow a short pulse. For example, a rate of rise of 10V/mμsec requires 0·1A/10pF of stray capacitance. Also, of course, in the case of the commutating gate the gate current must exceed the signal charging current.

Perhaps the most effective method of producing a current step is to close a simple mechanical switch, but this method would re-introduce the first and third limitations of mechanical strobographs listed above. Thyratron valves, which can be triggered into conduction by ionizing the gas are also limited in repetition rate by the de-ionization time, and are subject to slight uncertainty in the instant of conduction.

Hard valves on the other hand are not limited to a maximum repetition rate and, therefore, if comparable rise-times can be achieved they are to be preferred. It is well known that the blocking oscillator configuration for a hard valve produces a very large pulse of cathode current but it is not generally realized that the performance of such pulse generators may be made comparable in speed to any other circuit technique (as distinct from bunching techniques in electron streams).

The success of this method depends very much on the design of the regenerative transformer of course, but good results are surprisingly easy to get, and in the second part of this article a design will be described which will produce a pulse about 2 to 3mμsec long, using a single television line output pentode. The pulse amplitude is quite large, and by using only the extremity of the pulse for gating the effective gate duration is of the order of 1mμsec.

To obtain a resolution which is substantially better than this it would be necessary to resort to the distributed components and field techniques which are associated with such frequencies and it is interesting to speculate on the possibility of a specially constructed electron gun for performing the two operations of strobe generation and modulation. It has been demonstrated elsewhere[12] that electron streams may be chopped by deflecting them past a slit and then velocity modulated to produce bunches which are collected at the final anode in the space of a very few micro-microseconds. It seems reasonable to propose that if these bunches were deflected by the input waveform before being collected by some form of discriminating anode this tube could be the nucleus of a strobograph with a frequency resolution corresponding to the transit time of the bunches through the deflectors. It is of no consequence if the bunches disperse considerably between deflexion and collection.

Although such an arrangement offers the possibility of recording on paper some extremely high frequencies one cannot hope to extend into this part of the spectrum those merits of a strobograph which depend upon the connexion of the recorder leaving the circuit undisturbed. Since the deflectors of the electron gun would need to be embodied as an integral part of the circuit under observation this would preclude the possibility of collocating on the voltage scale the different waveforms in the circuit. For this reason it may be said that the province of the strobograph is properly that part of the spectrum roughly corresponding to the use of lumped circuit techniques.

Synchronizing

In order to relate the strobe position to the input waveform it is necessary to obtain a synchronizing signal, which serves to identify a particular phase of the recurrent cycle. Furthermore, it is necessary to identify this phase in every recurrent cycle in which the strobe gate opens if it is desired to avoid the assumption that the input signal is truly periodic and not merely repetitive.

Such an assumption is only reasonable if the input waveform is of c.w. form and some kind of resonant or flywheel effect sustains its short-term stability. Relaxation oscillators, to which most pulse generators are referred are not controlled in this way and some pulse to pulse jitter is typical. Therefore, for the largest class of work a synchronizing signal should be obtained in every repetition cycle, and used to initiate the strobe delay. Of course, the waveform under observation may itself be used as a synchronizing signal, but this arrangement is not always satisfactory.

The familiar difficulty is that the input waveform may not offer an identifiable trigger point prior to the earliest feature it is required to display. Triggering from a later phase in the previous repetition cycle again presupposes that the signal is truly periodic rather than merely repetitive.

Another point is that a strobograph offers the possibility of particularly high input impedance at the strobe head by arranging that the input valve is the gated valve and is therefore only switched on for the duration of the strobe pulse.

The synchronizing channel, however, would not be conspicuous for its high input impedance and to connect it in parallel with the signal channel would degrade this particular feature.

But assuming a synchronizing waveform is available which is jitter free with respect to the event to be recorded, the strobing can be performed satisfactorily even when the repetition rate is not periodic but recurring in some unspecified way.

To record c.w. signals on the other hand, jittering is not a problem and synchronizing can be achieved by adopting a.f.c. techniques. For example the strobe repetition frequency may be controlled by a voltage tuned oscillator which in turn is controlled by a phase discriminator. The phase discriminator compares the c.w. frequency with the strobe rate, and a phase lock is maintained where the closed loop is degenerative.

It is not unusual to have the strobe recurring at a lower frequency than the repetition frequency of the signal, and this is referred to as sub-harmonic working. From the point of view of the recording it is only necessary to obtain signal measures sufficiently often to avoid sampling ripple (in the record) or sampling instability in the mechanism and if the signal frequency is much higher than this, which of course is usually the case, then sub-harmonic working may be employed. This simplifies the design of the strobe rate oscillator by permitting it to run at frequencies much below the highest frequency it is called upon to lock to. For example, a relaxation oscillator working at 10kc/s can be locked to frequencies of several hundred kilocycles per second. But far from being merely expedient, in some circumstances it is obligatory to use sub-harmonic working. This is typified in the case where the time delay method is of the paralysing type which cannot accept further synchronizing pulses until the strobe trigger output has been delivered. Obviously then the strobe repetition period cannot be shorter than this delay time, and since this is a function of the X position of the pen some means must be adopted to constrain the repetition period to be longer than the maximum X displacement of the pen, i.e. full paper width. If this is not done the repetition frequency will exhibit jumps as the pen traverses the paper and small shifts in the locking phase will produce discontinuities in the plot. Electronic time delay circuits which reconstitute a pulse rather than actually delay it are invariably of the paralysing type, and since these are the simplest and most flexible 'delay' units sub-harmonic working is typical when a strobograph is plotting a complete cycle of the input signal. This situation is quite familiar in cathode-ray oscillography where it is axiomatic that the time sweep recurrence period cannot be shorter than the displayed time-base, but is not necessarily true in strobography.

Time Delay Systems

The Delay Line

The requirement is to produce a strobe trigger pulse from the synchronizing pulse after a controlled time interval has elapsed. The delay time is to be linearly related to the table position and it is desirable to introduce an additional variable delay for the purpose of X shift.

Whether the delay is achieved by actually passing the synchronizing pulse through a delay line or by the more artificial method of generating a delayed trigger pulse with electronic circuits is open to choice.

The delay line method has two features which cannot be matched by other systems. Firstly it does not paralyse while a pulse is passing through it; it can carry many pulses simultaneously, and consequently the strobe rate is quite independent of the delay time and high sampling rates can be maintained (bounded by the signal recurrence frequency, of course) even when the paper scale represents a long time interval.

Secondly the delay time is absolutely free of jitter and on short time scales this is a matter of prime importance. In fact, delay lines probably constitute the best system within their range of application, but unfortunately this range is greatly restricted. Engineering difficulties and sheer physical considerations combine to limit their application. The delay line has to be explored along its length by a pick-off probe and a typical requirement is to resolve at least five hundred parts in the width of the paper. This dictates not only a continuous line but a continuous exploration of that line. If calibration is to be permanent then long-term stability and a low temperature coefficient are needed. Furthermore, a different line is needed for every range and a universal strobograph would require more than a dozen lines, extending to such long delays that some propagation medium other than electric lines would need to be employed.

Re-circulating lines need to be augmented with means for removing the time ambiguity, and in any case are then subject to paralysis.

Therefore, while the delay line system may be unimpeachable in concept, in the present state of the art their use is restricted to a narrow range of delays, and they need to be constructed to a high engineering standard if their performance is to be satisfactory.

A more practical approach would be to employ a universal delay system capable of operating in a uniform manner throughout the whole range of paper scales and then, if in a particular application the special merits of delay lines are required it should not be a difficult modification to couple the moving pick-off of an external delay line to the X traverse, and substitute this for the internal delay.

Voltage Controlled Delay System

Such a universal delay system may be obtained by recourse to a voltage sawtooth waveform working in conjunction with a pick-off circuit. A sawtooth waveform provides a linear relationship between voltage and elapsed time and constitutes a scale whereby voltage measurements may be interpreted as time measurements, the accuracy of results therefore depending on the linearity of the waveform. The delay time is defined by the slope of the sawtooth and the difference between a 'start' potential and a pick-off potential, one of which is variable. If the linear stroke of the sawtooth is initiated by the synchronizing pulse it is the function of the pick-off circuit to trigger the strobe pulse when the sawtooth voltage traverses this second potential. In this way the delay time is voltage controlled.

This method is extremely convenient because a voltage medium is a natural one to use in connexion with thermionic valves and the design of sawtooth generator and pick-off circuits has been much investigated in other fields. The range of delays that can be obtained is virtually unlimited, the ranges are very simply switched and also it is a simple matter to relate the time delay to the X co-ordination of the plot by means of a precision potentiometer.

The drawbacks that are characteristic of this or any other artificial system that does not actually pass the synchronizing signal through a delay line are firstly a synchronizing paralysis time, somewhat greater than the delay time, which limits the strobe rate, and secondly the introduction of jitter by the cascade of triggered circuits, which has been introduced. The original synchronizing pulse now triggers a delay waveform, the waveform triggers a pick-off circuit, and the pick-off circuits trigger the strobe generator. These

processes are subject to interference by extraneous circuit waveforms and hum from the valve heaters and the net result is a small time jitter on the strobe pulse about the nominal setting, which reduces either the resolution or the linearity of the system.

Phase Controlled Delay System

A Class 2 strobograph is conspicuous for a Y scale accuracy that is difficult to match with c.r.o. techniques, and it is interesting to debate whether this benefit can be extended to the X scale.

Time measurements on a c.r.o. are referred to the sawtooth type of delay circuit described in the previous section. This same type of circuit is also commonly used for delay measurements in radar ranging systems for both range displays and non-visual tracking systems. In this connexion it is stimulating to recall that certain radar systems of high precision augment the sawtooth generator with a sine wave reference signal[13] which is coherent with the transmitted pulse train and provides a time scale of much greater accuracy. The sawtooth is retained to remove the cycle to cycle ambiguity of the reference wave. The improved accuracy derives from the fact that the reference wave frequency can be maintained extremely accurately, and phase-angle measurement (by goniometer) is not referred to voltage standards. In considering whether this method can be employed in a strobograph to create a precise time delay there is a complicating factor to be taken into account. In a radar system the radiated pulse can be locked to a continuous reference wave, but in a strobograph the synchronizing pulses which indicate the start of the delay period are not under control, and have to be accepted at an arbitrary rate, wihch is not necessarily truly periodic. Therefore, the reference wave has to be generated by a triggered ringing circuit rather than a continuously maintained oscillator if phase coherence is to be maintained, and this introduces a new problem. The difficulty is not in making a precision ringing circuit but it is no longer possible to use resonant multipliers or dividers to produce related frequencies for the different ranges. Therefore, each range must be calibrated separately instead of all being referred to a common standard, and then economy dictates that nothing more extravagant than high quality tuned circuits should be used. Notice, however, that this still promises significantly greater precision than the sawtooth waveform. A tuned circuit can be made stable to much better than 1 per cent and even a comparatively inaccurate goniometer need not be a limitation if the sawtooth can be relied upon to remove ambiguity in a high frequency reference wave.

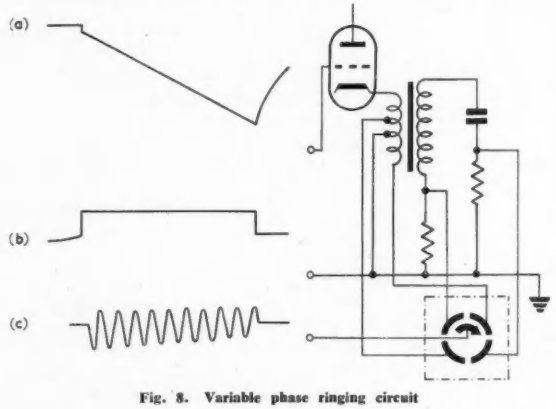


Fig. 8. Variable phase ringing circuit

To illustrate these ideas a specimen arrangement is shown in Fig. 8. A sawtooth waveform at (a) is used as a coarse index for the desired delay, and the sawtooth generator simultaneously provides a square gating waveform (b) of the same duration. This gates a precision ringing circuit (which may be artificially sustained if necessary) dividing the time interval into 10 parts. The inductance waveform may be picked-off in balanced form by suitable taps, and balanced quadrature signals are obtained from two small resistors in the tuned circuit. From this low impedance four phase source some form of goniometer, capacitive or electrolytic resolver is used to obtain any intermediate phase, the result being a 'screw thread' waveform (c). The goniometer is ganged to the coarse index and indicates ambiguously the zeros of waveform (c), which can be used as trigger points for an output pulse. The cyclic errors of the goniometer are reduced by the degree of ambiguity, and the calibration depends primarily on the ring frequency. In this circuit non-linearities due to the starting transient will be extremely brief.

Repetition Phase Controlled Delay System

A restricted form of phase control is realized when the strobe pulse position is referred to the phase of the repetition rate generator and not an independent time standard as in the previous section. By this means the repetition period may be presented as a phase scale on the paper, with good linearity but with a referred time calibration. In certain situations where, for example, the strobograph has a fixed application to a periodic source of known frequency or where a phase base is more relevant than a time-base this is a perfectly acceptable technique, and it can be very simple to arrange.

This was exemplified by the old mechanical strobographs where, in effect, the input brush could be moved round the sampling commutator so that brush angle was synonymous with phase-angle, and this was linked to the paper movement. Thus although the phase co-ordinate was explicit the paper could only be calibrated as a time scale in terms of the angular frequency of the commutator, which was synchronized to the generator under observation.

In the N.P.L. strobograph where the repetition frequency is not defined by a rotating shaft a repetition phase scale is achieved in a more elegant way, and since the repetition rate is known the phase scale may be interpreted as a time scale. The strobe pulse and what has been called the prepulse are both derived from a crystal oscillator by counting down with binary stages, the division ratio being slightly different in the two cases. The resulting difference frequency thus defines the time taken for the strobe pulse to pass through the repetition period and the quotient of the repetition frequency/difference frequency defines the number of samples within that period. It will be observed that this process does not involve the position of the recording paper, and so further means must be adopted to relate the paper speed to the difference frequency.

Two Channel System

Just as in a cathode-ray oscillograph the time-base may be removed from the X plates and another signal applied, so in a strobograph the X displacement may be dissociated from the phase of the strobe (time scale) and a second sampling channel provided. This is referred to as two-channel working, and enables one repetitive (or d.c.) signal to be plotted against another, with the time scale appearing as a parameter along the convolutions of the curve. When the repetition rates are harmonically related, as they must be if they are to be sampled with a common strobe, then sufficient exploration of the time scale will produce a closed

curve or cyclogram. Such displays on cathode-ray tubes are typically mobile ones, which indicates that the two inputs are not synchronous, this indeed being a popular method of frequency comparison, but two-channel strobographs cannot deal with waveforms that are non-synchronous unless the difference frequency falls within the mechanical bandwidth. The especial merit of the strobograph in this mode of operation (as in the single channel mode) is its capacity for multiple presentation, which allows the synthesis of families of curves correctly related to one another by virtue of the d.c. transfer.

In general, families of curves on the X-Y plane are doubly parametric functions, $Y = f_1(t, \phi)$ $X = f_2(t, \phi)$ one parameter being explored continuously as each curve is delineated and the other in discrete steps as successive curves are added. Although the time scale t has been described as the continuously variable parameter, equally well the strobe time could be advanced in discrete steps while the external ϕ parameter is swept. The superposition of the family produced by the second method (contours

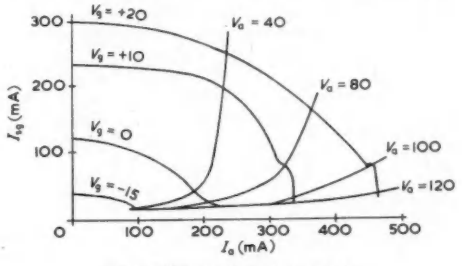


Fig. 9. 807 partition characteristics

of constant t) on that produced by the first (contours of constant ϕ) forms a net which is highly descriptive of the X-Y-ϕ-t relationship, with the minimum of annotation. When the two families are orthogonal the net may be thought of as a relief map of ϕ or t on the X-Y plane.

In some cases neither of the net parameters is the time scale, for the strobe phase may be left fixed while two non-temporal parameters are explored, in which case if t has any significance at all it is as a parameter of the complete net and not of the individual curves.

Degenerate cases occur when one of these parameters is tracked directly by one of the co-ordinate channels (X for example) so that $Y = f(X, t)$ or $Y = f(X, \phi)$, and a one-parameter family of non-cyclic curves or graphs is produced.

Examples of these various classes of maps can be given in connexion with the plotting of valve characteristics.

If the anode voltage and grid voltage of a valve are considered the variable parameters, and the X channel is made to follow anode voltage, and Y channel a voltage proportional to anode current, then $Y = f(X, V_g)$, where $Y = I_a$, $X = V_a$, which is the anode characteristics of the valve. This is a one-parameter family (V_g) and the complementary net of V_a contours simply reproduces the ordinates on X.

If V_a and V_g are d.c. quantities then t has no significance and this is not a strobing technique, but if V_a or V_g (or even independently V_{sc}) is pulsed for the purpose of exploring the characteristics beyond the continuous dissipation boundaries, then t becomes a parameter of the whole family. When measured from the start of the pulse it indicates how long current had been flowing in the valve when the points were recorded, which is significant in connexion with cathode fatigue under pulse conditions.

On the other hand, the t parameter might be associated with the X scale by pulsing the anode voltage with a ramp function instead of a flat topped pulse, so that V_a can be explored by shifting the sampling phase on a one-channel machine.

An example of the more general doubly-parametric net is afforded by what might be called the partition characteristics of a tetrode, obtained in the following manner: X channel to I_a, Y channel to I_{sg}, the parameters being V_a and V_g, one of which is pulsed. The families of V_a constant and V_g constant intersect to form a net similar to that sketched in Fig. 9 which is useful in studying the 'bottoming' behaviour.

Having recorded a valve's characteristics under pulse or d.c. conditions the valve may be embedded in a circuit, being excited by a periodic waveform and a new characteristic recorded, superposed on the old, under the dynamic constraint of that particular circuit. When the circuit is reactive this produces an opened locus or cyclogram. The background net of the static characteristics, of course, indicate in a very explicit manner the instantaneous working conditions of the valve. If apparatus can be constructed to periodically impress prescribed initial conditions on the network then instead of a periodic waveform the relaxation behaviour of the network can be recorded, or, if it is unstable, the approach to the limit cycle from various parts of the plane.

By this sort of technique phase plane analysis may be readily extended to experimental research instead of being confined to theoretical work, and in fact, the strobograph by Postlethwaite at the Admiralty Gunnery Establishment has the two dimensional feature and is employed on an analogue computer for phase plane records.

These examples of two-channel working applied to valve behaviour serve to illustrate how extremely informative strobograms may be synthesized by multiple recording, and it will no doubt be readily appreciated how such a machine (which is in effect a high-speed X-Y plotting table) may be brought to bear on a host of other problems. In all but the most trivial applications, of course, auxiliary apparatus is required to form test gear of which a two-channel strobograph is the nucleus, and it is therefore difficult to point out applications which are specifically the province of a strobograph, indeed, the previous inability to depart very much from the time-base type of presentation tends to impede the mental reorientation necessary for the two-dimensional point of view. It remains to be seen how truly useful is this enlargement of facilities.

REFERENCES

1. JOUBERT, J. Sur les Courants Alternatifs et la Force Electromotice de l'arc Electrique. *J. Physique. 9* (Sept. 1880).
2. CALLENDER, H. L. An Alternating Cycle Curve Recorder. *Electrician. 41* (Aug. 1898).
3. MADDOCK, A. J., Servo Operated Recording Instruments. *Proc. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 103B*, 617 (1956).
4. HOSPITALIER, E. The Slow Registration of Rapid Phenomena by Strobographic Methods. *J. Elect. Engrs. 33* (1904).
5. GALL, D. C. Device for Separating the Harmonies of Complex Waves with Special Application to the A. C. Potentiometer. *J. Sci. Instrum.* 9 (1932).
6. GATES, B. G. A[8]New Harmonic Analyser. *J. Sci. Instrum. 9* (1932).
7. JANSSEN, J. M. L., MICHELS, A. An Experimental Stroboscopic Oscilloscope for Frequencies up to about 50 Mc/s. *Philips Tech. Rev. 12*, No. 3 (1950).
8. MCQUEEN, J. G. The Monitoring of High Speed Waveforms. *Electronic Engng. 24*, 436 (1952).
9. BLAKE, D. V. The N.P.L. Electronic Simulator. *Journees Internationales, du Calcul Analogique.* (Sept. 1955).
10. GOODER, A. W. A Waveform Recorder Employing Sampling Techniques. *J. Brit. Instn. Radio Engrs. 16*, 623 (1956).
11. DAVIES, W. R. Mercury Jet Switch. *Prod. Engng.* (Oct. 1955).
12. ERNST, E. W., VON FOERSTER, H. Electron Bunches of Short Time Duration. *J. Appl. Phys. 25*, 674 (1954).
13. LAWS, C. A. A Precision-Ranging Equipment using a Crystal Oscillator as a Timing Standard. *J. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 93*, Pt. 3A. No. 1. (1946).

(To be continued)

Measurement of Magnetic Fields by Nuclear Resonance

By G. C. Lowe*

A simple feedback circuit is described which employs the phenomenon of nuclear magnetic resonance to measure magnetic fields over a wide range with a minimum of readjustment of the circuit elements to an accuracy of at least 0·01 per cent.

(Voir page 184 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache auf Seite 189)

CONVENTIONAL methods of measuring magnetic field strengths give a low accuracy unless each measurement is preceded by elaborate calibration. Thus, if accuracies of greater than about 2 per cent are required, considerable effort has to be put into the measurement. In 1945 the first experiments were performed in the field of nuclear magnetic resonance. This phenomenon is proving of great value in the accurate measurement of magnetic fields. The accuracy is limited only by the measurement of frequency and of course the homogeneity of the magnetic field. Standard equipment is used apart from the actual nuclear resonance detector.

The Phenomenon of Nuclear Magnetic Resonance

It has been found that the nuclei of many elements have a nuclear magnetic moment. Consider, for example the nucleus of hydrogen, a proton, having a magnetic moment μ. When placed in a magnetic field B it will tend to rotate into one of two stable positions, parallel to the field with energy $-\mu B$ or anti-parallel with energy $+\mu B$.

The transition between these two energy levels is accompanied by the emission or absorption of a quantum of electromagnetic radiation of frequency ν related to the energy difference ΔE by the quantum mechanical expression

$$\Delta E = h\nu = 2\mu B \text{ or } \nu = (2\mu B/h) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (1)$$

Since Planck's constant h and nuclear moment μ are known, B can be deduced from a measurement of frequency ν alone.

The net effect of interaction with a large number of nuclei in thermal equilibrium at temperature T is absorption from the electromagnetic field, since the relative numbers N_1 and N_2 of nuclei in the low and high energy levels are given by the Boltzmann distribution

$$N_2/N_1 = e^{-h\nu/kT} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (2)$$

where k is Boltzmann's constant.

For a field B of 1Wb/m², substituting the value for the nuclear moment of the proton in equation (1) one finds that $\nu = 42{\cdot}577$Mc/s. If this value is substituted in equation (2) one finds that at normal temperatures the fractional difference $(N_1-N_2)/(N_1+N_2)$ between N_1 and N_2, and hence the net absorption, is very small.

For a detailed discussion of the physical principles of nuclear magnetic resonance see, for example, Andrew[1].

Choice of Specimen and Design of Detector

The choice of specimen is governed by several factors,

(a) Range of field strengths to be measured.

(b) Relative magnitude of absorption.

(c) Dielectric loss.

The proton has the largest nuclear magnetic moment and so for a given field its frequency ν, and hence from equation (2) its magnitude of absorption, are the greatest. The frequency 42·6Mc/s, corresponding to 1Wb/m², the highest field likely to be met in practice, is still conveniently in the radio-frequency range. Water contains a large number of hydrogen atoms per unit volume but has a high dielectric loss. Glycerol has a slightly lower density of hydrogen atoms, but its very low loss results in greatly increased sensitivity and permits more latitude in probe design.

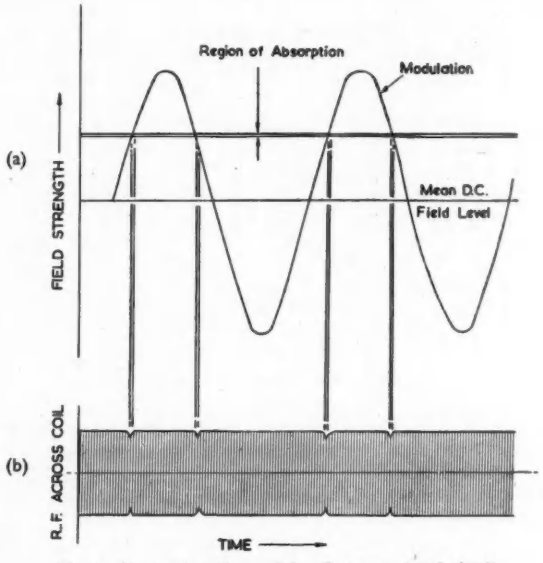


Fig. 1. Power absorption and its effect on a tuned circuit

The most important factor in the design of the oscillator is the necessity to maintain it near the verge of oscillation over a wide frequency range with the minimum of readjustment, so that the very small power absorption on resonance produces a sufficiently high signal-to-noise ratio.

Practical Circuit Arrangements

To obtain an output suitable for display on an oscilloscope, the region where absorption occurs must be swept. This can be accomplished by frequency modulating the r.f. source, or modulating the field through the specimen. The former method is difficult because of the other requirements of the r.f. source and hence the latter method is adopted. The region of absorption must not be swept too quickly, since the specimen will not have time to absorb power. This places a limit on the frequency and magnitude of the modulation. A suitable frequency is 50c/s and magnitude 5 to 50 $\times 10^{-5}$Wb/m².

The specimen will absorb power twice per cycle as shown in Fig. 1(a). If the absorption lines are equally spaced the frequency ν is proportional to the mean field. If the oscilloscope is scanned at twice the modulation frequency, when ν is correct the pulses will be coincident, which forms a convenient method of setting ν.

There are two main methods of obtaining suitable outputs, both of which rely on the fact that the amplitude of r.f.

* *Royal Radar Establishment.*

across a tuned circuit drops when absorption occurs, because the power absorbed constitutes an extra loss or an effective drop in Q of the circuit; see Fig. 1(b).

Bridge Methods

The principle behind these methods is that the reduction of Q unbalances a bridge circuit producing an output. These systems, though sensitive, are awkward to adjust and are therefore not considered here.

Marginal Oscillator Methods

Here as in the other methods the coil of a tuned circuit is wound round the specimen and is used in the grid circuit

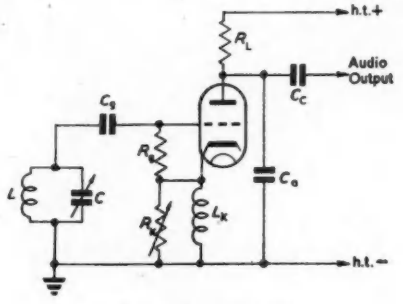


Fig. 2. Hopkin's circuit

of an oscillator; for convenience of probe manufacture this is usually of the two terminal type. The amplitude of oscillation should be controllable, low and constant over the whole range of the tuning capacitor. This latter condition implies that some form of feedback control is required. This can be done by amplifying the r.f. output, rectifying it, and using the resultant d.c. signal to control the oscillator gain; this system requires a tuned r.f. amplifier which complicates adjustment.

The other possibility is to use the oscillator as a grid rectifier, as in a grid leak detector, and then amplify the d.c. output before feeding it back; this is the basic idea of the circuit to be discussed.

The basic circuit used was Hopkin's autodyne[2] shown in Fig. 2 which behaves as a cathode-follower at r.f. with an inductive cathode load. This causes a negative resistance to appear across the tuned circuit due to the capacitance between grid and cathode, which allows the tuned circuit to oscillate, the amplitude being controlled by R_k. Some amplitude stabilization occurs due to the grid rectification, but was found to be by no means sufficient.

The modified circuit devised to increase the stabilization is shown in Fig. 3. A d.c. voltage proportional to the r.f. amplitude is derived from the cathode of the oscillator, amplified and fed back to the screen via a cathode-follower to maintain the gain of the d.c. amplifier. This circuit gives a variation across the cathode from 0·05 to 0·055V compared with a variation for Hopkin's circuit from 0·05 to 0·5V over the tuning range. The oscillator has a high a.f. gain and its output is further amplified and 50c/s components filtered out before being applied to the Y plates of an oscilloscope.

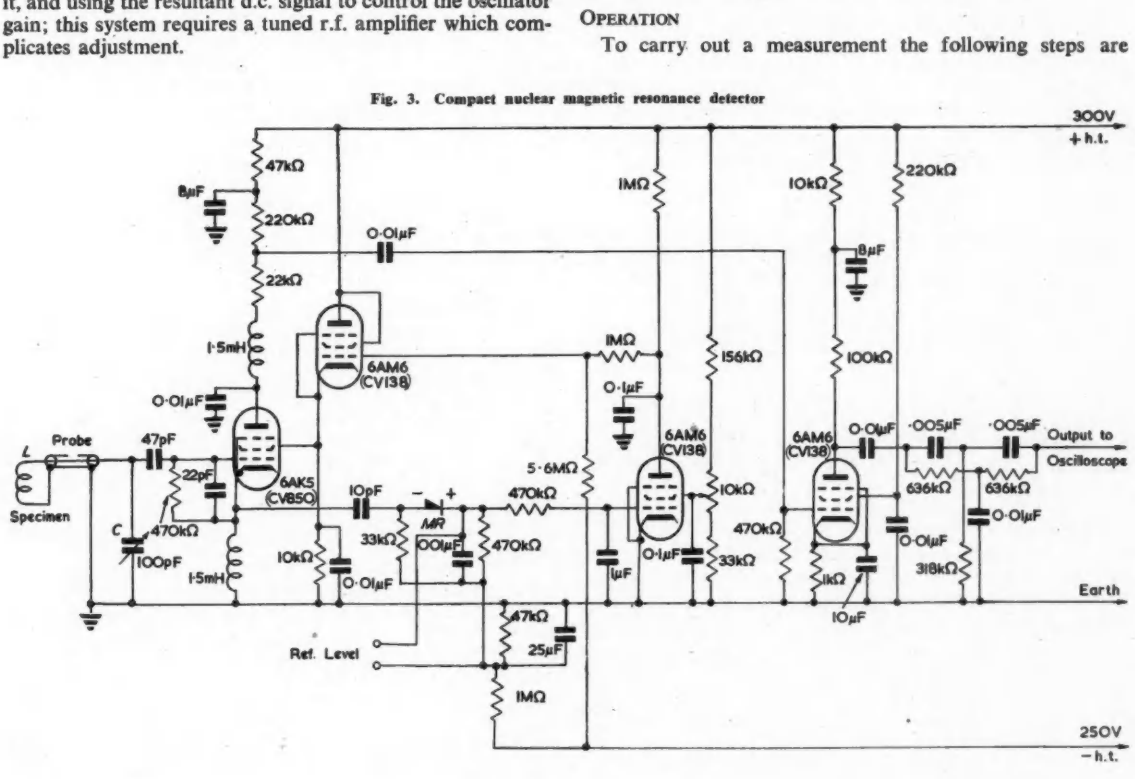
Fig. 4 shows the details of the probe used. The specimen size is kept as small as possible since variation of field strength across it due to field inhomogeneity leads to absorption over a corresponding wide range of frequencies and a reduction in sensitivity. The use of glycerol with its low dielectric loss permits complete immersion of the coil in the specimen resulting in close coupling. The coil shown covers 20 to 50Mc/s which corresponds to about 0·47 to 1·1Wb/m^2.

This design of probe used in conjunction with the above circuit was found to give a marked improvement in signal-to-noise ratio compared with other methods tried.

Operation

To carry out a measurement the following steps are

Fig. 3. Compact nuclear magnetic resonance detector



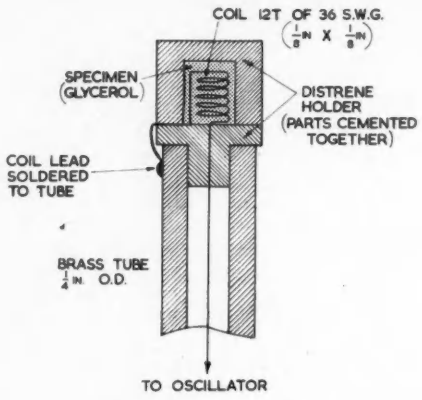

COIL 12T OF 36 S.W.G.
(1/8 IN X 1/8 IN)
SPECIMEN (GLYCEROL)
DISTRENE HOLDER (PARTS CEMENTED TOGETHER)
COIL LEAD SOLDERED TO TUBE
BRASS TUBE 1/4 IN. O.D.
TO OSCILLATOR

Fig. 4. Typical probe design

necessary:

(1) The modulation amplitude is set to 5 to 50 × 10^{-5}Wb/m² at 50c/s.

(2) The oscillator is set to give 0·03 to 0·05V at reference level (Fig. 3).

(3) The oscilloscope is set to sweep at 100c/s.

(4) The tuning is swung throughout the range, the pulses are located and set to coincidence.

(5) The frequency ν is measured, and the field strength is given by

$$B = (\nu/42{\cdot}577)\ \text{Wb/m}^2$$

Acknowledgment

The author wishes to thank Dr. E. Fawcett for his help in checking this manuscript. Crown Copyright reserved.

REFERENCES

1. ANDREW, E. R. Nuclear Magnetic Resonance. (Cambridge University Press, 1955).
2. HOPKINS, N. J. *Rev. Sci. Instrum. 20*, 401 (1949).

A Sensing System for Punched Cards or Continuous Punched Foil

By S. Morleigh, A.M.I.E.E., A.M.Brit. I.R.E.

Traditional methods of supplying input information to digital computers generally employ either mechanical or electrical elements for sensing data. This is usually presented in the form of holes punched in particular positions corresponding to rows and columns of the input medium. In addition to being complicated and expensive these methods suffer from other disadvantages, and are relatively slow in operation.

A description is given of an alternative system, employing a method of capacitive sensing, by which any column of a punched card can be represented as two distinct arms, say C_1 and C_2 of a simple type of capacitance bridge. Hence the position of any punched hole can be readily identified by particular output potentials corresponding to the values of these capacitors. Further applications of this device could lead to the possible replacement of some existing punched card installations by continuous tape or foil.

(Voir page 184 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache auf Seite 189)

INPUT systems extensively used at present are mainly those in which punched cards, having up to 80 independent columns each with 12 possible hole positions, or continuous paper tape with 5 hole positions per column, are employed. For many clerical and scientific applications the punched card has certain advantages over tape, due mainly to the greater ease with which specified items of information can be located.

The device to be described is more applicable to punched card systems, and in these sensing is usually carried out by one or other of two alternative methods. The first utilizes mechanical elements which automatically locate all of the holes punched in any card, and operate various relays in the encoding system, thus enabling the input information to be translated into data usable in the computer. This method has the disadvantages inherent in any complicated mechanical system, particularly in view of the 960 elements necessary for sensing an 80 column card. The second system relies upon electrical contacts made by brushes, through the punched holes. The number of brushes required is dependent upon either the number of card rows or columns according to the method of card feed adopted, i.e., broadside or endwise. All difficulties associated with electrical contact, such as dust, dirt and card fluff, are here encountered. An alternative method which is becoming increasingly employed is photo-electric sensing by means of light projected through the punched holes, but this method is expensive due to the cost and complexity of the necessary optical system, including the photocells and the associated amplifiers.

The proposed device, which would be mainly applicable to cards fed endwise, utilizes a method of capacitive sensing. Each card column during its passage under the sensing elements would have the appearance of two arms of a ratio detector or an elementary type of capacitance bridge. The relative values of these capacitors would vary over a range of discrete steps corresponding to the different hole positions. Sensing by this means would be fast, simple and economical in equipment, although the modifications necessary to the card would make this item a little more expensive.

An Examination of Capacitive Sensing

The dielectric constant of standard card material is approximately 2. From this it can be shown that a capacitor using this dielectric and having an area equivalent to that of a punched hole would have a value of about 2pF, which is about twice the value as with an air dielectric. Hence, although it is theoretically possible to detect the presence of a hole punched in a standard card by examining

the capacitance of each possible hole position, the results would be unreliable due to stray capacitance. Also a large number of sensing elements would be needed. The contemplated system would give greater reliability using fewer sensing elements, although some modifications to the existing types of card are essential.

Consider a card formed of a dielectric sandwiched between a metallic surface and parallel strips of a conducting medium. The card would be similar in width to those now in use, while the width of each conducting strip would be slightly less than that of a punched hole. Positioning of these strips on the card would be such as to correspond to

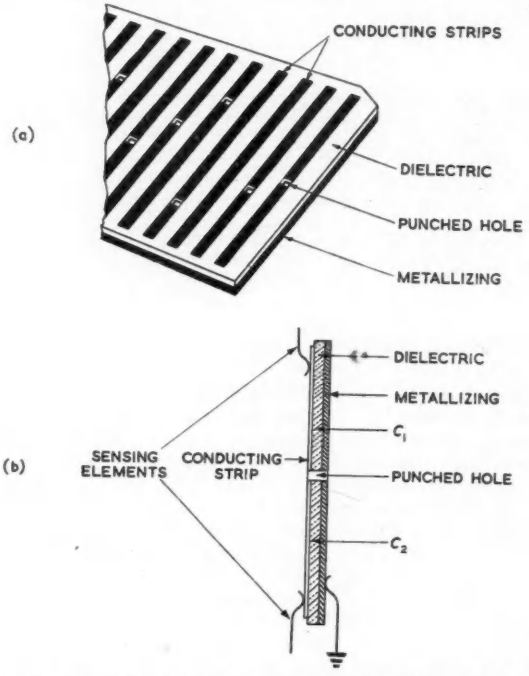


Fig. 1. Dielectric card showing capacitive columns broken by a hole thus forming arms C_1 and C_2 of the capacitance bridge
(For simplicity only a single curtate has been represented)
(a) Proposed dielectric card or foil
(b) Section through a punched hole

the column positions of a standard card. For the purposes of coding information the 12 hole positions on a card column are regarded as comprising two independent sections, i.e. that containing positions 1 to 9, and that containing positions 10, 11, 12. These are called the lower and upper curtates respectively, and in the proposed type of card they would be separated by a narrow groove in the conducting material cut parallel with the card edge.

Now consider a single curtate. Each column would have a specific value of capacitance which would be divided into two distinct components by any hole punched in the card. If there were two sensing stations, contacting the column at its extremities, then different values of capacitance would be measured at these points according to the position of any hole (assuming no more than one hole punched per column). Therefore, if the two capacitors so formed, say C_1 and C_2, are used as separate arms of a bridge network, an output dependent upon their particular values can be obtained. Thus the position of any card hole can be clearly defined by a particular output level. These output potentials can without great difficulty, be used to operate encoding circuits to convert the original decimal or other information into binary form. There will be a high order of discrimination between the presence or absence of information in any particular column, and this may be readily used for the automatic recording of zeros.

It appears reasonable to suppose that variations in dielectric thickness are more likely to take place along the length, rather than the width, of the card. Variations in capacitance between the individual columns of a card need not affect the sensitivity of this unit as, if the measurements are carried out by means of a ratio detector, a definite reference value for purposes of discrimination is not necessary. Variations of up to about 3 per cent in capacitance along individual columns, due to possible changes in strip width and dielectric thickness can probably be tolerated.

Additional Application

This principle could also be applied to mark sensing, a system by which information is first written on cards manually and then automatically punched. The mark could be made by means of a pointed instrument in order to interrupt the column strip at any particular position. This position could then be easily identified by the ratio detector, and the process of punching would be eliminated.

Possible Modifications Required for Existing Computers

If cards are fed endwise then only 4 sensing stations would be required, i.e. 2 per curtate. This could result in a considerable reduction in the cost of sensing, and in less mechanical trouble.

Card material could be supplied in rolls, and could be easily cut to the size required for specific applications. This would remove any restrictions imposed by the card feed on the size of card (i.e. the number of columns) to be used for particular purposes. A continuous length of card or metallic foil, analogous to punched tape, could also be used if desired.

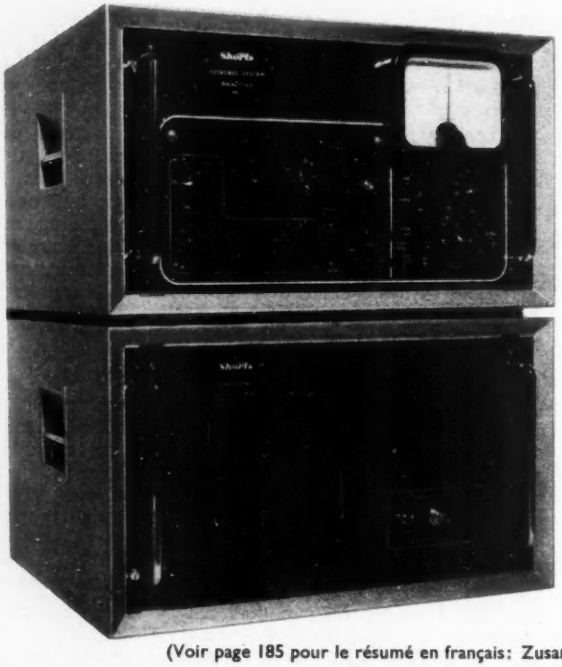
The existing method of card punching could be used with this system, but the method can be simplified. The capacitive strip representing a card column can be interrupted by a slot instead of a hole, and this need not penetrate the dielectric. Alternatively, the hole or slot could be cut by means of an h.f. spark.

Card Material

It is possible to increase the dielectric properties of standard card material by some sort of impregnation, but this would produce a greasy surface which could not easily be coated with a conducting medium, and would in any case be difficult to handle. One method of producing the proposed type of card would be to use copper sheet, of say 0·003in or 0·004in thickness, as a base, and to coat this with a layer of high-K dielectric, which need be only 0·0005in or so thick. This surface could then itself be coated with thin conducting strips. The capacitance per column could thus be made considerably higher than that obtainable with standard card material. An alternative method would be to use a suitable dielectric as a base and to spray this with metallic paint.

Conclusions

This method of sensing should certainly repay further investigation. Card feed and punching systems can be simplified. Sensing would become considerably simpler and more economical, although cards would prove more expensive than those now in use. A careful examination of the relative costs of complete installations in addition to the cost of cards would be of great assistance in the evaluation of this system.



Measurement of Phase and Amplitude at Low Frequencies

By R. J. A. Paul*, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., A.I.Mech.E., and M. H. McFadden†, B.Sc.

A description is given of a low frequency oscillator and phase measuring equipment. The frequency range of both pieces of equipment can be extended to below 0·01c/s and to above 10kc/s. The main application of the combined apparatus is the testing of feedback control systems under open and closed loop conditions. Two methods of phase measurement are outlined based essentially on the use of analogue computing amplifiers. The theory of operation is given and some performance figures are included.

(Voir page 185 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache auf Seite 190)

IN stability investigations of a feedback control system a common method is to plot the response curve of the open loop system or components of the system to a steady state sinusoidal input. Such a curve, frequently referred to as a Nyquist plot is obtained by applying a sinusoidal voltage at a controlled amplitude and frequency to the input of the system and measuring the amplitude and phase of the output voltage with respect to input voltage.

The feedback control system will, in some cases, introduce distortion due to saturation and other non-linear effects and to deal with these cases the measuring equipment should be capable of accepting only the fundamental frequency and ignoring the harmonics resulting from the distortion as well as any more products which may be present.

In many applications the behaviour of the system at very low frequencies approaching zero frequency is of importance and thus the oscillator and measurement equipment should have a lower limit of frequency or the order of 0·01c/s. The oscillator should moreover produce its sinusoidal output with the minimum uni-directional error level and harmonic distortion. The design of an oscillator and measuring equipment to fulfil these requirements is outlined.

Basic Equipment

General Review

A block diagram of the basic equipment is shown in Fig. 1.

The output from the oscillator is connected to the input of the system or component under test. This output is also connected as a reference source, to the measuring equipment whose purpose is to measure the amplitude and phase of the output of the system with respect to the input voltage to the system. A cathode-ray tube display unit may also be incorporated for monitoring waveforms or alternatively to display the actual Nyquist plot.

In using the apparatus the output voltage of the oscillator should be maintained at a constant level, the actual magnitude of which is determined by the characteristics of the system under test. In particular, care should be taken that the system does not saturate due to the presence of excessive input signal. In so-called linear systems, however, there is usually some non-linearities present in addition to noise sources such as finite potentiometer wire resolution or commutator ripple. Thus the output signal will, in some cases, suffer from noise and distortion. The measuring equipment should discriminate against these sources of errors. There are instruments available which meet these requirements but their lowest frequency of operation is limited to 1c/s. Below this frequency readings become difficult because of insufficient time-constant in the meter circuits to achieve adequate smoothing. Another important feature of such apparatus is that the oscillator should have a minimum value of uni-directional error (i.e. d.c. content) since many systems under open loop conditions contain one or more integral terms. The presence of these terms cause the integration of the d.c. component with respect to time so the amplitude of d.c. content should be less than that which when integrated over the period of measurement would result in operating the system over a different part of its characteristic or in the extreme, under saturation conditions. The oscillator waveform in addition must obviously have minimum distortion.

The display of the measured output should preferably be directly in the form of amplitude and phase with respect to the input signal or alternatively in the form of a direct Nyquist plot. The design and description of the oscillator and measuring equipment will be now outlined in more detail.

The Oscillator

The basic circuit from which the oscillator is derived is shown in Fig. 2(a). The units 1, 2 and 3 are high gain d.c.

The above photograph shows the Short control system analyzer.

* *Formerly Short Brothers and Harland Ltd., now College of Aeronautics, Cranfield.*
† *Short Brothers and Harland Ltd.*

amplifiers with feedback such that unit 1 is an adder, producing an output voltage equal to the sum of the inputs and units 2 and 3 are integrators each producing an output equal to $1/CR$ times the integral of the input. If the output voltage of unit 3 is assumed to be V_o then the output of unit 2 must be $-CR\ (dV_o/dt)$ (negative because each unit also produces a sign change) and the output of unit 1 must be $(CR)^2\ (d^2V_o/dt^2)$. But since the output of unit 1 is the sum of its inputs:

$$(CR)^2\ (d^2V_o/dt^2) = -(V_o + V)$$

or

$$(CR)^2\ (d^2V_o/dt^2) + V_o = -V$$

The circuit is in fact solving this equation.

A similar equation can be written for the LC circuit with no losses shown in Fig. 2(b).

$$LC\ (d^2V_o/dt^2) + V_o = V$$

So this can be regarded as an analogous circuit. If a step voltage is applied to either circuit the output voltage V_o

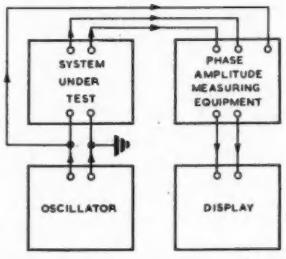


Fig. 1. The basic equipment used in frequency response testing

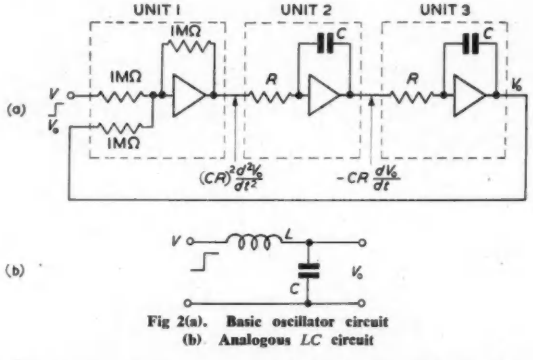


Fig 2(a). Basic oscillator circuit
(b) Analogous LC circuit

in both cases is an undamped sinusoidal waveform whose peak amplitude is the amplitude of the applied step voltage as shown in Appendix 1. Appendix 1 also shows that the frequency of oscillation in the circuit in Fig. 2(a) is $f = (1/2\pi RC)$ (similarly the resonant frequency of the circuit in Fig. 2(b) is $f = (2\pi LC)$).

With the feedback components shown and with equal time-constants in the two integrators the peak amplitude of voltage from units 1 and 2 are both equal to V (the amplitude of the input step). The outputs of units 1 and 2 are true cosine and sine waves respectively (i.e. when the step voltage is applied the output from unit 2 starts from zero and the output from unit 1 starts from a peak value. The oscillator output is taken from unit 2 and a 90° displaced output is also available from unit 1. This basic circuit is well known especially to users of analogue computers and it has been employed in wide range oscillators[1].

Because of various inevitable imperfections in the units in Fig. 2(a) it is not possible to generate a sine wave which is completely free from damping. The finite bandwidth and gain of the amplifiers, leakage and absorption effects in the integration capacitors and stray capacitance across the resistors give rise to phase-angle errors in the loop and it can be shown[2,3,4] that such phase errors introduce an unwanted damping term into the equation. The damping term may be positive, caused by a leading phase-angle error and resulting in an exponentially decaying oscillation or may be negative caused by a lagging phase-angle error and resulting in an exponentially increasing amplitude of oscil-

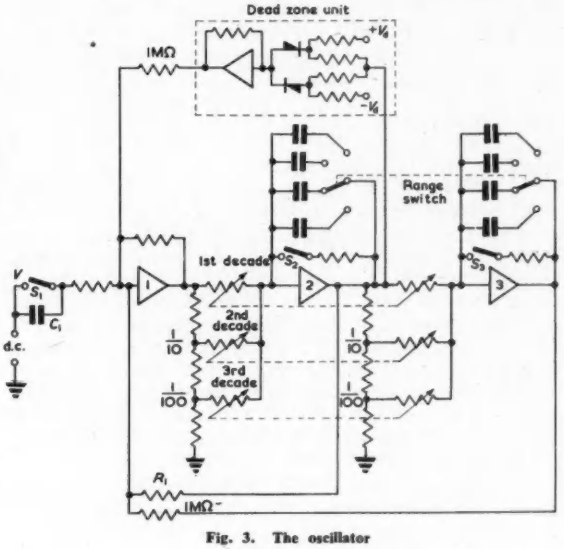


Fig. 3. The oscillator

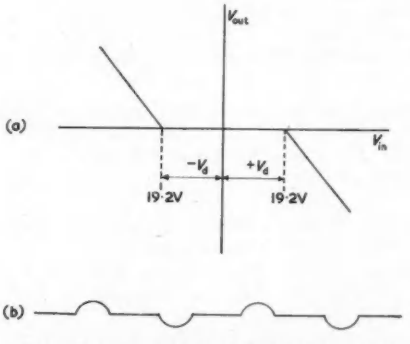


Fig. 4(a) Gain characteristics of the 'dead zone' unit
(b) Typical output waveform of the 'dead zone' unit

lation. It is necessary therefore to include in the circuit, some automatic means of maintaining constant amplitude. The method used to achieve this is shown in Fig. 3. First some negative damping is purposely applied by the feedback resistor R_1 which is just sufficient to ensure that at any frequency over the range the amplitude tends to increase. A positive damping connexion is then made through the 'dead zone' unit. The 'dead zone' unit has the gain characteristics shown in Fig. 4(a) and the dead zone voltages V_d are adjusted to be just less than the input step voltage. This unit produces an output, and very severe positive damping, only when its input voltage exceeds the dead zone voltage and a typical output is shown in Fig. 4(b). The action of the circuit is more easily understood and analysis simplified if the waveform in Fig. 4(b) is

broken down into its harmonic components. Consider it to be composed of a fundamental $k_1V \sin \omega t$ and harmonics $k_3V \sin 3\omega t$, $k_5V \sin 5\omega t$ etc., where $V \sin \omega t$ is the output of unit 2. The function of the 'dead zone' unit therefore is to introduce a positive damping term $k_1CR\,(dV_o/dt)$ into the equation in Appendix 1 to offset the negative damping introduced by the resistor R_1. The third, fifth, etc. harmonics can be added in with the step voltage to calculate the distortion which they cause. The amplitude of oscillation V increases because of the negative damping until k_1 increases to a magnitude which brings the total circuit damping to zero.

The amplitude of the n^{th} harmonic of the waveform shown in Fig. 4(b) is k_nV and

$$k_n = (1/\pi)\left[\frac{2\sin(n-1)\phi}{n(n-1)} - \frac{2\sin(n+1)\phi}{n(n+1)}\right]$$

where $\phi = \cos^{-1}(V_d/V)$.

Fig. 5 shows k_1, k_3 and k_5 plotted against V. The circuit has been operated very satisfactorily with $V = 1{\cdot}04\,V_d$ by adjustment of the negative damping resistor R_1. Under these conditions $k_1 = 0{\cdot}01$. If the inherent circuit damping changes, due to changes in stray capacitances or any of the other factors which influence damping, by say 20 per cent the output amplitude V will increase or decrease to bring about a new state of damping equilibrium. Reference to Fig. 5 will show that k_1 increases by 20 per cent (from 0·01 to 0·012) for an increase in V from $1{\cdot}04\,V_d$ to $1{\cdot}047\,V_d$ which is less than 1 per cent. The control on amplitude is therefore very rigid and could be made even more rigid by increasing the gain of the 'dead zone' unit.

The amplitude of third and fifth harmonics according to Fig. 5 are each approximately 0·008V and applying this figure to the expression in Appendix 2 which gives the circuit gain with respect to harmonics, it may be shown that the third harmonic output from unit 2 is approximately 0·3 per cent and the fifth harmonic is less than 0·2 per cent. A distortion measurement carried out on the oscillator indicates that the total harmonic distortion is less than 0·5 per cent.

Appendix 3 shows that the d.c. component present in the output from unit 2 is equal to the grid referred zero error voltage of unit 3 and with the continuously drift corrected amplifiers used[5] this is less than 50μV over a period of one hour.

The oscillator covers a frequency range of 0·01 to 110c/s and the frequency is adjusted with three decade switches. The integrator time-constant (CR) required for a frequency of 0·01c/s is $CR = (1/2\pi f) = 15{\cdot}9$sec and a 2M$\Omega$ resistor and an 8μF capacitor achieves this to within 1 per cent. It is necessary to arrange the first decade switch so that a number of 2MΩ resistors, corresponding to the numbered switch position are effectively connected in parallel. Thus on position 7 for example, the required resistance is (2/7)MΩ giving a time-constant of 2·28sec and the indicated frequency of 0·07 c/s. The switch arrangement is shown in Fig. 6. In the second and third decades 20MΩ and 200MΩ resistors respectively require to be connected in parallel in similar fashion to the first decade. To avoid the use of these high valued and less reliable resistors the potentiometer arrangement shown in Fig. 3 is used at the outputs of units 1 and 2. The voltages applied to the second and third decades are one-tenth and one-hundredth respectively of that applied to the first decade. All three switches are then similar to Fig. 6. Four frequency ranges are provided by selecting four values of C (8, 0·8, 0·08 and 0·008μF) with the range switch.

The two integrators are fitted with clamping relays to discharge the capacitors when the oscillator is stopped and to ensure that their outputs start from zero when oscillation is re-started. To avoid an abrupt cessation of oscillation when the oscillator is stopped, high valued resistors (of the order of 1MΩ) are connected in series with these relays. This causes the oscillator to stop with the amplitude decaying exponentially. The unit under test is therefore not subjected to damaging transients. A capacitor C_1 is connected

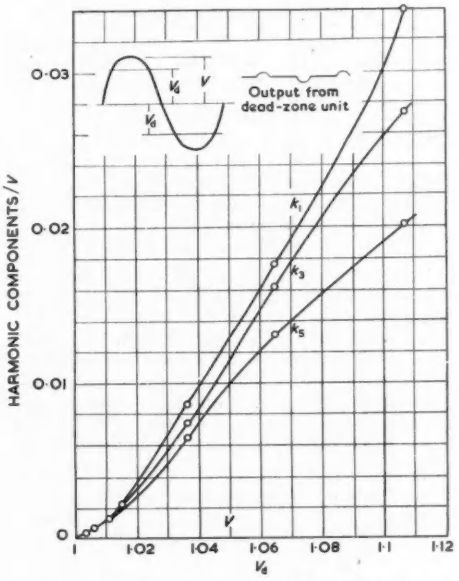


Fig. 5. Plot showing harmonic content of 'dead zone' unit output voltage

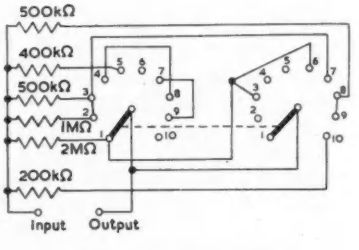
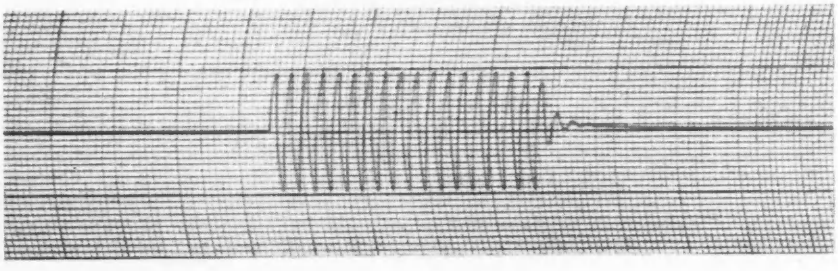


Fig. 6. Decade switch arrangement

Fig. 7. Pen recording of oscillator output voltage



in the step input circuit to avoid transients caused by sudden removal of the step. Fig. 7 is a pen recording of the oscillator output showing the sine wave starting from zero and decaying exponentially after switch off.

The peak amplitude is 20V (the amplitude of the input step voltage) and the dead zone voltages are set at + and −19·2V.

The oscillator is started by operating a front panel switch which unclamps the integrators (i.e. opens S_2 and S_3) and applies the step voltage (i.e. closes S_1) and the amplitude of oscillator output voltage is adjusted by a calibrated potentiometer or switched attenuator connected at the output of unit 2.

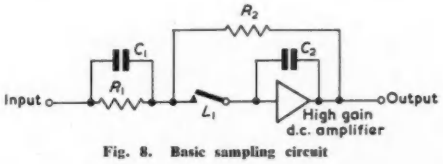


Fig. 8. Basic sampling circuit

Phase indicating voltmeter (scheme A)

Amplitude and Phase Measurement

Two schemes for amplitude and phase measurement are described which will resolve a voltage under test into two components, one in phase with the reference voltage and the other in quadrature. To obtain satisfactory operation at the very low frequencies, which are not adequately catered for by commercially available instruments, these two components are presented to the meters as d.c. voltages.

Scheme A

The 'in phase' component of a sinusoidal waveform is its instantaneous amplitude at the instant when the reference voltage is at a positive peak, and the 'quadrature' component is its instantaneous amplitude at the instant when the reference voltage passes through zero, from negative to positive. The circuit used to measure these instantaneous voltages is shown in Fig. 8. This is a high gain amplifier with feedback components C_1, C_2, R_1 and R_2 and a relay L_1. When the relay is closed and if $C_1 = C_2$ and $R_1 = R_2$ the unit acts as a simple sign reverser with unity gain since the output to grid and input to grid impedances are equal and the gain of such a circuit is the ratio of these two impedances. When L_1 opens the capacitor C_2 will retain the charge across it and the output voltage of the amplifier will be a d.c. voltage equal to that existing at the instant when L_1 opened.

A phase indicating voltmeter using two of the sampling circuits described is shown in Fig. 9. The sampling circuits are preceded by a feedback amplifier with switched gains of 1, 10 and 100 so that a fairly large range of

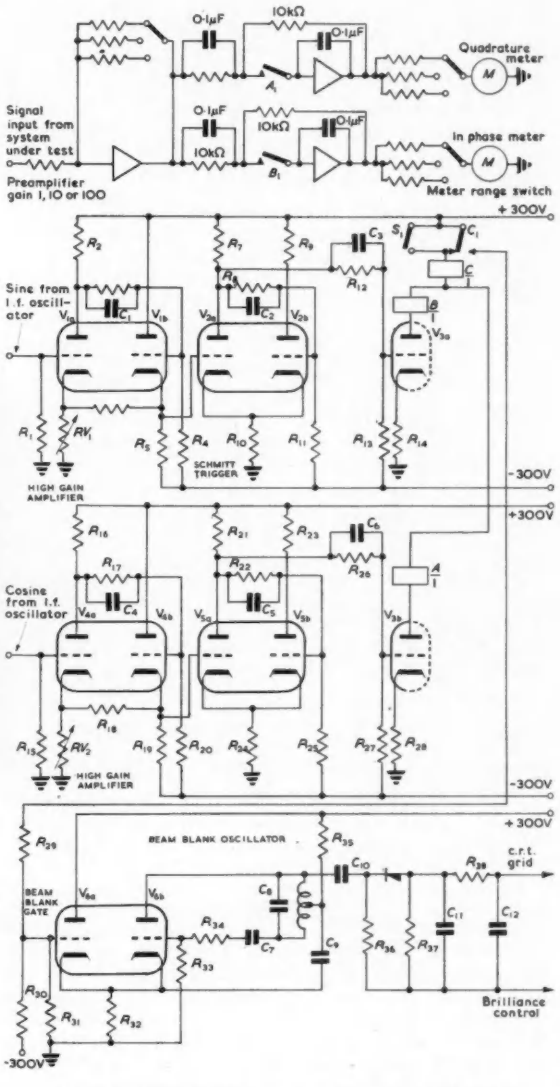


Fig. 9. Phase indicating voltmeter using sampling circuit

input voltages may be handled. Relay *A* in the 'quadrature' sampling circuit is operated each time the reference voltage passes through zero (i.e. the relay opens when the reference voltages make a positive to negative excursion through zero and closes when a negative to positive excursion is made. Relay *B* in the 'in phase' sampling circuit operates when the reference voltage reaches a peak, but since it is easier to accurately detect a zero crossing a voltage from the oscillator in quadrature with the reference voltage is used to control this relay.

The signal from the oscillator, which is connected to the input of the system under test, and referred to on

Fig 9 as 'Sine' to distinguish it from the 90° displaced 'Cosine' signal is also connected to the input of the 'quadrature' relay operating circuit.

The signal is amplified by a high gain amplifier V_{1a} and V_{1b} before being applied to the input of a Schmitt trigger circuit V_{2a}, V_{2b}. The variable resistor RV_1 is used to set the voltage at the cathode of V_{1b} (when the input to the relay operating circuit is zero) to the critical triggering voltage of the Schmitt circuit. A very small positive voltage at the input will therefore trigger the Schmitt circuit to the stable state where V_{2a} is conducting and V_{2b} cut off. The anode of V_{2a} is resistance coupled to the relay control valve V_{3a} and when V_{2a} conducts V_{3a} is cut off, de-energizing relay B and causing the contacts to open. A

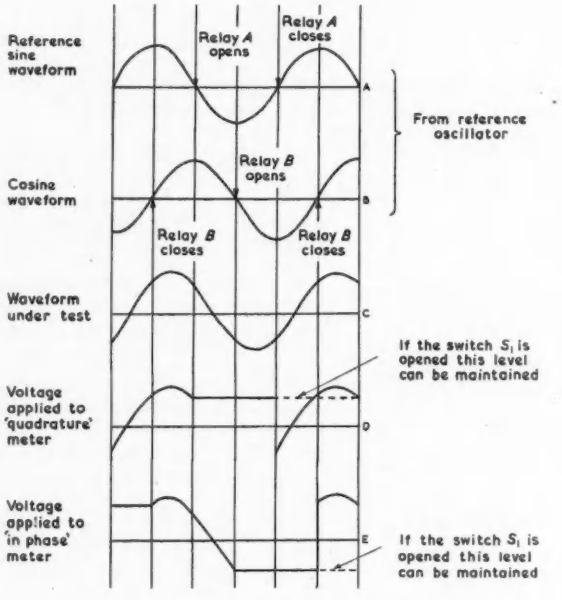

Reference sine waveform
Relay A opens
Relay A closes
From reference oscillator
Cosine waveform
Relay B opens
Relay B closes
Relay B closes
Waveform under test
If the switch S_1 is opened this level can be maintained
Voltage applied to 'quadrature' meter
Voltage applied to 'in phase' meter
If the switch S_1 is opened this level can be maintained

Fig. 10. Waveforms present in the phase indicating voltmeter

small negative input voltage will return the circuit to the other stable state with V_{2a} cut off, causing relay B to close. It is obvious that if a sinusoidal waveform symmetrical about zero voltage, is connected to the input of the high gain amplifier the relay will operate in the desired fashion. The relay A circuit is similar but this relay operates at the zero crossings of the 'Cosine' output from the oscillator (i.e. the peaks of the reference 'Sine' voltage).

The output from the 'in phase' sampling circuit is connected to the X-plate amplifier of a cathode-ray oscilloscope and the output from the 'quadrature' sampling circuit is connected to the Y-plate amplifier. Voltmeters are also connected at the output of each circuit. Thus when both relays are open the spot on the cathode-ray tube is deflected to a point representing the end of the test signal vector. During the time when one or both of the relays are closed the tube must be blanked to avoid displaying a confusing pattern. At low frequencies the blanking must be maintained for a considerable time. At 0·01c/s, for example, the tube is brightened for 25sec and blanked for 75sec. The usual capacitor coupling to the grid (necessary because the grid is −e.h.t.) is not possible because of the large time-constant required and an r.f. oscillator V_{6a}, V_{6b} is used to generate the blanking pulse. Rectification is carried out at e.h.t. potential and a small high voltage capacitor C_{10} couples the r.f. to the rectifier circuit.

The h.t. supply to the relay control valves V_{3a} and V_{3b} is fed through the coil of a third relay, relay C, and the contacts of this relay connect +300V to the relay control valves when energized and to the beam blanking r.f. oscillator circuit when de-energized. When the +300V supply is connected to the beam blanking circuit through resistors R_{29} and R_{30} the valve V_{6b} is cut off because of the large voltage appearing across R_{32} and the r.f. oscillator stops, resulting in spot brightening on the cathode-ray tube. Relay C opens only when both relays A and B are open.

If it is desired to take meter readings of the 'in phase' and 'quadrature' component voltages it is necessary to arrange that when the relays A and B open they will remain open as long as required for the readings. This is achieved

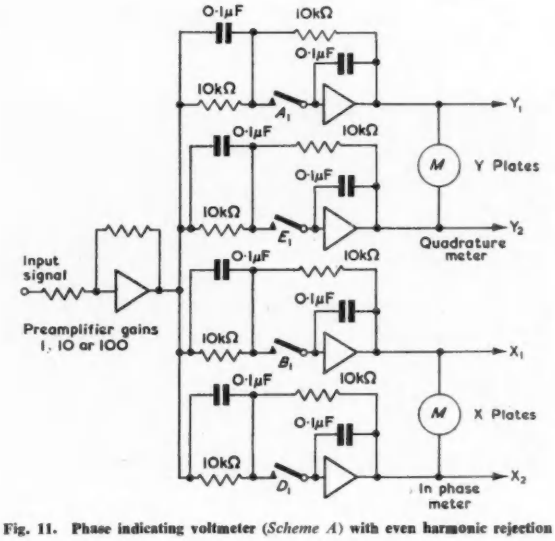


Fig. 11. Phase indicating voltmeter (*Scheme A*) with even harmonic rejection

by connecting a switch S_1 across the contacts of the relay C so that when this relay opens and S_1 has been previously opened the h.t. supply to all three relays is removed and they cannot close again until the h.t. supply is restored by closing S_1. Fig. 10 shows some of the waveforms in the phase indicating voltmeter.

It will be realized that the instrument described does not discriminate against harmonics or d.c. in the waveform under test but merely measures two instantaneous amplitudes of the waveform regardless of its shape. When waveforms other than pure sine waves are to be measured only the amplitude and phase of the fundamental are of importance. A modification to the system shown in Fig. 11 will eliminate d.c. and even harmonics. Two additional sampling circuits using relays D and E are incorporated. The relays A and B operate in the manner already described. Relay E opens 180° (of the reference voltage) after A and samples the waveform 180° displaced from the first sample. If F represents the instantaneous amplitude of the fundamental sampled by relay A and H_o, H_{2n} and H_{2n-1} represents the instantaneous amplitudes of the d.c. component, even harmonics and odd harmonics respectively ($n = 1, 2, 3$, etc.), the voltage sampled by relay A is $F + H_o + H_{2n} + H_{2n-1}$. The voltage sampled by relay E is $-F + H_o - H_{2n-1} + H_{2n}$ since at 180° the fundamental

changes sign (being displaced by $(2n-1)\pi$) but the sign of the d.c. component and even harmonics (displaced by $2n\pi$) remains the same. If the outputs of the two sampling circuits are subtracted and halved the resulting voltage read on the quadrature meter is $F + H_{2n-1}$ (i.e. the instantaneous amplitude of the fundamental and odd harmonics). A voltmeter connected across the two outputs will read the required voltage difference. The 'in phase' sampling circuits with their associated relays *B* and *D* operate in a similar fashion. The relay operating circuit shown in Fig. 9 requires two additional relay control valves similar to V_{3a} and V_{3b} for the relays *D* and *E*. These two extra valves have their grids resistance coupled to the anodes of V_{2b} and V_{5b}. The h.t. supply to all four relays is now connected through the coil and one set of contacts of relay *C*. The

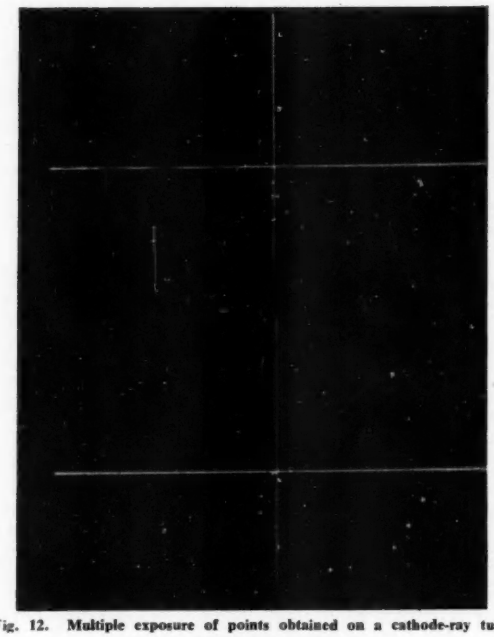


Fig. 12. Multiple exposure of points obtained on a cathode-ray tube
Top—Simple RC lag circuit
Bottom—Two cascade RC lag circuits

switch S_1 must be opened to obtain an oscilloscope display since otherwise with the four relays there is never a time when all four relays are open. Fig. 12 is a multiple exposure of several points displayed on a cathode-ray tube at various spot frequencies. The top display is the response of a simple *RC* lag circuit showing the familiar semi-circular locus, and the bottom display is the response of two such circuits in cascade. The axes are traced by applying an a.c. signal first to the Y-plates with the X-plates earthed and then to the X-plates with the Y-plates earthed.

The five amplifiers used in the unit are continuously drift corrected d.c. amplifiers[2]. The main d.c. amplifier has a gain of 10 000 and the chopper drift correcting amplifier has a gain of 1 000. The grid referred zero error is less than $50\mu V$.

Scheme B

In general the output voltage from a system under test can be expressed in the Fourier form for a complex periodic waveform

$$V_o = \sum_{n=1}^{n=\infty} A_n \sin\,(n\omega t + \phi_n)$$

where ϕ_n is the phase shift.

If V_o is multiplied by $\sin \omega t$

$$\sin \omega t \,.\, V_o = \tfrac{1}{2}\sum_{n=1}^{n=\infty}\{A_n \cos\,[(n-1)\,\omega t + \phi_n] - A_n \cos\,[(n+1)\,\omega t + \phi_n]$$

This expression consists of a d.c. component (or average value) $= \frac{1}{2} A_1 \cos \phi_1$ (which is half of the 'in phase' component of the fundamental) plus a series of cosine harmonic functions. This process can be carried out electronically by applying the system output voltage V_o and a voltage $\sin \omega t$ from the reference oscillator to the input of a multiplier unit.

The multiplier unit may be one of the many types available for analogue computation. The d.c. component of the product $\sin \omega t \,.\, V_o$ can be measured by connecting a low-pass filter and a moving-coil meter at the output of the multiplier unit. At frequencies under 1c/s, however, it becomes impossible to construct a suitable filter and a more elegant method of finding the average amplitude is to integrate the output of the multiplier unit over a period *T* where

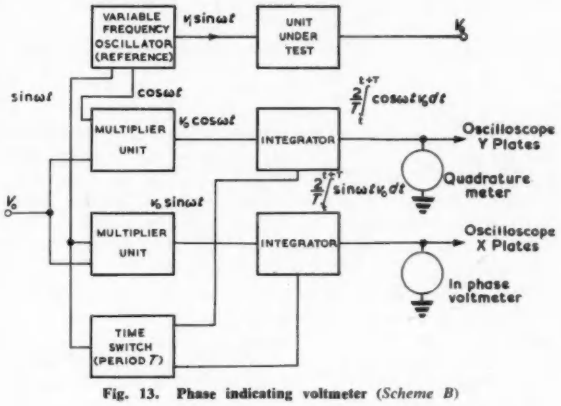


Fig. 13. Phase indicating voltmeter (*Scheme B*)

T is the time period of the reference voltage and divide the result by $T/2$. Thus

$$2/T\int_t^{t+T} \sin\omega t \,.\, V_o\, dt = 1/T\sum_{n=1}^{n=\infty}\int_t^{t+T} A_n \cos\,[(n-1)\omega t + \phi_n] - A_n \cos\,[(n+1)\omega t + \phi_n]\, dt$$

$$= 1/T\sum_{n=2}^{n=\infty}\left\{\frac{A_n \sin\,[(n-1)\omega t + \phi_n]}{(n-1)\omega} - \frac{A_n \sin\,[(n+1)\omega t + \phi_n]}{(n+1)\omega}\right\}_t^{t+T}$$

$$+ \; 1/T\left[\left(A_1 \cos\phi_1 t - \frac{A_1 \sin\,(2\omega t + \phi_1}{2\omega}\right)\right]_t^{t+T}$$

$$= A_1 \cos\phi_1$$

If the integration is stopped after *T* sec this 'in-phase component will appear as a d.c. voltage at the output of the integrator and can be displayed on a voltmeter or connected to the X-amplifier of a cathode-ray oscilloscope. A block diagram of the scheme is shown in Fig. 13.

In a similar fashion the 'quadrature' component of the fundamental can be obtained by multiplying V_o by $\cos \omega t$ and integrating to find the average amplitude. The output of the integrator in this case can be connected to the Y-amplifier, of the cathode-ray oscilloscope and with the connexion to the X-amplifier described above a point, representing a point on the Nyquist plot, can be obtained at each frequency.

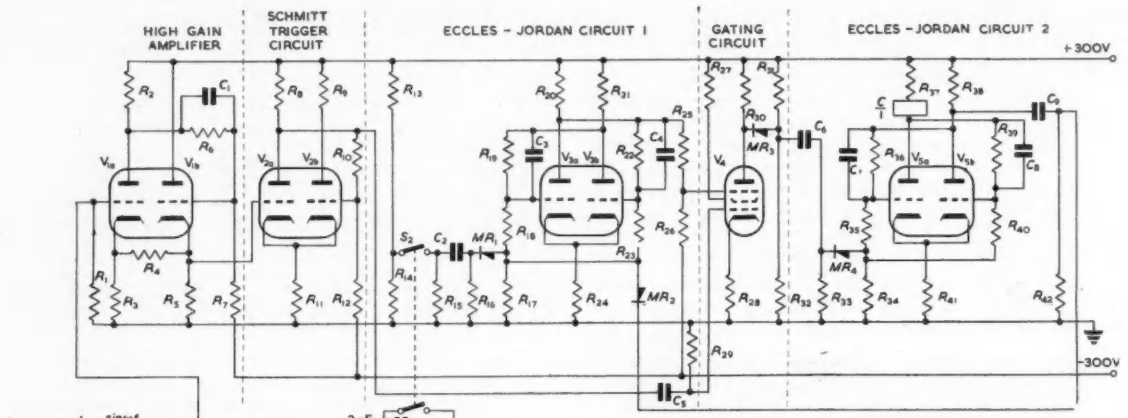
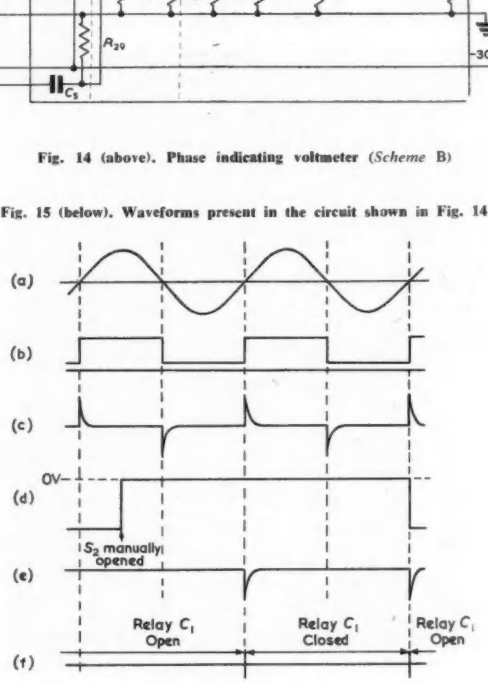


Fig. 14 (above). Phase indicating voltmeter (*Scheme* B)

Fig. 15 (below). Waveforms present in the circuit shown in Fig. 14



A circuit diagram of the phase indicating voltmeter is shown in Fig. 14. To avoid expensive duplication this instrument is designed to measure either of the two components by selecting either a $\sin \omega t$ or $\cos \omega t$ voltage from the reference oscillator to apply to the multiplier. This signal is also applied to the relay operating circuit which controls the time of operation of the integrator.

The high gain amplifier and Schmitt trigger produce square waves whose leading and trailing edges are coincident with the zero crossings of the input reference sine wave. The square waves are differentiated by the circuit C_5 and R_{29} producing the waveform shown in Fig. 15(c) which is applied to the control grid of the gated pentode valve V_4. This valve has the suppressor grid held negative, thus cutting the valve off. When S_2 is opened, which is the procedure prior to taking a reading on the phase indicating voltmeter, a negative pulse is applied to the Eccles-Jordan 1 circuit and this circuit is triggered to the other stable state and returns the suppressor grid of V_4 to earth potential. The V_4 suppressor grid waveform is shown in Fig. 15(d). Fig. 15(e) shows the pulses which are passed to the Eccles-Jordan 2 circuit and it will be seen that after S_2 is opened the next positive going pulse at the control grid of V_4 (Fig. 15(c)) is amplified and inverted by V_4 and is passed to V_5. This triggers the Eccles-Jordan 2 circuit to the condition where current flows in the coil of relay C and closes the contact C_1. The second positive going pulse shown in Fig. 15(c) reaches V_5 in the same way and re-opens the relay C. At the same time the negative going pulse which appears at V_{5b} anode is differentiated and fed-back to Eccles-Jordan 1 causing it to revert to its original stable condition and cutting off the gate valve V_4.

The action of the relay operating circuit therefore is to unclamp the integrator and open the gate valve V_4 by manually opening the switch S_2. Then relay C closes and remains closed for one time period of the reference voltage. When it opens at the end of this period the d.c. voltage existing at the output of the integrator is read on a meter and further operations of relay C are prevented (unless S_2 is closed and re-opened) because the gate valve V_4 is cut off.

The multiplier unit used is a quarter square type using selenium diodes in the squaring circuits[3].

The phase indicating voltmeter as described operates with the integration system down to 0·01c/s. Above 5c/s, as already explained, the integrator is switched out of circuit and the meter is connected to the output of the multiplier unit. Under these conditions the instrument will operate up to 5kc/s. With an improved multiplier unit higher frequency operation is obviously possible.

The required output from the integrator is $2/T \int_{t}^{t+T} \sin \omega t \, V_o dt$ and at the lowest frequency (0·01c/s) the required coefficient of integration is $2/100 = 0{\cdot}02$. The output of the multiplier unit is divided by the low resistance potential divider R_A and R_B to produce a voltage $\sin \omega t \, V_o/12{\cdot}5$ at the input to the integrator. The required product of C and R is then 4 and a 2MΩ resistor (RV) and 2μF capacitor (C) are used. The time-constant CR of course requires to be decreased as frequency is increased and this is done by using three decade switches exactly similar to that described for the low frequency oscillator and shown in Fig. 6. Varying RV from 2MΩ to 200kΩ and using a 2μF capacitor covers the frequency range 0·01 to 0·1c/s. Two other capacitors of values 0·2μF and 0·02μF are available on the 'range selector' switch S_3 to cover the ranges 0·1 to 1·0c/s and 1·0 to 10c/s.

Conclusions

The equipment described appears to have several advantages over that now commercially available. In particular, accurate measurements can be carried out at very low frequencies and, since the output of the measuring equipment appears as a d.c. voltage a cathode-ray oscilloscope may be used to obtain a Nyquist plot.

The oscillator has the advantages of a very low d.c. content and the facility for making smooth starts and stops makes the unit attractive for testing delicate mechanisms where 'snatch' must be avoided. The range of both instruments can be extended below 0·01c/s, the limit being placed by the very large time-constants involved. There is much less difficulty at the high frequency end and both pieces of equipment can be made to operate up to at least 10kc/s.

It is obvious that simple modification of the equipment could be carried out so that the amplitude of the oscillator output, and the amplitude of the output voltage from the system under test could be calibrated in decibels. The decibel gain or attenuation of the system could then be given directly, together with the phase for application directly to say a Nichol's chart.

Acknowledgments

The authors wish to thank the Directors of Short Brothers and Harland Ltd, for permission to publish this article. Thanks are also due to those members of the Research Department who gave invaluable assistance in the development of the equipment.

Appendix 1

The prime after the symbols denotes that Laplace transforms are used.

The equation being solved by the circuit in Fig. 2(a) is:

$$(CR)^2 p^2 V_o + V_o = V$$

$V_o' = \dfrac{V}{p[(CR)^2p^2 + 1]}$ if V is a step voltage with the Laplace transform V/p

$$= V\left(1/p - \frac{p}{p^2 + [1/(CR)^2]}\right)$$

$$V_o = V\ (1 - \cos\ 1/(CR) - t)$$

Output from unit 2 $= -(CR)\ dV_o/dt = -V \sin (t/CR)$

Output from unit 1 $= -(CR)^2\ d^2V_o/dt^2 = V \cos (t/CR)$

Pulsatance $\omega = (1/CR)$

Frequency $f = (1/2\pi CR)$

Appendix 2

The relationship between V_o and V is

$$V'_o = \frac{V'}{(CR)^2\ p^2 + 1}$$

or

$$V_o'/V' = \frac{1}{(CR)^2\ p^2 + 1}$$

For sinusoidal inputs

$$V_o/V = \frac{1}{-(CR)^2\omega^2 + 1}$$

When $\omega = (1/CR)$ the gain is infinite and the circuit can maintain itself in oscillation at this frequency (see Appendix 1). At any other frequency:

$$V_o/V = \frac{1}{-(f/f_o)^2 + 1}$$

where f_o is the frequency of resonance.

Gain to 3rd harmonic (i.e. $(f/f_o) = 3$) is $-\frac{1}{8}$.

Gain to 5th harmonic (i.e. $(f/f_o) = 5$) is $-1/24$.

The gain of each integrator is $1/\omega CR$ which is unity at the resonant frequency, $\frac{1}{3}$ at the third harmonic and $1/5$ at the fifth harmonic.

∴ The oscillator output (i.e. the output of unit 2) will contain third and fifth harmonics 3 and 5 times, respectively, greater than the output of unit 3.

Appendix 3

Refer to Fig. 16 which shows the basic circuit of the oscillator with amplifier zero errors represented by generators with voltages equal to the grid referred zero errors, connected in series with the input grid.

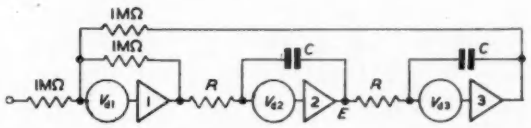


Fig. 16. The basic oscillator circuit showing the effect of amplifier drift

Let E be voltage output from unit 2

E_1 be voltage output from unit 1

E_3 be voltage output from unit 3

Assuming zero input grid current and open loop gain of amplifier

Then $E_1' = E_2' + 3V_{d1}'$

$$E' = -\frac{E_1' + V_{d2}'(1 + pRC)}{pRC}$$

$$E_2' = -\frac{E' + V_{d3}'(1 + pRC)}{pRC}$$

Substituting for E_2' and E_1'

Then

$$E' = V_{d3}'\frac{(1 + pRC)}{1 + p^2R^2C^2} - 3V_{d1}'\frac{pRC}{1 + p^2R^2C^2} + V_{d2}'\frac{pRC(1 + pRC)}{1 + p^2R^2C^2}$$

If zero errors are assumed constant so that $V_d' = (V_d/p)$

Then

$$E' = V_{d3}\frac{(1 + pRC)}{p(1 + p^2R^2C^2)} - 3V_{d1}\frac{RC}{1 + p^2R^2C^2} + V_{d2}\frac{RC(1 + pRC)}{1 + p^2R^2C^2}$$

Thus

$$E(t) = V_{d3}(1 + \sin (t/RC) - \cos (t/RC)) - 3V_{d1} \sin (t/RC) + V_{d2}(\sin (t/RC) + \cos (t/RC))$$

i.e.

$$E(t) = V_{d3} + \sin (t/RC)\ (V_{d3} - 3V_{d1} + V_{d2}) + \cos (t/RC)\ (V_{d2} - V_{d3})$$

The d.c. component is V_{d3}. The second and third terms in the above expression show that an amplitude error and a phase error are introduced but both these effects are small.

References

1. Good, E. F. A Two-Phase Low Frequency Oscillator. *Electronic Engng. 29*, 164 & 210 (1957).
2. Macnee, A. B. An Electronic Differential Analyzer. *Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs. 37*, 1315 (1949).
3. Paul, R. J. A. Some Factors Affecting the Accuracy of Electronic Analogue Computers. *Journees Internationales du Calcul Analogique*. p. 232 (Sept. 1955)
4. Paul, R. J. A., Lloyd Thomas, E. The Design and Applications of a General-Purpose Analogue Computer. *J. Brit. Instn. Radio Engrs. 17*, 49 (1957).
5. McFadden, M. H. Drift-Corrected DC Amplifier. *Electronic Radio Engr. 34*, 358 (1957).

The Electroforming of Waveguide Components

By P. Andrews*, B.Sc.

Certain waveguide components cannot easily be made by normal machining processes and in these cases electroforming is often a useful method. In this article a simple acid-copper electroforming process is described which is suitable for laboratory or small scale production use.

(Voir page 185 pour le résumé en français : Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache auf Seite 190)

WHILE most waveguide components are made by normal machine shop processes, such as machining from the solid and fabrication from sheet materials, many components cannot be made easily by these methods. In these circumstances two techniques have proved extremely valuable. They are:

(1) The metal spraying process[1]

(2) Electroforming.

In this article only the latter method will be considered, but it should be pointed out that these two processes are complementary, the former being more convenient where loss is not very important and very difficult shapes are encountered, while the latter is of more use where losses are of paramount importance. In addition closer tolerances can be obtained with electroforming.

When losses are important the material from which the component is made should possess high conductivity. At a frequency of 10kMc/s the skin depth for copper is about 25μin. Thus, if the losses are to be kept within 10 per cent of the theoretical value, the surface roughness should be less than about 5μin. This is readily achieved with electroformed components.

Probably the most important advantage of electroforming and metal spraying is that waveguide components consist of hollow devices with the internal surface dimensions important, and a male former can usually be made to a higher accuracy than the desired finished product.

Reports describing electroforming of waveguide components have usually described the periodic reversal process from a hot cyanide bath. The process described below is simpler and suitable for any laboratory, without any worry from fumes and can also be used for production of components.

The Method

The Acid Copper Solution

The solution used is that given by Canning & Co.[2] and consists of the following:

Pure copper sulphate	32oz or	200g
Aluminium potassium sulphate	2oz or	12g
Pure sulphuric acid	9oz or	56g
	(about 5fl.oz)	(31ml)
Water	to 1 gallon or	1 litre

The copper sulphate (usually in the fine crystal form like fine granulated sugar) and potassium alum are dissolved in warm water and filtered into the plating tank and allowed to cool. Tightly packed glass wool is a suitable filter material; filter papers giving a slow rate of flow. The requisite amount of sulphuric acid is then slowly and carefully poured in as a thin stream, the solution being stirred continuously with a glass rod during the addition. The bath is then made up to working volume with water, and its density checked.

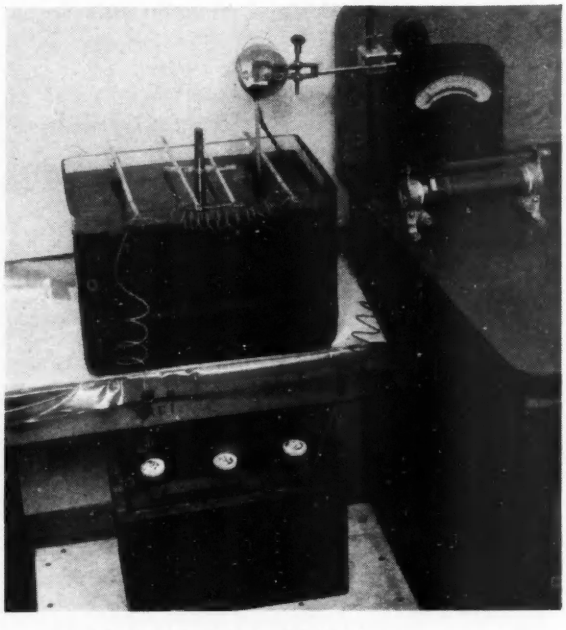


Fig. 1. Experimental plating bath (Polythene cover removed)

Temperature and Electrical Supply

As the bath described was built solely for experimental electroforming of individual items, and as little or no supervision was desired, no attempt was made to plate at

* *Royal Naval Scientific Service.*

high current densities. The bath was, therefore, operated at room temperature which in the buildings concerned was always fairly steady in the region of 60°F.

The electroforming was performed at current densities of the order of 12A/ft² and the interelectrode distance was always made as large as possible, consistent with symmetrical placing of four or more anodes around the mandrel. The interelectrode distance was kept greater than five inches. It is obvious that the interelectrode distance should be as large as practicable so that the electrostatic field distribution can be as uniform and gradual as possible. In this way, clean deposits needing very little machining can be obtained. On occasions when it was desired to reduce the plating time, the current density was increased to about 25A/ft² and very gentle stirring with a small propeller was added.

Circulation of the solution ensures that the copper sulphate, formed during electrolysis by action of the acid on the anodes, is diffused throughout the bath so that the solution remains homogeneous and does not become impoverished in metal at the cathode face. Polarization is thus prevented and a steady rate of deposition maintained.

The electrical energy was supplied by means of 6V car type accumulators. This voltage was dropped and controlled by a rheostat, leaving about 1 to 1½V across the bath.

Rate of Deposition

From the solution used it is usual to assume a deposition rate of 0·0001in for 108A.min/ft². This gives a deposition rate of 0·001in per 1½ hours at 12A/ft². Thus, a component needing ¼in of copper deposition requires about 190 hours of plating, i.e. 8 days. It must be remembered, of course, that a component progressively increases its surface area during the electroforming until in 2cm waveguide for instance, the surface area has often increased by 30 per cent before taking into account any nodules and surface irregularities which may have formed. When all these facts have been taken into account, the surface area more than doubles, so that over the eight days the current must be progressively increased. In practice, a graph of approximate surface area increase can be drawn, and the current stepped up each morning to keep the deposition rate approximately constant.

Much higher rates of deposition can be obtained by raising the bath temperature, and by using a cylindrical anode and rotating the mandrel, but this is of more interest for production purposes.

Bath Maintenance

For good quality electroforming, it is essential that the solution should be clean, and of the correct strength. In order to keep the solution clean the bath is covered by Polythene sheeting to eliminate dust. In addition, whenever a new item is to be introduced into the bath, the solution should be filtered to remove any particles which may have got into the solution. These particles, if not removed, help to form centres for the growth of nodules. A more satisfactory procedure is to fit a pump and filter to the bath so that the solution may be continuously filtered. This is highly desirable if many objects are to be made, but not essential for occasional laboratory items.

In addition the composition of the bath should be checked periodically. The copper content of the bath tends to rise with time while the free acid concentration falls. A sample of solution is, therefore, taken every month and titrated against a standard solution of sodium hydroxide to determine the amount of sulphuric acid needed by the bath.

Fig. 1 shows a photograph of the simple bath with Polythene cover removed. A mandrel can be seen suspended in the middle of the bath with four anodes, each about six inches from the mandrel, suspended symmetrically around it. The battery, rheostat and ammeter are also shown, while above the bath can be seen the small motor rotating a small paddle in the solution.

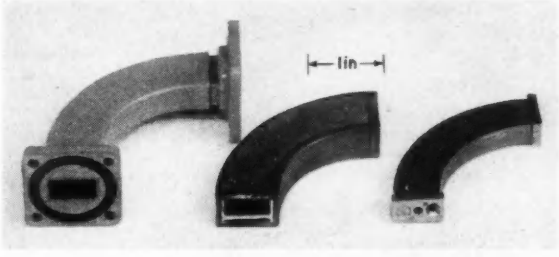


Fig. 2. H-plane waveguide bend and mandrel

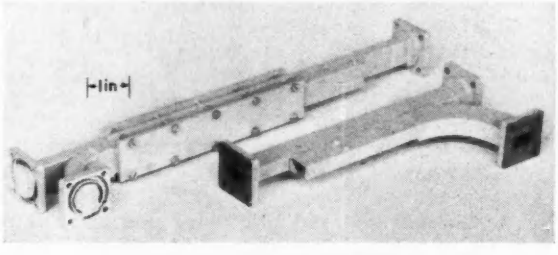


Fig. 3. Directional couplers with electroformed bends

Experience with this type of bath has shown that a certain amount of particle contamination of the bath occurs from impurities in the anodes. It is current practice now, therefore, to completely separate the anodes from the cathode with a filter made up of two sheets of perforated plastic sheeting with glass cloth sandwiched between them. This prevents particles from the anodes reaching the cathode.

Mandrels

The usual material used for mandrels is S80 stainless steel. Several high chromium content steels have been used, the material usually containing about 18 per cent chromium and 8 per cent nickel. The surface is finished to better than 4μin and no taper is needed for extraction although it is an advantage. The copper electroform does not bond to the high chromium content steels; warming and the use of a press being sufficient to remove the mandrel.

Fig. 2 shows a stainless steel mandrel for a 90° H-plane bend in WG18 waveguide (2cm), a bend after removal of the mandrel with the edges cleaned up, and an electroformed bend with flanges fitted and painted. Although the electro deposit is about 1/10in in thickness the outside surface is not excessively rough, and when painted without being machined is not unpleasant in appearance.

Fig. 3 shows directional couplers in WG18 waveguide which incorporate electroformed E-plane and H-plane bends.

Fig. 4 shows two stainless steel mandrels for the rotary vane attenuator shown in Fig. 5. One mandrel is a right circular cylinder, while the other mandrel tapers from a

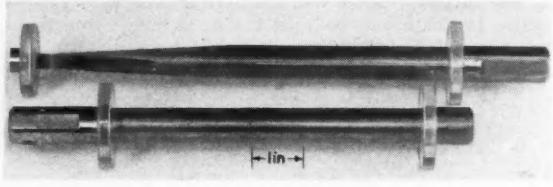


Fig. 4. Mandrels for rotary vane attenuator

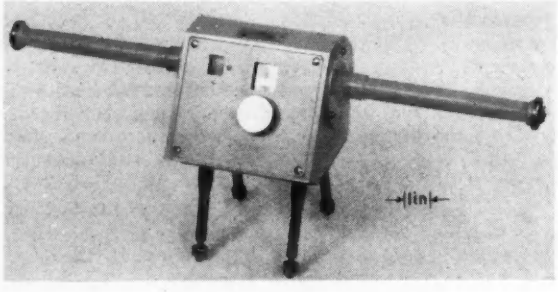


Fig. 5. Rotary vane attenuator

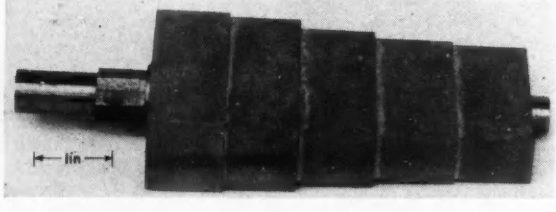


Fig. 6. Mandrel for step transition

rectangular section to a cylinder of the same diameter. The finished electroform needed two slots, 0·013in wide by 0·015in deep, on opposite diameters to take an attenuating glass vane. These slots were made by electroforming over Bexene inserts which stood proud by the required amount. The use of plastic here helps in the initial throw into the recess by concentrating the electric field. Electroforming into a recess is always difficult, but, by placing the anodes in such a way that the resultant electric field is optimized for the recess, steps can be electroformed satisfactorily at least on a laboratory basis. Fig. 6 shows a mandrel for a stepped transition from one waveguide size to another. Although, unfortunately, this mandrel was made in five pieces instead of one, a satisfactory electroform was made from it and is shown in Fig. 7.

Although S80 stainless steel has been the main material for mandrels, since such a mandrel can be used time and time again, disposable Perspex mandrels have also been used, a film of silver first being evaporated on to the Perspex in vacuo to make it conductive.

The Cleaning and Plating

It has already been stated that the bath must be kept spotlessly clean. In addition the mandrel must also be perfectly clean and degreased (e.g. with trichloroethylene) before insertion in the bath. Once the mandrel has been put in the bath it is advisable to plate continuously until finished. A stoppage or removal for inspection may only cause stratification of the deposit.

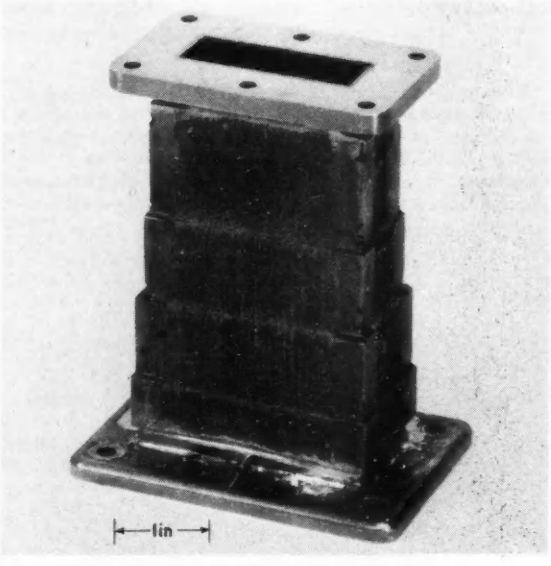


Fig. 7. Electroformed step transition

Conclusions

It has been demonstrated that many waveguide components can be electroformed in a simple acid copper bath. Although the plating speed is only of the order of a thou or so per hour, this is not considered to be a serious disadvantage except for mass production. If care is taken to keep the bath clean and the anodes are well positioned the throwing power is perfectly satisfactory. While the metal only has a hardness of the order of 80 brinell, this has not been found to be a drawback. The most important points to remember are:

(1) Cleanliness, both of mandrel and solution.

(2) Once the mandrel is in the bath the plating should be continuous.

(3) No attempt should be made to hurry the plating by increasing the current unduly.

(4) Whenever the solution has been in use for some while it is advisable to replace it since the concentrations alter with use. All the chemicals concerned are cheap.

Acknowledgments

This article is published by permission of the Admiralty.

REFERENCES

1. Ives, H. Manufacture of Waveguide Components by Metal Spraying. *Machinery*, p. 89 (Jan. 1957).
2. The Canning Handbook on Electroplating. (Canning & Co., Birmingham.)

A Remotely Tuned Echo Box

The use of high Q resonant cavities in making assessments of the overall performance of pulsed microwave radars is now well established.

In this application the cavity is shock excited by a sample of the transmitter pulse, fed to the cavity via a directional coupler. A typical layout is shown in Fig. 1. If the Q of the cavity is sufficiently high it will continue to 'ring' for an appreciable period after the end of the transmitter pulse. At any given frequency and temperature, and for a fixed magnitude of transmitter pulse sample, the length of 'ring'

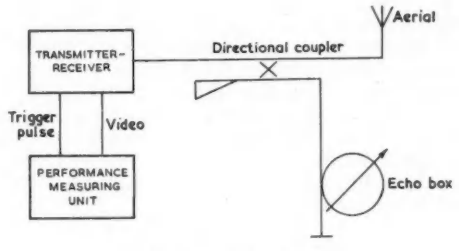


Fig. 1. A typical layout

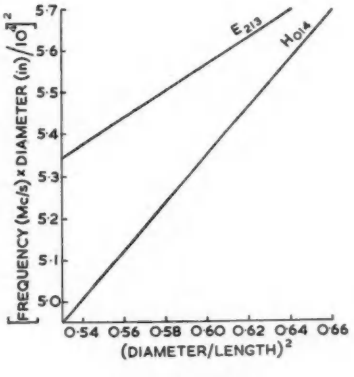


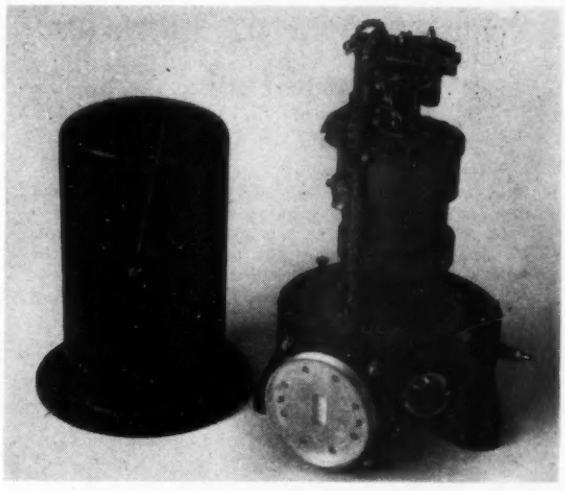
Fig. 2. Mode chart

is proportional to the ratio of peak transmitter power to receiver noise power (i.e. to the overall performance).

Normally the cavity is used with a gated receiver (or performance measuring unit) which measures the signal-to-noise ratio at known periods after the start of the transmitter pulse. From a knowledge of the decrement* of the cavity it is possible to calculate the change in overall performance if the radar to which the cavity is coupled by measuring the day-to-day variations in ring time.

For absolute measurements of the overall performance rather more information about the cavity radar and performance measuring unit is required.

* *8·686 (2π × resonant frequency)/loaded Q factor.*



An echo box for an airborne radar equipment

The illustration above shows an 'echo box' developed by the Applied Electronics Laboratories of the General Electric Co. Ltd. for an airborne radar equipment. It is flown in land and carrier based aircraft achieving near sonic speeds, for which reason it is ruggedly built to withstand the adverse environmental conditions imposed by installation in a high speed aircraft. To avoid deterioration of performance due to the climatic conditions likely to be met anywhere in the world the unit has been sealed and pressurized. Although not hermetically sealed it is capable of maintaining an internal pressure for many months without attention.

This unit is a tuned 'echo box' operating in the H_{014} mode in the X band. It is tunable over 600Mc/s, at a rate of about 150Mc/s/min, and within this range all crossing modes, and all but one interfering mode have been eliminated. The one interfering mode (E_{213}) has a response over 40dB down on the wanted mode. A mode chart is shown in Fig. 2. The working surfaces are copper plated giving an unloaded Q of 50 000. Turning is achieved by a non-contacting plunger remotely controlled and motor driven (in this case by a two-phase 400c/s size 11 servo motor). Limit switches are provided which indicate the ends of the tuning range and which can be used to stop or reverse the servo motor.

So that all units are completely interchangeable a preset, variable attenuator is provided in the waveguide coupling to the 'echo box'. This attenuator is used to standardize all units to give the same ring time on a radar of minimum acceptable overall performance.

A platinum resistance thermometer bulb is embedded in the body of the cavity to indicate the cavity temperature to enable a correction to be applied to the measured ring time when appropriate.

With this particular instrument, used in conjunction with a stable performance measuring unit, measurements of overall performance have been made which were repeatable to within 1dB of the theoretical value.

Acknowledgment is made to the General Electric Co. Ltd, Electronics Division, Coventry, for the information published in the foregoing description.

Measurement of Vibration Amplitudes

By R. A. S. Kay*, B.Sc., A.M.Inst.E.

A technique is described for measurement of the amplitude of vibration produced by vibration generators. Particular reference is made to the calibration of vibration pick-ups. The method may be used within the lower audio-frequency range and is unaffected by variation of waveform. Use is made of stroboscopic equipment in conjunction with mechanical and optical levers.

(Voir page 185 pour le résumé en français:
Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache auf Seite 190)

WHEN a large number of vibration pick-ups had to be calibrated, a comparatively quick and accurate method was required which was both easily reproducible and portable. These requirements were fulfilled in the method described below.

The original apparatus was used in conjunction with an electromagnetic vibration generator. It may be adapted for use with any form of exciter or vibrating mechanism, provided that there is a place on the exciter case or framework to which a clamp may be attached.

When calibrating pick-ups, the seismic types are fixed directly on to the exciter armature, while the non-seismic types are rigidly clamped to the exciter case and a connexion is made between the armature and the sensitive shaft of the pick-up. In the laboratory, there are many applications in which the technique itself may be used as a vibration pick-up.

Instrumentation

A device which has to be clamped on to the exciter is illustrated in Fig. 1. It consists of a rigid metal strip, one end of which is pivoted on a small metal block clamped to the exciter armature. The other end of the strip is attached with a spring-loaded sliding pivot to a second metal block rigidly clamped to the exciter case. A small mirror (surface silvered) is cemented on the strip in such a way that the plane of the mirror is at right-angles to the plane of the strip and to the long side of the strip. As shown in Fig. 1, the mirror is offset to one side of the strip, so that the armature connecting shaft does not interfere with the optical arrangement as described below.

A movement of the armature causes the strip and mirror to rotate. The angle of rotation is measured by arranging a telescope and a large arcuate scale in such a way that the telescope may view a small portion of the scale as reflected by the mirror. This arrangement is sketched in Fig. 2. The telescope is fitted with crosswires so that a reading may be taken off the scale image. As it is undesirable to touch the telescope (for refocusing purposes) during a calibration, the scale is set in position at such a distance that the mirror is at the centre of curvature of the scale.

* *A. V. Roe & Co. Ltd.*

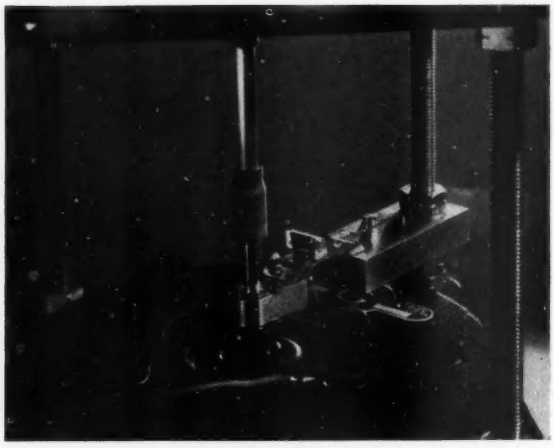


Fig. 1. Arrangement of sensitive strip and mirror on exciter

When vibration occurs, the image of the scale appears blurred. Therefore, to enable the scale image to be observed, the scale is illuminated with a stroboscope. When the flashing frequency of the stroboscope is adjusted to be nearly the same as, or a suitable fraction of, the frequency of the armature excitation, the scale image is seen to move up and down. The peak-to-peak amplitude of the vibration may then be determined by observing the reading of the scale at the limit positions of the movement.

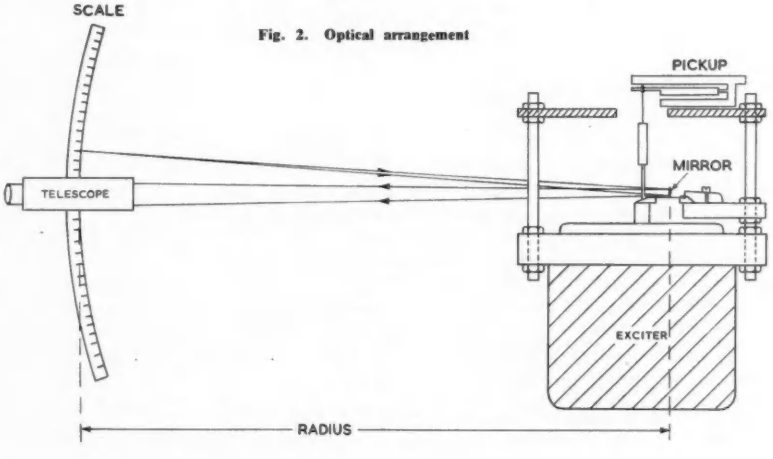
Calibration Procedure

Preliminary Calibration

A preliminary calibration is made to determine the relationship between the scale reading and the armature displacement. For this purpose, a micrometer head is clamped to the exciter body in such a way that its spindle is in line with the exciter armature as shown in Fig. 3. The spindle and armature are held in contact by attaching two springs between them.

The apparatus is adjusted so that the metal strip is at right-angles to the direction of motion of the armature, and the telescope is viewing the centre of the scale. The armature is now moved by turning the micrometer head. A total movement of approximately an eighth of an inch is made on each side of the central position in increments of 0·01in. The scale reading is recorded at each of these

Fig. 2. Optical arrangement



incremental positions. A graph is then plotted of scale reading against armature deflexion, as shown in Fig. 4.

Calibration of Pick-up

The general arrangement with a non-seismic pick-up in position is shown in Fig. 5. When excitation occurs and the stroboscope is switched on, the rate of movement of the scale image may be altered by adjusting the flashing frequency of the stroboscope. The movement may be slowed down in this manner until the scale readings at each limit

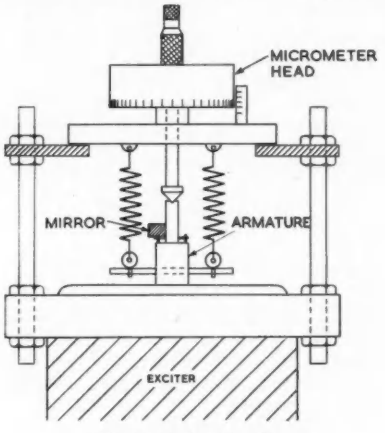


Fig. 3. Static calibration

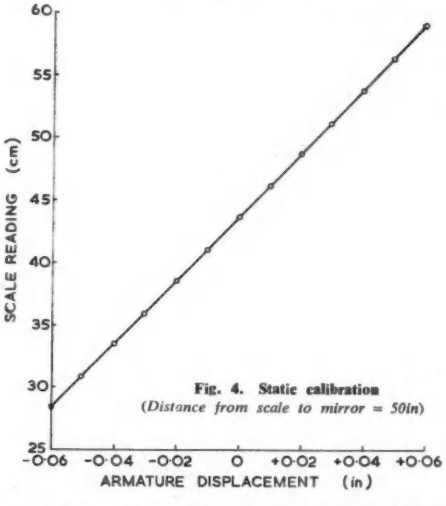


Fig. 4. Static calibration
(Distance from scale to mirror = 50in)

of the motion may be easily observed. The difference of these two readings, when divided by the gradient of the graph line previously plotted, gives the amplitude of the vibration.

The power input to the exciter is adjusted until the amplitude, measured as above, is of a desired magnitude. The output signal of the pick-up may then be recorded.

Accuracy and Sensitivity

Geometrical Error

From the geometry of the system, it is seen that if the armature is given a displacement about the mean position of a magnitude X, then the angular deflexion of the strip is $\theta = \sin^{-1}(X/L)$, where L is the distance between the pivots on the strip. As the mirror is at the centre of curvature of the scale, the scale image reading is directly proportional to the angle of the mirror.

This relationship introduces an error, as it is desired that the scale reading should be proportional to the displacement X. However, as explained below, this error is so small that often it may be neglected.

For small angles, $\sin\theta$ may be written as:

$$\sin\theta = \theta - (\theta^3/3!) \text{ plus small negligible terms.}$$

$\theta^3/3!$ is the error term.

In the case of a large displacement, say $X = \pm 0{\cdot}125$in with a strip of length $L = 1$in, then:

$$\sin\theta = (X/L) = 0{\cdot}125$$

whence $\theta = 0{\cdot}12537$rad.

thus $\theta^3/3! = {\cdot}00032$rad.

Therefore, the error is $\mp 0{\cdot}26$ per cent,

i.e.: $X = \pm 0{\cdot}125\text{in} \mp {\cdot}0003\text{in}$ as measured by the scale.

Fig. 5. General arrangement for calibration of pick-up
(For the purpose of this photograph, the exciter has been moved nearer to the scale and telescope)

However, for most calibrations the amplitude required is only of the order of $\pm 0{\cdot}01$in, in which case the error with such a one inch strip is only $\pm 0{\cdot}2 \times 10^{-6}$in. This is outweighed by the observers' error in reading the scale.

Physiological Error

In the system described, it was possible to interpolate visually the scale reading to a tenth of a division. The graph shows that ·001in was represented by a reading of 2·57 from the scale observations. Thus the error incurred when measuring an amplitude is $\pm{\cdot}00005$in. Note: The magnification of the telescope was such that an armature movement of ·00005in could be noticed by the observer. (This corresponds to a strip rotation of ·00005rad.)

Dominant Error

Putting the error term $\theta^3/3! = \pm{\cdot}00005$rad, gives $\theta = \pm 0{\cdot}67$rad, thus $X = \pm 0{\cdot}067$in. at such an amplitude, therefore, both the errors previously described are of similar magnitude. In this case, therefore, the total error is approximately $\pm{\cdot}00005 \times \sqrt{2}\text{in} = \pm{\cdot}00007$in.

Below amplitudes of $\pm 0{\cdot}05$in, the geometrical error becomes small, and so for calibrations using displacements less than this amplitude, the error may be taken as $\pm{\cdot}00005$in.

Other Applications

There will be applications in which the order of amplitudes desired to be measured may vary greatly. In such cases, an optimum set of conditions must be attained among the amplitude range desired, the distance between the pivots on the strip, and the error that can be tolerated.

Acknowledgment

The author wishes to thank Messrs. A. V. Roe & Co., Ltd, for the use of the above photographs and for permission to publish this article.

An Electronic Coder and Decoder for Teleprinter Signals

By J. Das*

The coding and decoding of messages as used in teleprinters have been simulated with electronic circuits. The letter key triggers a 50c/s multivibrator and the output of which is gated by the same key according to the code assigned to the letter. The multivibrator stops after sending the stop pulse on the line. In the decoder, a multivibrator is started by the start pulse and the incoming signal is sampled, selected and identified through a series of channel separator, code selector and counter circuits. Auxiliary binary codes have been assigned to the code pulses for the final identification. Miniature gas-filled triodes have been used in all counting and selector circuits.

(Voir page 185 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache auf Seite 190)

IN printing telegraphy, the transmission of the telegraph signal starts with the operation of a keyboard and ends with the typing of the message on a tape or a page. The intermediate processes involve coding of the transmitted message at the sending end and decoding of the received messages at the receiving end. Since the keyboard and the mechanical typing unit with its typebars cannot be eliminated, it is only possible to incorporate electronic circuits to replace the mechanical devices in the intermediate processes.

Electronic devices, like electronic regenerative repeaters[1,2], are already in use for teleprinter circuits. Electronic repeaters simulate the functions of a mechanical regenerative repeater, but have the added advantages of a better margin of reliability, ease of production and reduced maintenance costs. Similar advantages can also be obtained with a semi-electronic teleprinter. An attempt has been made here to simulate the functions of the coder and the decoder of the mechanical teleprinter with electronic circuits.

With the successful use of pulse code modulated systems[3] and sequential switching circuits[4], the present-day knowledge of coding and decoding is vast. Any suitable method of coding and decoding the message could be adopted, but the basic 5-unit code with start and stop signals has been used in the electronic circuits here so that this instrument can be used in tandem with the existing mechanical teleprinters. However, it is much easier in the electronic circuits to incorporate some of the modern error-correcting codes, than it would be for the mechanical teleprinter.

Principles of Operation

Coding

Basic teleprinter signals consist of a start pulse, five code pulses and a stop pulse. The duration of the first six pulses is 20msec each and that of the stop pulse is usually 30msec. The problem is to generate these pulses electronically, such that the five code pulses are either positive or negative in accordance with the code assigned to the particular letter to be sent. Fig. 1 shows the block schematic of the coder.

If it is arranged to trigger a multivibrator of time period equal to 20msec and then pass the differentiated positive pulses through a chain counter (used as a channel separator), it is easy to obtain at the output individual pulses of 20msec duration. The second to sixth pulses are sent through gates which either open or close, depending upon the code to be sent. The opening of the gates and the triggering of the multivibrator are controlled by the particular letter-key on the keyboard. The seventh pulse from the chain counter stops the multivibrator and releases the key. The start and stop pulses are always sent on the line, and hence are not gated. But the stop pulse excites

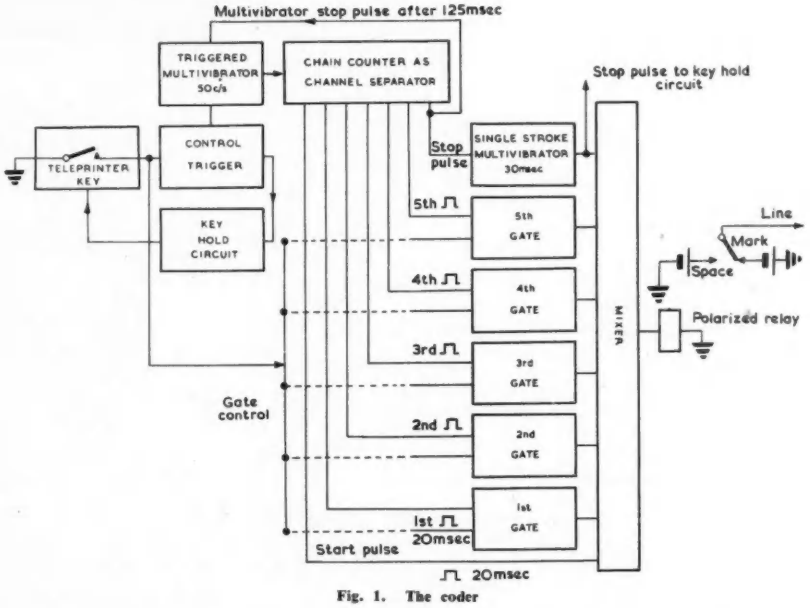


Fig. 1. The coder

* *Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur*

a single shot multivibrator which generates a pulse of the required 30msec duration. The start pulse, gated pulses and the stop pulse are sent through a mixer and the mixer output controls the polarized relay which sends space and mark pulses on the line.

Decoding

The basic idea in decoding the teleprinter signals is to identify the start signal and the respective code signals and to recombine them into the letter symbol sent from the other end. Fig. 2 shows the block schematic of the decoder. Normally the multivibrator remains quiescent during the stop-pulse period (mark), and it is triggered by the start pulse (space). Two outputs are taken from the multivibrator, one lagging the other by 10msec. The leading pulses are sent directly to the channel separator, which produces 20msec pulses corresponding to the time position of the code pulses. The lagging pulses are used

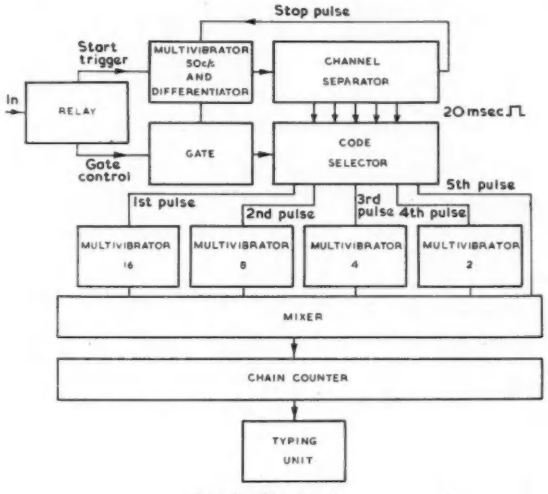


Fig. 2. The decoder

to sample the incoming signal at 20msec intervals. Since the first sampling pulse occurs at 10msec after the leading edge of the start pulse, the decoder is capable of handling the received signal with a maximum of 50 per cent distortion. The code selector now produces an output whenever both the channel pulses and the sampled pulses are present. This provides the information as to whether a particular space-pulse is present in the received message or not. Fig. 3 shows the different pulses produced at different stages.

Recombination of the selected pulses could be done in various ways. Five relays could be assigned the time-positions of the five code pulses. A relay would operate if the particular code pulse is present and would not operate if the code pulse is absent. If the transfer contacts of the five relays are arranged in the form of a tree[5], thirty-two outputs can be obtained to indicate the presence or absence of the thirty-two characters. It is, however, felt that it will be difficult to arrange relays with sufficient contacts to have the required high speed of operation. Alternatively a mechanical decoder could be used as is prevalent in the mechanical teleprinter or Teletype machines.

Electronic decoding has been done here by assigning binary codes[4] to the different code pulses. The first pulse is assigned the number 16 and is made to trigger a multivibrator which produces exactly 16 auxiliary pulses in the output. The second, third, fourth and fifth pulses are assigned the numbers 8, 4, 2, 1 respectively. All these auxiliary pulses are counted and made to give thirty-two distinct outputs. These outputs will excite the respective typebars of the typing unit.

Circuits

Coder

For transmitting the teleprinter signals, a normal type of keyboard is used. Each letter key will control the

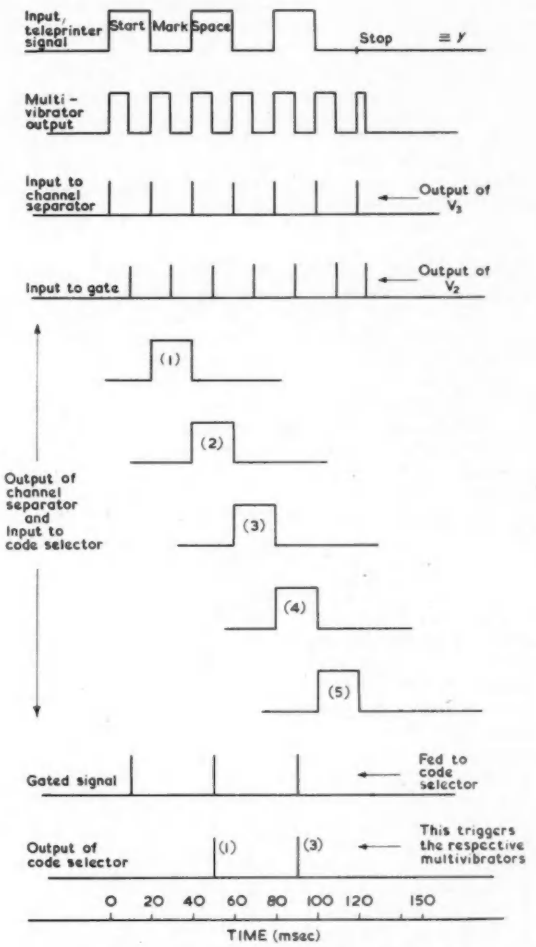


Fig. 3. Sequence of pulses in the decoder

trigger pulse to the multivibrator and the gates which will either open or remain closed depending upon the code to be sent. This can be arranged by having insulated contacts below the key and the pressing of the key will connect the required contacts to earth. Alternatively, the keys can operate five code bars[6], which will either move to operate the contacts or remain stationary as required by the codes of the pressed key. As the key should remain held for the 150msec period, required to transmit the seven pulses, there will be a holding magnet which will operate a locking bar, which in turn will keep the key pressed for the required duration. This arrangement is exactly similar to that used in the modern teleprinters.

The triggered multivibrator circuit is shown in Fig. 4. The letter key controls V_1, which in turn triggers the multivibrator, and operates the holding magnet L via V_3. The differentiated positive pulses are fed to the chain counter. The seventh pulse from the chain counter is fed back to V_2 to stop the multivibrator after producing seven pulses. On completion of the transmission of the 30msec stop-pulse (mark), the magnet L is de-energized. In stopping V_3, allowance for the release time of the magnet L is made.

The chain counter used as a channel-separator is shown in Fig. 5. The output of the multivibrator is fed to the chain counter and 20msec pulses are obtained at the cathodes of V_2, V_3; . . . . V_8. The start pulse is directly fed to the mixer stage and the seventh pulse excites the single shot multivibrator to produce the 30msec stop pulse as shown in Fig. 6(b). All other code pulses are fed to the gates which are controlled by the different letter keys. Fig. 6(a) shows the gate circuit. The grid of the gating tube is either earthed or not, depending upon the code combinations to be sent.

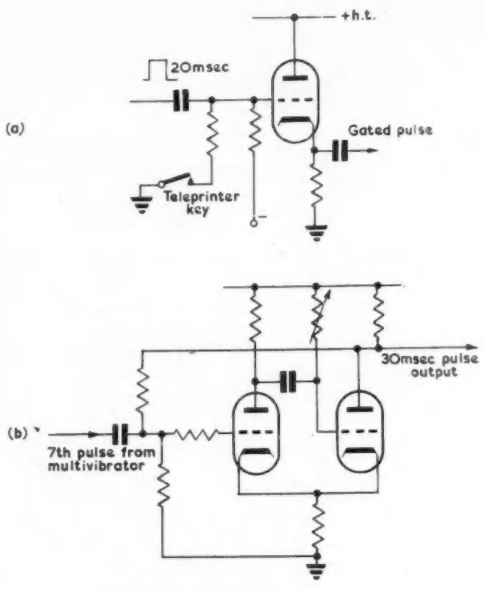


Fig. 6. (a) Gate of coder
(b) 30msec multivibrator of decoder

Decoder

The triggered multivibrator in the decoder is similar to that in the coder except that the multivibrator is now controlled by the incoming start pulse and stops automatically after producing the seventh pulse. The multivibrator and its control circuits are shown in Fig. 7. The output from V_3 is fed directly to the chain counter. The output from V_2 is fed to the code-selector via an AND circuit, where it is mixed with the incoming teleprinter signals. These sampled pulses are 10msec behind the leading edge of the incoming signal pulses.

The chain counter circuit, shown in Fig. 8 is used as a channel separator and is similar to that shown in the coder. The only difference is that the last tube in the chain operates a relay X during the period of the stop pulse, and the contact X_1 controls the magnet of the selected typebar. The code selector, shown in Fig. 8, is so arranged that an output is obtained from any of the tubes only when the channel pulse and the gated signal pulse occur simultaneously. This finally indicates the presence or absence of a particular code pulse.

These code pulses are made to trigger the respective multivibrators which generate either 16, 8, 4, 2 or 1 pulses depending upon the code positions they are assigned. The

Fig. 4. Triggered multivibrator of coder

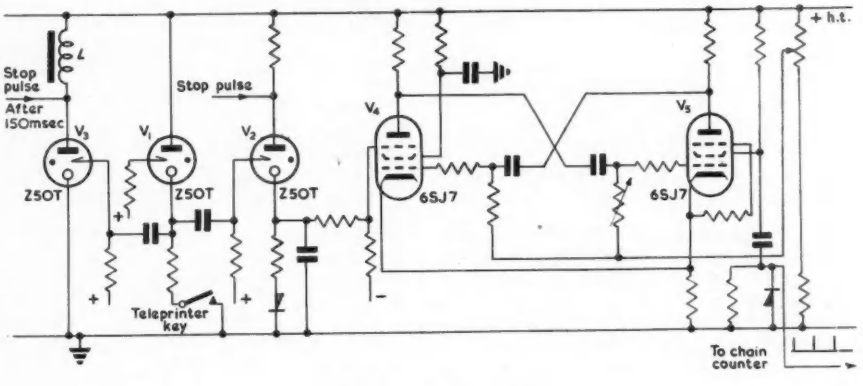
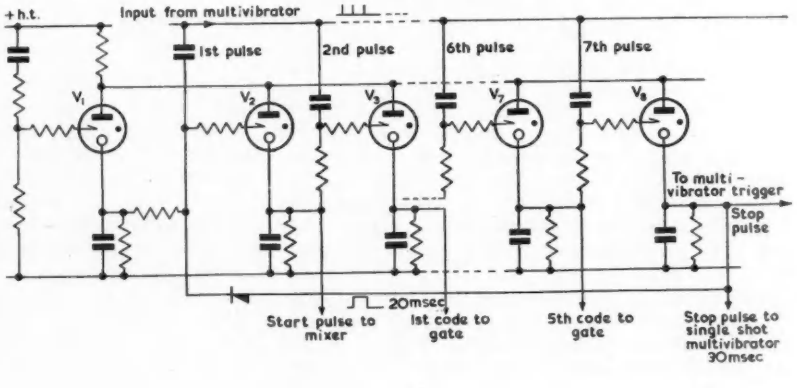


Fig. 5. Channel separator of coder



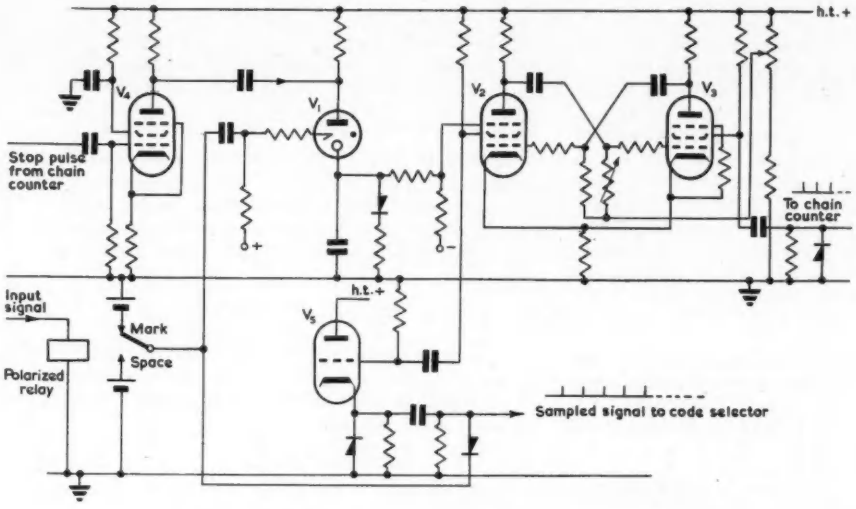


Fig. 7. Triggered multivibrator of decoder

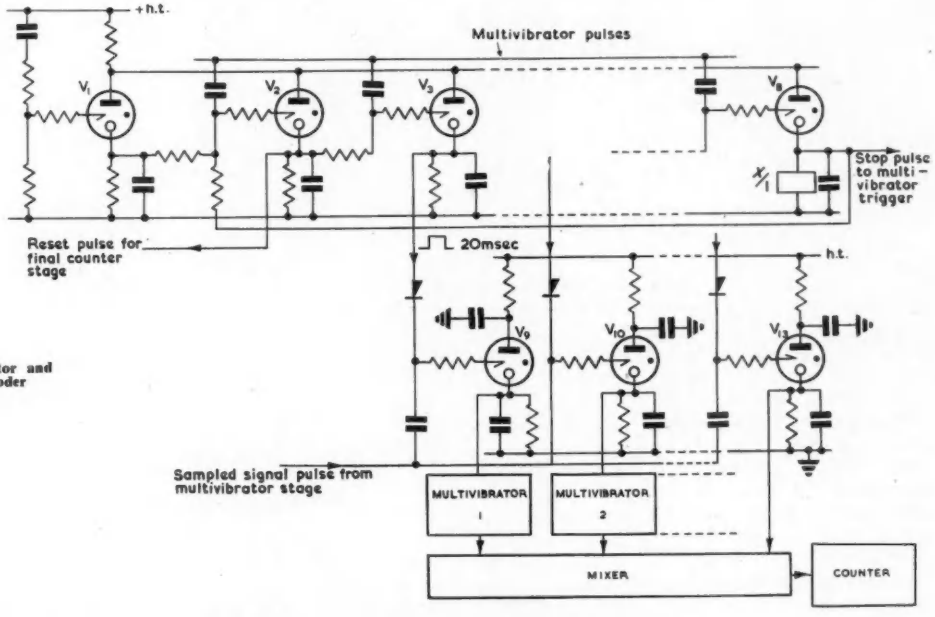


Fig. 8. Channel separator and code selector of decoder

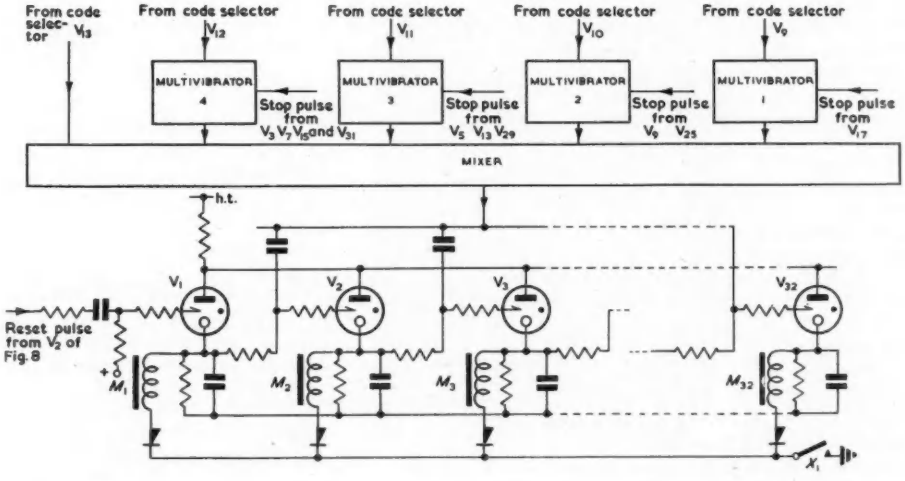


Fig. 9. Final counter circuit

multivibrators are fed with stop pulses from the final counter circuit such that they generate the required number of pulses only. The arrangement is shown in Fig. 9. The multivibrators here need not be so stable and symmetrical as that shown in Fig. 7; and hence, a simpler circuit, as shown in Fig. 10, has been used. The multivibrator outputs are mixed together and fed to the final counter circuit which recognizes the letter to be typed. The selected typebar-magnet is energized by the contact X_1 during the 30msec stop pulse period. Diodes in series with the magnets have been used to prevent the operation of more than one magnet at a time.

Typing Unit

It is the function of the electromagnets in the final counter circuit to operate the typebars during the stop-

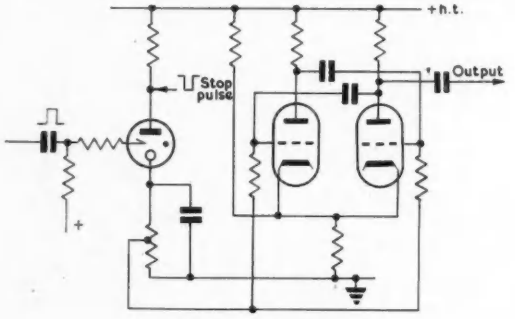


Fig. 10. Triggered multivibrator

pulse period. The typing unit of a lightweight typewriter can be used for the purpose. The keys are replaced by links connected to the armatures of the electromagnets and whenever a particular electromagnet is excited, the link pulls the typebar so that the type carried by it strikes an ink-ribbon against the paper.

Alternatively, the thirty-two magnets can be arranged in concentric rings and the typebars carried on the armatures. It is so arranged that the operation of a magnet actuates the typebar such that the type carried by it strikes an ink-ribbon against a paper tape.

Discussion

In the channel separators, code selectors and starter circuits above, Phillips' trigger tubes type Z50T have been used. This gas-filled triode has very small ionization and deionization times, and hence is capable of the speed of operation required in these circuits. In the final counter circuit, Phillips' type 5823 tubes have been used, as this tube can give sufficient current (maximum peak anode current is 100mA) to energize the typebar magnets. The total number of tubes required for the decoder is fifty-three. A saving in the number of tubes in the final counter can be made by using a two-stage counter utilizing the Ericsson's Dekatron[8] selectors GS10B, as shown in Fig. 11. But the Dekatron selectors are incapable of supplying sufficient current to energize the typebar magnets. Hence auxiliary means to energize the magnets have to be adopted, after the identification of the received symbol is made. Due to the relative costs of the 5823 tubes and the GS10B, it is felt that no appreciable economy can be made by using GS10B counters.

The operating margin of the decoder depends on the stability of the 50c/s multivibrator, triggered by the start pulse. This multivibrator has, therefore, been made elaborate and anode loading has been avoided. Dain[9] has also shown a stable triggered multivibrator for similar use. Using stabilized voltages, a margin of 45 per cent is easily obtained in the prototype instrument, as tested with a mechanical t.d.m.s. (code disk operated with stroboscope).

Special functions like letter-shift, figure-shift, carriage-return, line feed and others can be incorporated in the design of the typing unit. The mechanical design of the typing unit is not yet complete, but it is expected that the ultimate design will follow the line indicated earlier.

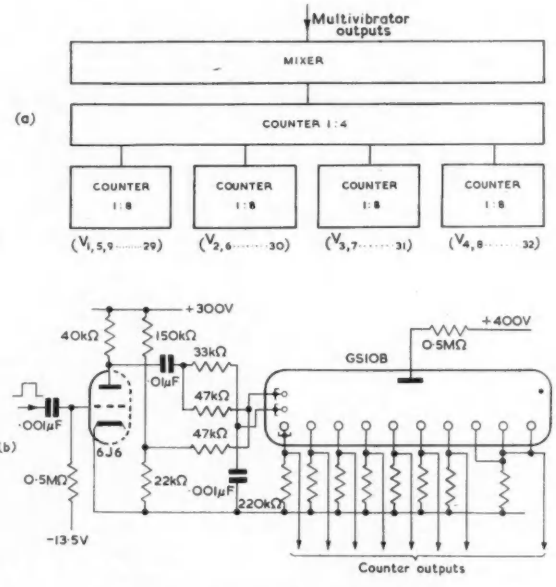


Fig. 11. Two stage Dekatron counter circuit

Since the electronic circuits are used in coding and decoding, it is advantageous to use the known techniques to improve the signal-to-noise ratio, and minimize the interference and distortion in the received signal. A slicer circuit[10] can be used to obtain the above. To avoid the operation of the decoder with noise impulses, a start delay[1] circuit can be incorporated in the trigger of the decoder multivibrator. If it is desired to use the instrument as a non-typing unit, higher speed of operation may be obtained by using pulses of smaller duration.

Acknowledgment

The author wishes to thank Prof. H. Rakshit, D.Sc., F.N.I., for his kind interest in this work.

REFERENCES

1. Carter, R. O., Wheeler, L. K., Frost, A. C. An Electronic Regenerative Repeater for 7½ Unit Start-Stop Telegraph Signals. *P.O. Elect. Engrs.' J. 41*, 222 (1949).
2. Wilder, H. F. Electronic Regeneration of Teleprinter Signals. *Elect. Engng. N.Y. 65*, 34 (1946).
3. Meachan, L. A., Peterson, E. An Experimental Multi-channel Pulse Code Modulation System of Toll Quality. *Bell Syst. Tech. J. 27*, 1 (1948).
4. Keister, W., Ritchie, A. E., Washburn, S. H. The Design of Switching Circuits. p. 275 (D. Van Nostrand Co., 1951).
5. Keister, W. *et al. Loc. cit.*, p. 113.
6. Missen, E. Elementary Telegraphy. p. 29 (George Newnes Ltd., 1946).
7. Keister, W. *et al. Loc. cit.* p. 235.
8. Craxton, R. T. An Electronic Batching Counter. *Electronic Engng. 25*, 423 (1953).
9. Dain, G. T. An Improved T.D.M.S. *A.T.E.J. 9*, 80 (1953).
10. Das, J. Noise Characte istics of Pulse-Slope-Modulation. *Electronic Engng. 28*, 16 (1956).

A Modern Frequency Shift Telegraph Receiver

By E. J. Allen*

The article describes a radio telegraph receiver which is claimed to represent an entirely new approach to high-grade h.f. radio teleprinter reception. It is designed around current Post Office specifications and the use of a new principle of reception overcomes serious shortcomings inherent in conventional designs under adverse propagation conditions and affords a greatly extended 'good-printing' time.

(Voir page 185 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache auf Seite 190)

THE frequency-shift mode of communication was introduced in the latter part of World War 2 as an improved method of handling high-speed telegraphy. It was also the first successful attempt at passing teleprinter traffic over h.f. radio systems. Reception in dual-diversity at that time consisted of two standard communication receivers suitably modified to work from a common oscillator, a diversity combining unit and a telegraph unit, a conception which has continued, basically, to the present day.

In this method, the usual treatment of signals prior to detection is to pass them through a limiter and discriminator to convert them to double-current pulses, and then through a shaper to the teleprinter or other recording instrument. If selective fading is present, it is possible to have, for example, a strong 'mark' signal and almost no 'space' signal. Under such conditions, the limiter will raise the level of the 'space' signal to equal the 'mark' so that the teleprinter will receive a clean 'mark' and a burst of noise, leading to failure of printing.

In the S.T. & C. receiver type RX.5-C the 'mark' and 'space' signals are separated. Since there are two diversity paths there are four signals available, two on 'mark' and two on 'space'. The 'mark' signals are combined in a ratio-squarer which adds them in the ratio of their powers, thus obtaining the best signal-to-noise ratio. The 'space' signals are treated in the same manner. The resulting 'mark' and 'space' signals are then converted to double-current signals and added together. The system will function quite correctly with only one of the four signals present; in fact, both space and frequency diversity operation has been obtained.

This method gives an improvement in signal-to-noise ratio over that obtained, for equal signals, by the usual method of switching to the strongest signal. The automatic frequency control system operates on both 'mark' and 'space' frequencies to ensure the best possible control; and when the receiver is working in four-frequency diplex (F6), it operates on all four frequencies.

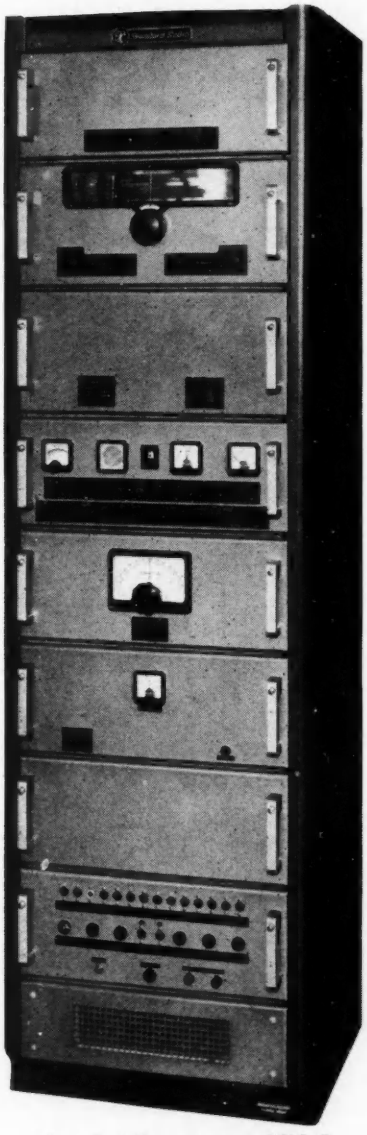
In the standard form of this receiver the cabinet is fully wired for all facilities, but equipped for the reception of frequency shift (F1), on-off telegraphy (A1) and m.c.w. (A2) with crystal control only, and the standard bandwidth of 1kc/s. To cater for variations in individual requirements certain additional facilities can be offered:—

- Variable frequency oscillator.
- Crystal calibrator.
- Four-frequency diplex (F6) including crystal filters for 2kc/s bandwidth.
- Crystal filters for 500c/s bandwidth ('sharp').
- Crystal filters for 6kc/s bandwidth (A3 telephony).
- Auto-transformer unit for 100-130V input, accommodated in the base of the cabinet.

As the strip-unit technique is used, all the facilities offered as optional extras may be incorporated by the user at a later date with the minimum of trouble.

All valves except one are internationally recognized types using B7G, B9A or international octal sockets. The one exception is the EM81 electron ray tuning indicator, employed because there is no suitable international type of U.K. manufacture. Failure of this valve will not affect the working of the equipment.

A triple-superheterodyne circuit is employed with intermediate frequencies at 1·6Mc/s, 100kc/s and 10kc/s, crystal filters being used at 100kc/s. Polar d.c. output is available sufficient to operate two local and one remote teleprinter. Tone output variable between 400 and 3 000c/s is also provided.

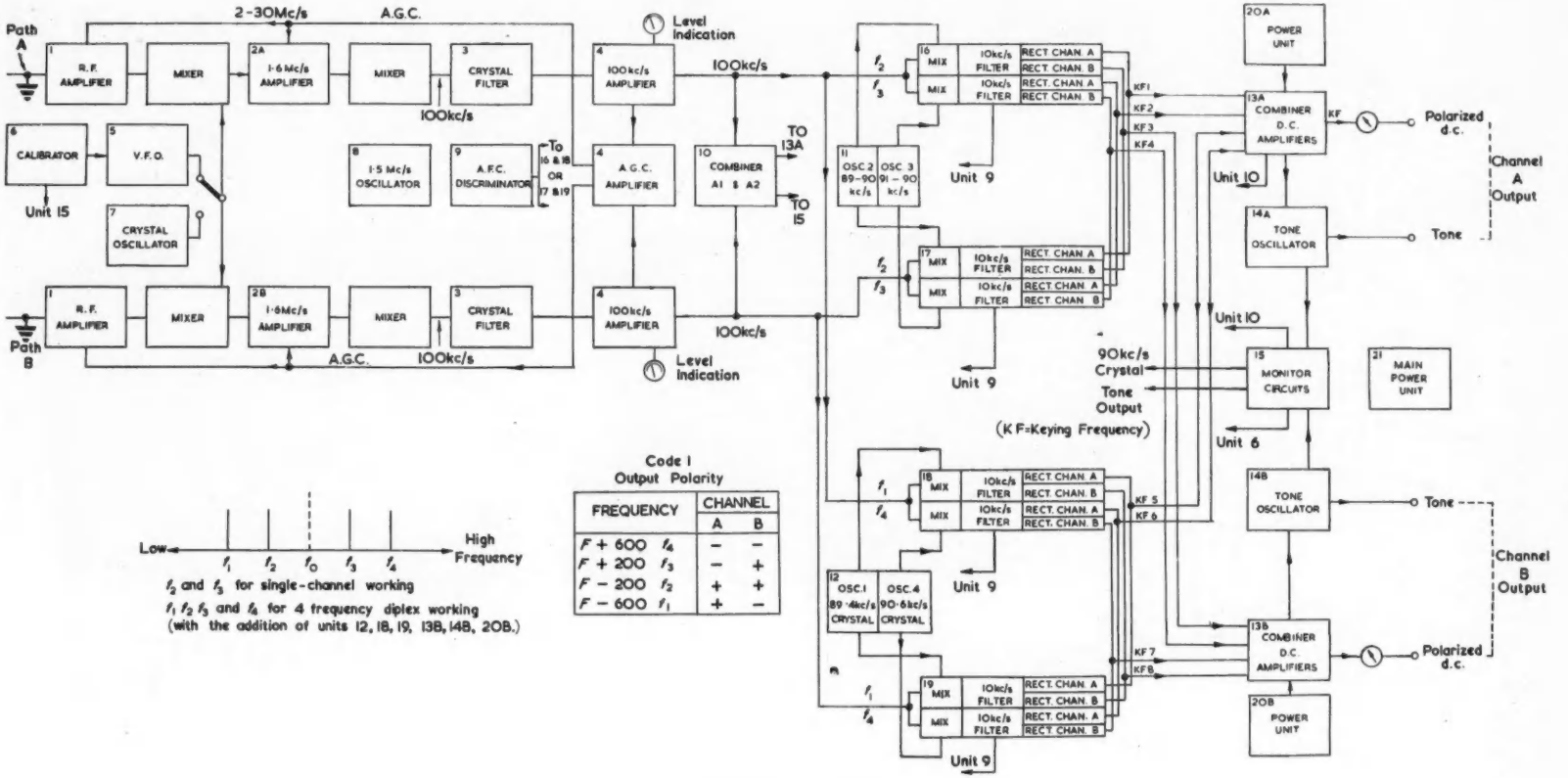


The S. T. & C. receiver type RX.5–C

Brief Description of Circuits

Two r.f. amplifiers are mounted on one chassis and mechanically ganged to one control to cover the range 2 to 30Mc/s in seven bands with suitable overlap between bands. There is also

* *Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd.*



Code 1
Output Polarity

FREQUENCY	CHANNEL A	CHANNEL B
$F + 600$ f_4	−	−
$F + 200$ f_3	−	+
$F - 200$ f_2	+	+
$F - 600$ f_1	+	−

Fig. 1. The radio telegraph receiver

a small overlap at 2Mc/s and 30Mc/s to allow these frequencies to be tuned correctly.

The output from these amplifiers is mixed, either with the crystal oscillator fitted as standard, or the variable frequency oscillator, which is an optional and additional facility. The crystal oscillator provides positions for 10 switched crystals. Crystal controlled oscillator or variable frequency oscillator operation is selected by the operator by one switch operation. A crystal calibrator, when fitted, gives 100kc/s and 500kc/s reference points, audio from this unit being fed to the monitor unit.

The resulting outputs are then amplified and converted to 1·6Mc/s with a bandwidth of ±5kc/s. The two diversity outputs are now fed into two crystal filter stages, provision being made for four pairs of filters:—

1kc/s (standard)
500c/s (sharp)
2kc/s (diplex—F6)
6kc/s (telephony—A3)

Such filters as may be fitted are selectable by a switch on the front panel.

The amplified 100kc/s outputs are then rectified and compared on a level basis, the resultant d.c. being fed back as a common negative voltage controlling gain in the r.f. and i.f. amplifiers in both signal paths; the path with the higher level determining the common negative voltage. As r.f. and i.f. amplifiers in both paths have identical gains and are fed from a common bias, the gains of both paths are reduced by the same amount. The level-ratio existing between outputs from each 100kc/s amplifier is therefore the same as the level-ratio between the inputs to the two r.f. amplifiers.

The outputs from the two 100kc/s amplifiers are taken to a combiner unit, the action of which is to combine the two reception paths in the ratio of the squares of their received amplitudes. This method of weighting the levels before combining is superior to that of linear addition, and gives an improvement of 3dB over that of one path only.

F.S.K. (F1) Single-Channel Working

The frequency spacings for F1 and F6 are:—

$$f_1 = f_0 - 600c/s$$
$$f_2 = f_0 - 200c/s$$
$$f_3 = f_0 + 200c/s$$
$$f_4 = f_0 + 600c/s$$

f_0 being the reference frequency.

For single-channel working, only the frequencies f_2 and f_3 need be considered, the spacing between them representing the shift, and f_3 being usually the 'mark' frequency. The two signals from one diversity path are converted by mixing with two variably tuned oscillators, to 10kc/s, the third i.f. The 10kc/s filters are adjustable in bandwidth to allow for variations in keying speed or shift. Outputs from the filters are then rectified. Exactly similar treatment is given to the signals in the other diversity path. Thus, there are now four d.c. outputs resulting from the two paths.

The two rectified levels identified with f_2 are combined in a ratio-squaring circuit, those for f_3 being treated the same way. The resultant voltages are converted into signals of sign and magnitude corresponding to double-current working, the overall effect being that frequencies f_2 and f_3 from the two diversity paths are each converted to double-current signals, and all four levels at these frequencies contribute to the final output, thus giving dual frequency-diversity combined with dual space-diversity.

A further feature of the design is that, when signalling stops, i.e. during a marking period, a holding voltage of the correct polarity is available at the output terminals of the unit to ensure proper operation for 'start-stop' signalling.

Four-Frequency Diplex (F6) Working

This is obtained by addition of certain units to the equipment trays which are fitted, as standard, to receive them, either before delivery from the factory or later by the user. A pair of crystal filters for the 2kc/s bandwidth is also added to the crystal filter unit.

Crystal oscillators in a convertor unit provide the drive for conversion of f_1 and f_4 to 10kc/s. Crystals normally supplied provide for the frequencies −600c/s and +600c/s about the reference frequency f_0. It so happens, however, that certain systems may not use ±600c/s for diplex working, to cater for this, an additional pair of crystal sockets is wired to a switch in the unit concerned. When such additional crystals are provided to special order, the user may quickly transfer from the normal ±600c/s system to the other without delay.

Automatic Frequency Control

Since all signalling frequencies are converted to 10kc/s, sample levels can be taken and passed through a filter; and because the rate of change of frequency or information-rate is relatively slow, this filter can be restricted in bandwidth to 50c/s with high attenuation outside this band. Unwanted frequency components do not, therefore, appear at the input of the discriminator.

The d.c. output of the discriminator is amplified and applied to a permanent-magnet, low-inertia d.c. motor geared to a variable capacitor. This tunes a stable, free-running oscillator centred on 1·5Mc/s. The discriminator acts as a 10kc/s reference frequency standard, and any departure produces a positive or negative-going voltage which operates the motor in one direction or the other. This ensures that the frequency of the incoming signal, when mixed with 1·5Mc/s from the oscillator, is maintained at 100kc/s.

The system is designed to cater for slow frequency variations up to ±5kc/s of the mid-band frequency of the 1·6Mc/s i.f. amplifiers with alarm facilities at ±4kc/s.

Monitoring Facilities

Every endeavour has been made to provide self-checking circuit arrangements in order to facilitate servicing in the field without use of external test apparatus.

The crystal calibrator, when fitted, enables the operator to ascertain that the receiver is functioning satisfactorily over the tuning range. As many major users will have their own station standards, however, this may be redundant, and is therefore an optional item.

Other circuit checks and adjustments are as follows:—

Systematic distortion.
A.F.C. discriminator.
Calibration of shift-oscillators.
100kc/s discriminator.
Radio frequency circuits.
Polar d.c. and tone outputs.
Variable frequency oscillator.

Brief Performance Specification

Frequency Range

2 to 30Mc/s (150 to 10m).

SELECTIVITY (according to filters fitted)

500c/s 'Sharp'.

1kc/s 'Standard'.

2kc/s 'Diplex' (F6).

6kc/s 'Telephony' (A3).

SENSITIVITY AND ERROR RATE

F.S.K. (F1) 0·125μV in series with 75Ω required at 9·3Mc/s using 500c/s pass-band and 200c/s shift for an error of 1 per 1 000 characters at 50 bauds (1kc/s = 0·175μV).

A1—A2 0·25μV in series with 75Ω required at 9·3Mc/s for an error of 1 per 1 000 characters at 50 bauds (1kc/s = 0·35μV).

NOISE FACTOR

Not exceeding 5dB below 15Mc/s.

Not exceeding 7dB above 15Mc/s.

IMAGE SUPPRESSION

Better than 70db from 25-30Mc/s.

Better than 80db below 25Mc/s.

STABILITY

For a temperature variation of $\pm$20°C about a mean ambient of 25°C with supply voltage variations not exceeding $\pm$5 per cent:

First beating oscillator $\pm$0·005 per cent.

Second beating oscillator $\pm$0·02 per cent.

Frequency shift oscillator $\pm$0·04 per cent.

A.F.C. SYSTEM

Correction range $\pm$3kc/s.

Residual error 10c/s up to 50 bauds and 20c/s at 200 bauds.

DISTORTION

Better than 5 per cent up to 200 bauds for partial or complete failure of mark or space signal on f.s.k.

OUTPUT

Polar d.c. 50-0-50mA.

Tone 10mW (10dBm) maximum into 600Ω in the range 400 to 3 000c/s.

SHIFT

200 to 1 200c/s.

BLOCKING

The unwanted signal must be at least 45dB above the wanted signal 5kc/s off-tune.

Acknowledgments

The development of this receiver has been evolved in consultation with some of the principal operators of radio teleprinter traffic, who have afforded facilities for direct observation of heavy traffic under adverse conditions. Furthermore the entire design concept has been based on the provisions of Post Office Specifications W.6081 'Dual Diversity Frequency Shift Telegraph Receivers'.

Acknowledgment is due to Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd for permission to publish this article.

A Simple Demodulator Circuit for Instrumentation Purposes

By R. Hoodless*, A.M.I.E.E.

Many instrumentation transducers are designed to form two arms of a bridge network, energized by a carrier voltage. The output amplitude and phase of such a bridge is related to the quantity being measured, but requires phase-conscious rectification to provide an analogue voltage.

This article describes a simple circuit which may be used when subsequent amplification is unnecessary.

(Voir page 185 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache auf Seite 190)

MANY transducers employed in instrumentation work are of the differential inductance or resistance type, connected in a bridge circuit energized by an a.c. carrier as shown in Fig. 1.

For many applications, the magnitude of the alternating voltage appearing across the output terminals is large enough to feed an indicator or recorder galvanometer direct after rectification. A half wave rectifier and indicator connected in series across the output terminals does, however, have two drawbacks:

(a) Only the magnitude of the output is available and no indication of phase is possible.

(b) At low output voltages the diode, be it hard valve or semiconductor, behaves as a non-linear element, necessitating special calibration of the indicator.

Further, when semiconductors are employed, this effect is dependent on ambient temperature.

In most applications, it is necessary to have a linear output together with an indication of phase, and it is usual to feed the output into a phase conscious rectifier network such as a Cowan ring demodulator.

Demodulators of this type often demand centre-tapped transformers and four diodes, and can introduce a loss of signal, necessitating additional amplification.

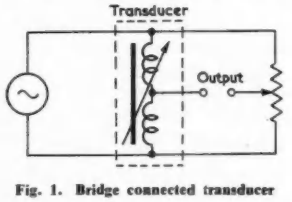


Fig. 1. Bridge connected transducer

For many applications this complication and increase in space cannot be tolerated, and in such circumstances, the demodulator circuit shown in Fig. 2 may be employed.

It will be seen that with the bridge in the balanced con-

* *Blackburn & General Aircraft Ltd.*

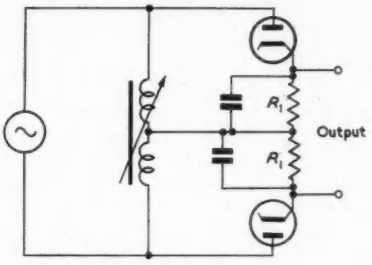


Fig. 2. Demodulator circuit

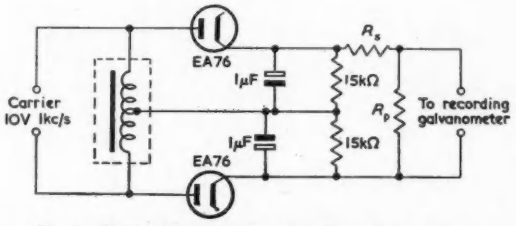


Fig. 3. Circuit of unit for measuring differential air pressures
(R_p and R_s—Attenuator pad to provide optimum damping for following galvanometer)

dition the upper and lower halves are symmetrical, and a half of the carrier voltage is rectified by each diode.

As the carrier voltage is usually of the order of 10 to 20V, the diodes are made to work on the linear part of their characteristics.

The d.c. voltages appearing across the two cathode loads are equal, and at the output terminals their algebraic sum is zero.

When the bridge is unbalanced, the carrier voltage is unequally divided between each half of the demodulator, and as the rectified voltage across each cathode resistor is directly proportional to the a.c. appearing across the associated half of the transducer, the d.c. voltage appearing at the output terminals describes the magnitude and direction of unbalance on the bridge.

It should be realized that the diode loads appear in shunt with each half of the transducer, and as this will reduce its sensitivity, the value of the resistors should be as high as possible consistent with matching into the recording or indicating device.

The degree of filtering of the rectified carrier is dependent on the frequency response of the indicator being used.

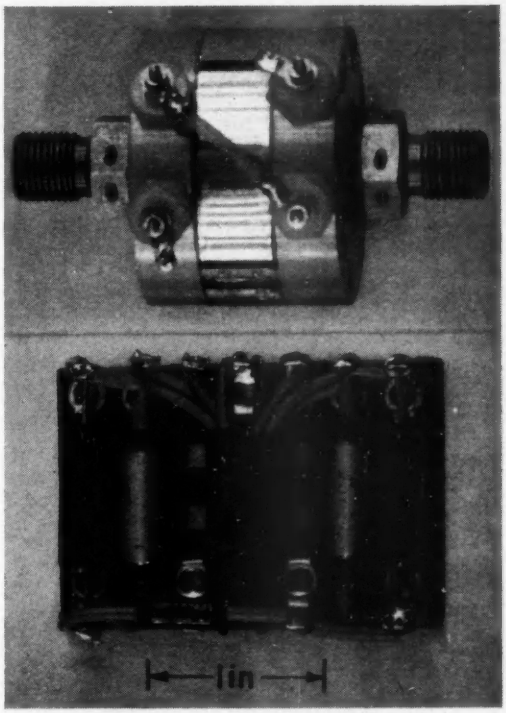


Fig. 4. Construction of equipment for measuring differential air pressures

Figs. 3 and 4 show a typical aircraft unit for measuring differential air pressures and recording on a galvanometer recorder. The two resistors R_p and R_s are employed to adjust the sensitivity of the transducer and to provide optimum damping for the galvanometer.

The same circuit has been successfully employed in conjunction with an a.c. pick-off to measure aircraft control surface angles on both recorders and moving-coil cockpit instruments, and it is felt that suitably potted, use could be made of this simple circuit in telemetry applications.

Acknowledgment

The author wishes to thank Blackburn and General Aircraft Limited for permission to publish this article.

Television in Automobile Research

To help in studying the behaviour of cars and trucks in motion, Vauxhall Motors' engineers are now using open circuit television at the Vauxhall Test Centre at Chaul End, near the company's Luton and Dunstable factories.

The transmitting licence was the first to be issued by the General Post Office for industrial use in Great Britain.

The camera, mounted on the vehicle close to the component being observed, is connected to a small transmitter inside the body or cab. The aerial is fixed to the roof of the vehicle, and transmits to a receiver aerial on the roof of the nearby Research Laboratory. This is connected to a normal television receiver inside the building, where several people are able to study the picture at one time.

This new 'tool' is being used in a number of ways. Already it has successfully revealed the cause of intermittent localized vibration on some models at certain critical speeds. The engineers expect to get particularly useful results by studying the behaviour in action of springs and shock absorbers, propeller shafts and many other 'hard to see' components.

Vauxhall have used 'closed circuit' television at Chaul End for the past two years. Before that, a ciné camera was the only way of providing pictorial information, but this system involves delays for developing the film, and the possibility of having to re-take if the results are not satisfactory.

The closed circuit television marked a big step forward but because the viewing screen had to be carried in the car or truck being observed, it was impossible for more than two people to study the results at one time. Hence the decision to develop a system with the receiver stationary in the laboratory.

No suitable transmitter was available to suit the specialized needs of this work and the allotted frequency of 750Mc/s, so Vauxhall research department had to build one themselves. The whole unit fits into a case 6in by 14in by 16in, which matches the size of the camera remote control gear.

There is still some picture flutter when the transmitting vehicle is moving fast. This does not preclude accurate observation, however, and Vauxhall are confident they will overcome it within the next few months.

Power for the transmitter and for the lamp that illuminates the 'subject' is provided by a petrol-engine driven generator or rotary convertor carried in the boot of the car.

A Method of Developing Periodic Functions

By J. Pereli

All complex waveforms may be expressed as a series of sinusoidal functions and in the past this type of expression has completely satisfied the engineer. In this article it is shown, however, that the well-known Fourier series is not the only way to develop a periodic function and, for example, a square function can be expressed in triangular or other periodic components as may be convenient.

(Voir page 185 pour le résumé en français:
[Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache auf Seite 190)

IN the following discussion, it will be demonstrated that the well-known Fourier series is not the only way to develop a periodic function. For example, a square function can be expressed in triangular or other periodic components in addition to the sinusoidal components.

All vibrations are composed of harmonic waves having sinusoidal shapes. When such vibrations are expressed as sinusoidal functions they are easy to operate mathematically, and easy to develop since there are simple formulae for calculating the coefficients of a Fourier series.

In the past the expression of complex waveform as sinusoidal functions has completely satisfied the engineer, and has been sufficient to examine how such waveforms as speech or music are transmitted. The number of components of the Fourier series appearing in the output waveform compared to the input signal is precisely characteristic of the degree of distortion.

Nowadays, however, the need to transmit and test other waveforms, for example square waves, has increased considerably, so that the square wave plays an important part in investigating the performance of transmission equipment. This does not mean that the sine wave is decreasing in importance, but merely that other waveforms are becoming more common.

At present most of the results derived below are primarily of theoretical interest, their eventual practical significance will only become apparent when electronic oscillator circuits can be constructed having vibrations other than sinusoidal. It is important, however, that engineers remain aware of the alternative series.

Fourier's theorem states that each periodic function can be resolved into a series of sine and cosine functions. It will now be shown that any periodic function can be developed into a series of any other periodic function. Before discussing the theorem it is desirable to recapitulate some of the definitions, and to introduce the new one presented in this article.

Function $f(t)$ is called periodic according to time period T (where $T = (2\pi/\omega)$), if

$$f(t) = f(t+T) = f(t+2T) = \ldots f(t+nT) \quad \ldots\ (1)$$

where n is an integer.

Generally, function $f(t)$ is even if

$$f(t) = f(-t)$$

and odd if

$$f(t) = -f(-t)$$

Examples for even and odd functions respectively are

$$f(t) = \cos \omega t \text{ and } f(t) = \sin \omega t$$

Each function can be produced as a sum of an even and an odd function because

$$f(t) = \frac{f(t)+f(-t)}{2} + \frac{f(t)-f(-t)}{2} = \phi(t) + \psi(t) \quad \ldots\ (2)$$

where

$\frac{f(t)+f(-t)}{2}$ is even because when $-t$ is substituted for t, it becomes

$\frac{f(-t)+f(t)}{2}$ which has not changed sign, and

$\frac{f(t)-f(-t)}{2}$ is odd because when t is replaced by $-t$

$\frac{f(-t)-f(t)}{2} = -\frac{f(t)-f(-t)}{2}$, a change of sign.

The exception is when $f(t)$ is originally even, because then the odd component is 0 and when $f(t)$ is originally odd then the even component is 0.

If $f(t)$ is periodic, $\phi(t)$ and $\psi(t)$ are periodic as well.

If $f(t)$ is periodic a Fourier series is available from it, e.g.

$$f(t) = (a_0/2) + a_1 \cos \omega t + a_2 \cos 2\omega t + \ldots + b_1 \sin \omega t + b_2 \sin 2\omega t + \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ (3)$$

and

$$\phi(t) = (a_0/2) + a_1 \cos \omega t + a_2 \cos 2\omega t \ldots \quad \ldots\ldots\ (4)$$

and

$$\psi(t) = b_1 \sin \omega t + b_2 \sin 2\omega t \ldots \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ (5)$$

as $\sin(-\alpha) = -\sin\alpha$ and $\cos(-\alpha) = \cos\alpha$.

It can be seen that $f(t)$ can be developed from the sum of the two functions: $\phi(t)$ and $\psi(t)$, one of these even, the other odd. $\phi(t)$ and $\psi(t)$ are developed according to Fourier in such a way that in the odd $\psi(t)$ the coefficients of cosine members are zero (i.e. $a_i = 0$) and in the even $\phi(t)$ sine coefficients are zero (i.e. $b_i = 0$).

If the function $f(t)$ is even or odd one can obtain from it two component functions with a simple displacement of coordinates. So it does not alter the generality if one supposes the function to have even and odd components as well.

Definition

Those functions which are fundamentally equal to $f(t)$ but their periods in series $T/2, T/3 \ldots T/i \ldots$ will be called '$f(t)$ multiplied functions'. These functions can be obtained from function $f(t)$ in the following way:

$$f(t_i) = f(it) \quad i = 1, 2, 3, \ldots \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ (6)$$

Theorem

If $f(t)$ is periodic according to time period T one can develop from it a series of optional periodic functions which satisfies the following conditions:

$g(t)$ is periodic according to time period T
the functions figuring in the series have even and odd components of $g(t)$ and multiplied functions of these as well.

Proof

Let $g(t)$ have the even component $\phi(t)$ and the odd component $\psi(t)$, and let $\phi(t_i)$, $\psi(t_i)$ respectively be the multiplied functions of $g(t)$.

* *Telephone Works Laboratory, The General Electric Co., Ltd.*

It can be stated that

$$f(t) = c_0 + c_1\phi(t_1) + c_2\phi(t_2) + c_3\phi(t_3) + \ldots + d_1\psi(t_1) + d_2\psi(t_2) + d_3\psi(t_3) + \ldots \quad \ldots\ldots (7)$$

Now the functions below can be developed into Fourier series,

$$\phi(t_1), \phi(t_2), \phi(t_3), \ldots$$

and

$$\psi(t_1), \psi(t_2), \psi(t_3), \ldots$$

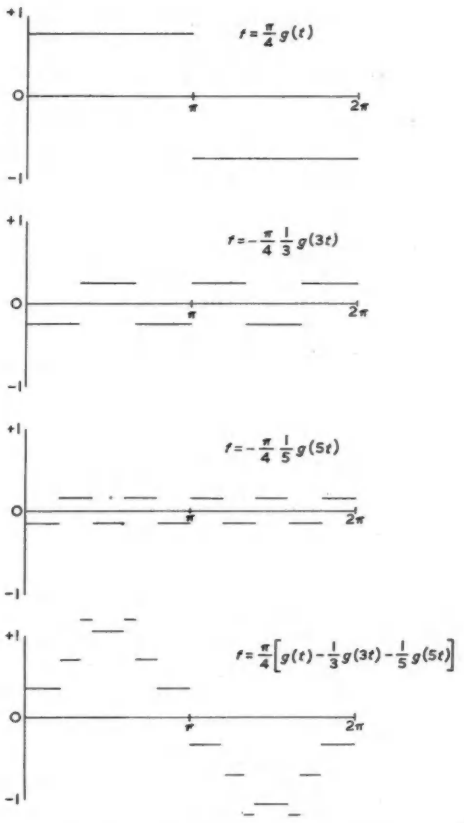


Fig. 1. Development of the example described

and from equation (6) their Fourier series is as follows:

$$\phi(t_i) = (a_0/2) + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n \cos ni\omega t$$

and

$$\psi(t_i) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n \sin ni\omega t \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (8)$$

One can determine the coefficients a_i and b_i in the normal way of the theorem of Fourier series.

Substituting the right-hand side of the equivalence in equation (7) the following equivalences are obtained:

$$f(t) = c_0 + \sum_{i=1}^{\infty} c_i (a_0/2) + \sum_{i=1}^{\infty} c_i \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n \cos ni\omega t + \sum_{i=1}^{\infty} d_i \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n \sin ni\omega t \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (9)$$

By adding the components of equation (9)

$$f(t) = k_0 + k_1 \cos \omega t + k_2 \cos 2\omega t + k_3 \cos 3\omega t + \ldots + l_1 \sin \omega t + l_2 \sin 2\omega t + l_3 \sin 3\omega t + \ldots \quad \ldots\ldots (10)$$

where

$$\begin{aligned} k_0 &= c_0 + (a_0/2) \sum_{i=1}^{\infty} c_i & l_1 &= d_1 b_i \\ k_1 &= c_1 a_1 & l_2 &= d_1 b_2 + d_2 b_1 \\ k_2 &= c_1 a_2 + c_2 a_1 & l_3 &= d_1 b_3 + d_3 b_1 \\ k_3 &= c_1 a_3 + c_3 a_1 & l_4 &= d_1 b_4 + d_2 b_2 + d_4 b_1 \\ k_4 &= c_1 a_4 + c_2 a_2 + c_4 a_1 & & \end{aligned} \quad \ldots\ldots (11)$$

But equation (10) is identical to the Fourier series of $f(t)$ and the coefficients k_i and l_i can be obtained, therefore, employing the Fourier series. In possession of k_i and l_i and with the aid of equations (11) c_i and d_i can be readily obtained and the above theorem can be, therefore, considered as proved.

EXAMPLE

Let $f(t) = \sin t$ ..... (12)

$$g(t) = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 0, \text{ if } t = n\pi, \ n = \text{integer} \\ +1, \text{ if } 0 < t < \pi \\ -1, \text{ if } \pi < t < 2\pi \end{array} \right\} \ldots\ldots (13)$$

$g(t)$ can be developed in a Fourier series in the following way:

$$g(t) = (4/\pi)[\sin t + (1/3)\sin 3t + (1/5)\sin 5t + \ldots] \quad \ldots\ldots (14)$$

and its multiplied functions:

$$g(2t) = (4/\pi)[\sin 2t + (1/3)\sin 6t + (1/5)\sin 10t + \ldots]$$
$$g(3t) = (4/\pi)[\sin 3t + (1/3)\sin 9t + (1/5)\sin 15t + \ldots]$$

and generally

$$g(it) = (4/\pi)[\sin it + (1/3)\sin 3it + (1/5)\sin 5it + \ldots] \quad \ldots\ldots (15)$$

Although, as discussed previously, the even component of the square function should have been considered, because the function to be developed is odd itself, the coefficients of the even component will be equal to zero.

The development is as below:

$$\begin{aligned} \sin t = c_0 &+ c_1(4/\pi)[\sin t + (1/3)\sin 3t + (1/5)\sin 5t + \ldots] \\ &+ c_2(4/\pi)[\sin 2t + (1/3)\sin 6t + (1/5)\sin 10t + \ldots] \\ &+ \ldots\ldots + \\ &+ c_i(4/\pi)[\sin it + (1/3)\sin it + (1/5)\sin it + \ldots] + \\ &+ \ldots\ldots \end{aligned} \quad \ldots\ldots (16)$$

$$\sin t = c_0 + \sum_{i=1}^{\infty} c_i(4/\pi)[\sin it + (1/3)\sin 3it + (1/5)\sin 5it + \ldots]$$

$$= c_0 + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\sum_{i=1}^{\infty} c_i(4/\pi)[1/(2n-1)\sin i(2n-1)t] \quad \ldots\ldots (17)$$

From the equality of both sides the c_n components can be obtained:

$$c_0 = c_2 = c_4 = \ldots = c_{2n} = \ldots = 0,$$

n being a positive integer

$$\left.\begin{array}{ll} (4c_1/\pi) = 1 & c_1 = (\pi/4) \\ (1/3) + c_3(4/\pi) = 0 & c_3 = -(\pi/12) \\ (1/5) + c_5(4/\pi) = 0 & c_5 = -(\pi/20) \\ (1/7) + c_7(4/\pi) = 0 & c_7 = -(\pi/28) \\ (1/9) - (4/12)\,.\,(1/3) + c_9(4/\pi) = 0 & c_9 = 0 \end{array}\right\} \quad (18)$$

etc.

Therefore, the development is as follows:

$$\sin t = (\pi/4)[g(t) - (1/3)g(3t) - (1/5)g(5t) - (1/7)g(7t) \ldots] \quad \ldots\ldots (19)$$

The first components and their sum can be seen on Fig. 1.

Four Simultaneous Transmissions from One Aerial

(The BBC V.H.F., F.M. Transmitting Station at Sandale, Cumberland)

By F. D. Bolt*, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.

In August 1958 the BBC extended their v.h.f., f.m. broadcasting service to the Lake District and S.W. Scotland. Four simultaneous transmissions are radiated from a common aerial, each with an effective radiated power of 120kW.

Particular care was taken to prevent 'out-of-band' radiation, and this article describes how such unwanted radiation was reduced to a few microwatts.

(Voir page 185 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache auf Seite 190)

THIS station, which was brought into service by the BBC on 18 August 1958, is, so far as is known, the first v.h.f. broadcasting station in the world to radiate four programmes simultaneously from a single aerial: this article describes some of the technical problems that had to be solved to enable this to be done efficiently, while complying with severe limitations on the level of unwanted inter-modulation products so as to protect other radio services working in adjacent bands.

The effective radiated power on each of the four programmes is 120kW, and, since the coverage of the station extends into South-West Scotland as well as Cumberland and Westmorland, it was necessary to broadcast both the Scottish Home Service and the North of England Home Service in addition to the Light and Third programmes. A single slotted cylindrical aerial is used to radiate all four programmes omni-directionally.

In accordance with BBC practice the transmitter equipment and aerial system are duplicated; normally working in parallel, each part can operate independently of the other, to maintain the service in the event of a fault. This arrangement has been described, for a three frequency station, by Hayes and Page[1]; Sandale is similar, but with the addition of a fourth pair of transmitters radiating on a frequency separated by the standard interval of 2·2Mc/s, i.e.,

Service	*Frequency*	*Transmitter Power*
Light Programme	88·1Mc/s	10kW + 10kW
Third Programme	90·3Mc/s	10kW + 10kW
Scottish Home Programme	92·5Mc/s	10kW + 10kW
North of England Home Programme	94·7Mc/s	10kW + 10kW

A reflected wave set up by a mismatched aerial will arrive again at the aerial, after a second deflexion at the transmitter, with a phase delay determined by the electrical length of the path traversed. When the primary wave is frequency modulated the phase difference between primary and reflected waves will vary; consequently the resultant signal will be amplitude modulated and contain unwanted components.

The electrical length of the main transmission line and filter circuits being fixed by other considerations, this effect must be controlled by limiting the aerial reflection coefficient. Because of this and of the need to limit the maximum peak voltage set up on the transmission lines a maximum value of 10 per cent was decided upon for the aerial reflection coefficient. This is equivalent to a standing wave ratio on the lines of 1·22.

Fig. 1 shows this ratio as measured on each half of the aerial system. The development of the aerial took place in three stages:

(1) A theoretical analysis to determine slot dimensions and the susceptance correction required[2].

(2) Measurements on a prototype to establish the practical design laid down by (1) and to determine the controls required to correct for variations from the 'ideal'.

(3) The application of (1) and (2) to the aerial as installed on the mast.

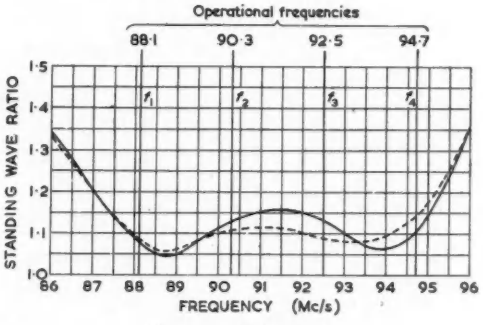


Fig. 1. Aerial impedance

- - - - - - - - - - *Upper 4 stacks*

———— *Lower 4 stacks*

It was decided early in the design stage that the input impedance of each slot would be adjusted to the required limits and that the distribution feeder system, i.e., the lines paralleling all slots to the main transmission line, would be set up to work into matched resistive loads equal to the mean value of the slot impedance. This allowed the complicated distribution system to be adjusted in the workshop where the variable elements of the transformers could be readily altered. Non-uniformities due to multi-way junction boxes, insulators, and coaxial connectors, etc., were thus easily detected and corrected before installation and so did not confuse the final adjustment of the slot impedance controls. The reflection coefficient of the distribution feeders is less than 2 per cent over the operational frequency band.

Little difficulty is normally experienced with the uniformity of the 51·5Ω 3⅛in main coaxial transmission lines, but their electrical lengths must be equal to within ±5°; p.t.f.e. insulation is used throughout, and all conductors are either high-conductivity copper or silver-plated brass. The lines are maintained under a small pressure of carefully dried and filtered air.

It was necessary to limit the power radiated at fre-

* *British Broadcasting Corporation.*

quencies outside the band to an extremely low level (10 to 30μW) in order to avoid risk of interference with mobile radio services using adjacent frequency bands. Such out-of-band frequencies may be produced in the transmitting equipment, or as a result of non-linearity in the resistance of the feeders, or of adjacent metalwork. Particular attention had, therefore, to be paid to the elimination of poor contacts in the fabricated cylindrical surfaces, in the back screens, and in the exposed feed-point connexions. After all adjustments had been made such contacts were cleaned, tightened and painted with zinc-chromate paint.

The form of combining filter employed at Sandale has been described by Beck, Norbury and Storr-Best[3]

In ascending order the frequencies f_1, f_2, f_3, and f_4 are combined as shown in Fig. 2, first f_4 and f_3 in a filter with resonators adjusted for optimum performance on f_3 and $f_3 + 3$Mc/s.

The combined output is fed into a second circuit adding f_2, the resonators being adjusted on frequencies f_2 and $f_2 + 3$Mc/s.

Finally a third circuit adds f_1, the resonators being adjusted on frequencies f_1 and $f_1 + 3$Mc/s.

3Mc/s is chosen as the frequency separation instead of the standard interval of 2·2Mc/s as it gives the optimum cross insertion loss between inputs of the filters over the frequency band, this being determined by the susceptance/frequency curve of the open-ended limb of the resonators, and the maximum permissible peak voltage at the open end. The insertion loss between the two inputs of each combining filter exceeds 50dB.

The filters, when correctly terminated by loads, are 'constant resistance' over a wide band of frequencies and, from the point of view of the power leaking from one transmitter to another, each filter can be considered as a generator with an internal impedance matching the transmitter feeder line. The current voltage set up by this power at the transmitter terminals cannot therefore exceed twice the value which it would set up across a matched load at the same point. It follows that whatever impedance the output circuit of the transmitter presents to the incoming 'leak-through' frequency the cross insertion loss at that frequency cannot drop by more than 6dB.

Out-of-band frequencies of the form $2f_1 - f_2$, $2f_1 - f_3$ etc can be produced in the transmitter output circuits by the leak-through frequency (e.g. f_2) mixing with the second harmonic of the carrier frequency (e.g. $2f_1$), at a level determined by the cross insertion loss (to f_2) of the combining filter and the mixing loss. Out-of-band frequencies of the order of between 60dB and 65dB below carrier level are generated in this way. The best overall performance in this respect is achieved when the level generated within the transmitters is about equal to the level produced by poor contacts on the mast and other conductors in the vicinity of the aerial which has been found to be between −95dB and −110dB. Notch type filters, each attenuating a selected frequency, are therefore inserted in the output feeders from the transmitters to increase the cross insertion loss.

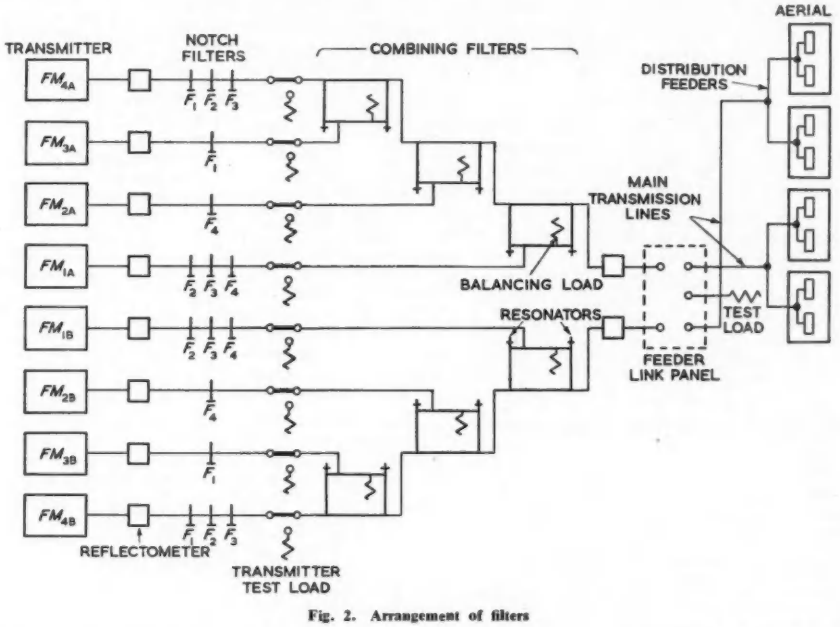


Fig. 2. Arrangement of filters

The full complement of notch filters fitted is:

Transmitter Protected	*Notch Filter Stop Frequency*	*Out-of-Band Frequencies Suppressed*
T_1	f_2, f_3, f_4	$f_1 - 2{\cdot}2$; $-4{\cdot}4$; $-6{\cdot}6$
T_2	f_4	$f_1 - 2{\cdot}2$
T_3	f_1	$f_4 + 2{\cdot}2$
T_4	f_1, f_2, f_3	$f_4 + 2{\cdot}2$; $+4{\cdot}4$; $+6{\cdot}6$

and the additional loss is between 25 and 30dB.

To obtain the maximum additional attenuation the notch filter must be attached to the transmitter feeder at a point where the apparent impedance looking into the transmitter output circuits is a maximum. This is done by measuring the impedance at a convenient joint in the feeder with the transmitter 'cold' and establishing the position of the maximum by reference to a Smith chart. The point of the attachment is not very critical providing it is not more than $\frac{1}{4}$th wavelength from the maximum and this tolerance allows three notch filters to be positioned side by side on

the transmitter output feeder to give near-optimum attenuations on three frequencies.

The notch filters are essentially similar to the resonators of the combining filters being tapped quarter wavelength stubs connected in parallel with the feeder line, through 'stalks' to give the required stop- and pass-band characteristics[4]. The level of the out-of-band frequencies finally entering the main transmission lines is thus typically derived as the sum of:

Combining filter cross insertion loss	≃ 50dB
Notch filter insertion loss	≃ 28dB
Mixing loss in transmitter	≃ 12dB
Combining filter 'through' losses to 'out-of-band' frequency	≃ 6dB
Total	≃ 96dB

This figure represents an extremely high degree of suppression. The actual level of out-of-band frequencies radiated from the aerial may be slightly greater than the level present in the transmission lines, but should not cause any serious interference with other services receiving weak signals in the adjacent bands. It is important, however, that receivers used by such services in the presence of strong signals in the adjacent broadcasting band, should not themselves produce inter-modulation, and that metal-work near the receiving site should not include poor contacts, and thus re-radiate inter-modulation products derived from the combination of the four frequencies radiated by the BBC station.

No problems associated with the transmission of four frequencies simultaneously arose on the transmitting equipment proper except that the protection circuits became correspondingly more complex. Each transmitter is tripped if the reflection coefficient on its output feeder exceeds 20 per cent and excessive power in the combining filter balancing loads operates a trip bringing off all the associated transmitters.

The four programmes are monitored for faults automatically and where reserve equipment is standing by, this is brought into operation automatically and at the same time an indication of the nature of the fault is given.

Acknowledgments

The author wishes to express his thanks to the Chief Engineer of the BBC for permission to publish the foregoing information.

REFERENCES

1. HAYES, E. W., PAGE, H. The BBC Scund Broadcasting Service on Very High Frequencies. *Proc. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 104B*, 213 (1957).
2. MONTEATH, G. D. Wide-band Folded-slot Aerials. *Proc. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 97*, Pt. 3, 414 (1950).
3. BECK, A. C., NORBURY, F. T., STORR-BEST, J. L. Frequency-Modulated V.H.F. Transmitter Technique. *Proc. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 104B*, 225 (1957).
4. SOSIN, B. M. A Combining Filter for Vision and Sound Transmission. *Proc. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 99*, Pt. 3a, 253 (1952).

A New American Office Computer

A new fully transistorized electronic data processing system has recently been announced by the Radio Corporation of America. It is known as the RCA 501 and expansibility and versatility are among its main features.

An installation can include up to 63 magnetic tape stations under automatic programme control: the high speed magnetic core storage capacity can range from 16 000 characters to 260 000 in steps of 16 000: random access files can be added in increments of 1½ million characters. Similarly, transistorized punch-card input or output, or large-volume printing capacity, can be added to a 501 system whenever it is advantageous to do so. These additions can be made without upsetting routine operations.

Electronic data processing operations can begin with a 501 system of moderate size and cost, avoiding excessive capacity and expense. Then, as the work load increases, or as it is decided to do more tasks electronically, units can be added so that the work potential of the system is in balance with work requirements. This can be accomplished in stages of readily manageable size, and of reasonable cost.

All system operating controls are centralized within a 10in by 12in area in a single streamlined control panel. To start a work routine, the operator pushes a simple combination of buttons which activates the work program. From that point on, the operation is under program control and the system automatically performs the entire task. If desired, however, the operator may manually control the operation of the system and may read out every stage of the execution of a program.

In the 501 tape store variable length recording is used. This means that the amount of tape used is in almost direct proportion to the amount of data. In most other systems a fixed length of tape is allowed for each item in an entry, and this length is used regardless of the actual length of the data. The waste of space and excessive processing time is obvious. To avoid this, some systems resort to special programming; but that is expensive.

Further, in the 501, the space between entries on the tape is very small—only 0·4in—and an important reduction in processing time results. Still further savings arise from the rapidity with which the tapes can be put in motion. The tapes can be read by the computer when they are moving either forward or backward, and major savings in processing time, especially sorting, result from this also.

Reliability of operation is achieved by the extensive use of such techniques as automatic parity checking and dual arithmetic. In addition, the 501 records all data twice on its magnetic tapes, without increasing either the length of tape used, or the processing time.

The computer reads and writes to and from the magnetic tape at 33 000 characters per second. This is a very conservative rate which contributes substantially to the low cost and dependability of the system. It should be noted, however, that because of the efficiency provided by variable length recording, by the short gap between entries, and by the short time required to put the magnetic tapes in motion, the 501 is able to process data at a rate equivalent to that of more conventional machines with a read-write speed of 90 000 characters per second, or even higher. And this is accomplished in the 501 without special programming or additional electronic circuits, and therefore without the high costs ordinarily associated with high speeds.

Time-sharing permits the performance of many kinds of simultaneous operations with large reductions in processing time. Among these are: read-compute, write-compute, read-write.

It is claimed that through the use of advanced circuits and logic the potentialities of magnetic cores have been exploited to the utmost. The high speed magnetic core storage can handle data in either variable or fixed length, and can transfer data at the rate of 4 characters in 15μsec.

An output printer, operating under computer control, will deliver the output of the system, in variable format, at the rate of 600 lines per minute and there may be up to 120 characters per line. Computation can proceed while the paper being printed is advancing.

A paper tape reader will transfer data from punched paper tape to the 501 computer at the rate of 400 characters per second. A monitor printer provides a low-cost auxiliary system output.

The physical design of the 501 computer is of an advanced design. The transistors together with other sub-miniature components are assembled on small plastic wafers, with the components on one side and the necessary printed wiring on the other. A number of these small units (up to 12) are then mounted on a thin plastic board, which also has printed wiring on its reverse side, to form a plug-in assembly which is installed in the system by simply sliding it into position.

Short News Items

The Council of the Institution of Electrical Engineers announces that the name of the Radio and Telecommunication Section of the Institution has been changed to Electronics and Communications Section. The following circumstances provide the background to this decision. In recent years the word 'Electronics' has been broadly used to cover the evolution of new techniques in fields other than communication and, although the basis of this work may well be attributable to those who have hitherto been regarded as engaged in the radio field, the final applications are often developed by other electrical engineers. Moreover, the incorporation of the word 'Electronics' into the name of the Section is intended to emphasize to the profession that the Institution is manifestly the learned society for those properly qualified electrical engineers who regard themselves as 'electronic' engineers. The word 'Radio' no longer appears in the title of the Section, because it is felt that this word, with its modern connotation of certain limited applications, is now insufficiently comprehensive. The continued inclusion within the sphere of the Section of such interests as navigational aid systems and radar is, it is felt, implied in the new title. So far as the omission of the word 'Telecommunication' is concerned, it is considered that the word 'Communications' will be interpreted broadly within the context of electrical engineering, and the change makes for a shorter and, at the same time, a more comprehensive title.

A second course on the Control and Instrumentation of Reactors will be held at the Harwell Reactor School from 7-17 July, and will be open to British and overseas students. The first course held in October last was heavily overbooked and a total of 98 attended. It lasted for five and a half days, but as a result of the experience gained from this course, it was decided to extend the second course to nine days. The course is primarily intended for those who have a direct interest in the control and instrumentation of nuclear reactors, and it will be assumed that participants have some knowledge of the basic principles of these subjects. In addition to the lectures there will be visits to zero energy and high flux research reactors and other relevant parts of the Harwell Establishment. The fee for the course will be 50 guineas, exclusive of accommodation, and application forms, available from the Reactor School, must be returned by 7 May to the Principal, Reactor School, Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Harwell, Didcot, Berkshire. The next course for Senior Technical Executives to be held at the Harwell Reactor School will be from 15-25 June. Full details of this course may also be obtained from the Principal.

The Acoustics Group of the Physical Society is sponsoring two symposia dealing with the problem of noise and vibration. The first, at 2.15 p.m. on 24 March in the Physics Department, Imperial College, London, S.W.7, under the title 'Recent Studies of Noise Problems', will survey recent work on the measurement and effects of noise, with contributions on certain aspects of aircraft and automobile noise. It is open to all without formality. The second is a one-day meeting on 7 April in the Physics Department, Southampton University. Entitled 'New Techniques in the Analysis of Noise and Vibration', it will include contributions from both practical and theoretical aspects on the use of correlation techniques, of digital computers for data processing analysis, and on general applications of statistical communication theory. It is a joint meeting with the Institute of Physics. Further details may be obtained from D. M. A. Mercer, Physics Department, Southampton University.

The 5th International Instrument Show, sponsored by B & K Laboratories Ltd, will be held at the International Instrumentation Centre, 4 Tilney Street, Park Lane, from 6-10 April. It will be open each day from 10 a.m. to 7 p.m., except on Monday (opening 11.30 a.m.) and Wednesday (closing 9 p.m.). Products from over 50 factories from 10 countries will be shown and several new instruments and components will be displayed, particularly from overseas. Emphasis will be on new high speed analogue and digital instrumentation, new components such as the Varicap and Halltron, developments in e.h.t. power measurement and frequency analysis, new measuring microphones and ultra-precision magnetic tape data recorders. Applications for tickets should be made to the organizers, either at 4 Tilney Street, London, W.1, or 57 Union Street, London, S.E.1.

The United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority has decided to make fuller use of microphotography, in order to make atomic information more easily available. The effect of this will be to make all non-secret reports which have been prepared since 1947 readily obtainable. Complete sets are also being presented to a number of other countries and to certain international agencies. In addition to this, the Authority is increasing its facilities for supplying reports in conventional form as they are prepared.

The Radio Industry Council states that a new record was reached for exports of British radio equipment of all kinds in 1958. The provisional value, over £45m, was over £1¼m more than that of the previous highest level, 1957, and is nearly four times that for 1948 (£11·9m). The highest proportionate rise was for valves and cathode ray tubes, £5·3m, or £1·4m higher than in 1957, and a new record level. Record levels were also reached in the sound reproducing equipment groups, where the total, £11·3m, represented a rise of £1·4m over 1957 and was more than double the value for 1955 (£5·6m).

The Ministry of Supply has placed a substantial contract with Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. for v.h.f. Direction Finders for use at airports and airfields in the United Kingdom. The equipments, which have been ordered on behalf of the Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation, will provide a total of 24 d.f. channels. The largest installation, with four channels, is for the Southern Air Traffic Control Centre. Dual channel installations are to be provided for the Northern and Scottish Air Traffic Control Centres, and single channels will be installed at other principal airports including Gatwick, Stansted, Blackbushe and Elmdon. London Airport is already equipped with Marconi v.h.f. Direction Finders. The Direction Finders ordered in this contract are type AD.210C, the first of a new and comprehensive series of automatic d.f. equipments, developed by Marconi's to provide in the simplest and least expensive form the direction finding requirements of an airport. Experience gained in d.f. installations in many parts of the world indicated that remote control over long distances is rarely required.

20th Century Electronics Ltd have appointed Mr. P. Holton to take charge of their Photomultiplier Applications Advisory Service. The aim of this service is to provide the customer with the fullest information on the choice of photomultiplier for particular applications and the optimum conditions for their use.

Smiths Aircraft Instruments Ltd and Kelvin & Hughes Ltd, together with Sperry Gyroscope Co. Ltd (Brentford Division), announce an arrangement for collaboration in certain major projects for aircraft control and instrumentation systems covering all aspects of such enterprises. The unique technical resources and facilities of both organizations, specialists in the design of advanced instrumentation and control equipment, are being applied, in the first instance, to the development of a flight control and instrumentation system for new British civil aircraft, in particular the de Havilland 121. Proposals are also in hand for similar systems for future military aircraft.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

(We do not hold ourselves responsible for the opinions of our correspondents)

Current 'Creep' in Transistors

DEAR SIR,—In using pnp germanium junction transistors in circuits with poor d.c. stabilization of working point a slow drift in collector current was noticed. It was traced to a progressive increase in I_{co} the collector-base leakage current, even with constant ambient temperature, having a time course of the order of minutes or, in one case, several hours.

The first, and probable explanation, thermal run away, was excluded on account of (a) the small dissipation involved and (b) the very long time over which the increases took place.

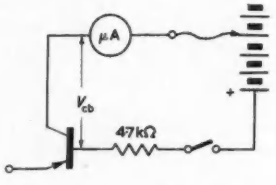


Fig. 1. Simple test circuit

Several transistors of different manufacture were tried in the simple circuit shown (Fig. 1). On switching on, an initial value for I_{co} was obtained. Soon after in several specimens an increase was observed and the change plotted against time (Fig. 2), the rise being approximately exponential. When I_{co} had risen considerably, the circuit was broken for one second, and when remade, I_{co} reverted to about its initial value, and began to rise again, but at

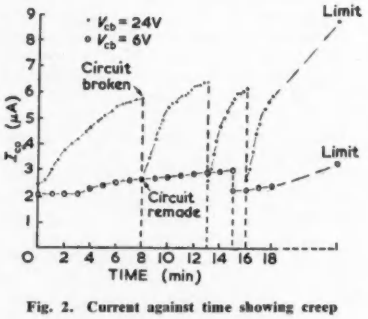


Fig. 2. Current against time showing creep

an increased rate. Again the circuit was broken for one second. The results were similar to that following the first break, except that the rate of increase was even greater.

It was evident that the rates of rise in I_{co} were to some extent dependent on the previous history, and very dependent on the reverse potential applied between collector and base.

The rising characteristic had different initial, intermediate and final rates, i.e. three exponentials were involved, while subsequent rising characteristics, with one-second interruptions, indicated a fourth exponential function.

It would be interesting to hear whether any readers have noticed similar effects, or have any possible explanation of this 'creep'.

Yours faithfully,

R. E. GEORGE,
Physics Department,
Guy's Hospital Medical School,
London, S.E.1.

Circuit for a Reversible Dekatron Counter

DEAR SIR,—Further to the article by Mr. D. L. A. Barber (ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING, Jan. 1959, p. 42) your readers may be interested in the following circuit for a reversible Dekatron counter which was developed by the writer from the circuits described in a previous article ('Transistor Circuits for Use with Gas-Filled Multi-Cathode Counter Valves', J. B. Warman and D. M. Bibb, ELECTRONIC ENGNG., March 1958, p. 136).

Since the circuit requires only three transistors per decade, with two gating transistors for up to 5 stages, it is suggested that it represents a considerable improvement on the circuit described by Mr. Barber.

The basic principles of operation are shown in Fig. 1. Transistors X_1 and X_2 form blocking oscillators with the transformer, and when either S_1 or S_2 is closed, one of the blocking oscillators is triggered by a pulse applied to the input winding. The collector voltages are transformed and applied to the guides of the Dekatron, the initial voltage rise being applied to one, and the overshoot to the other by means of the diodes in the

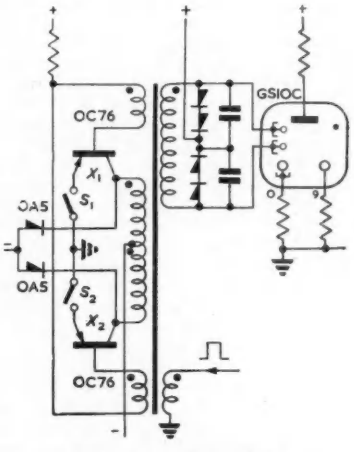
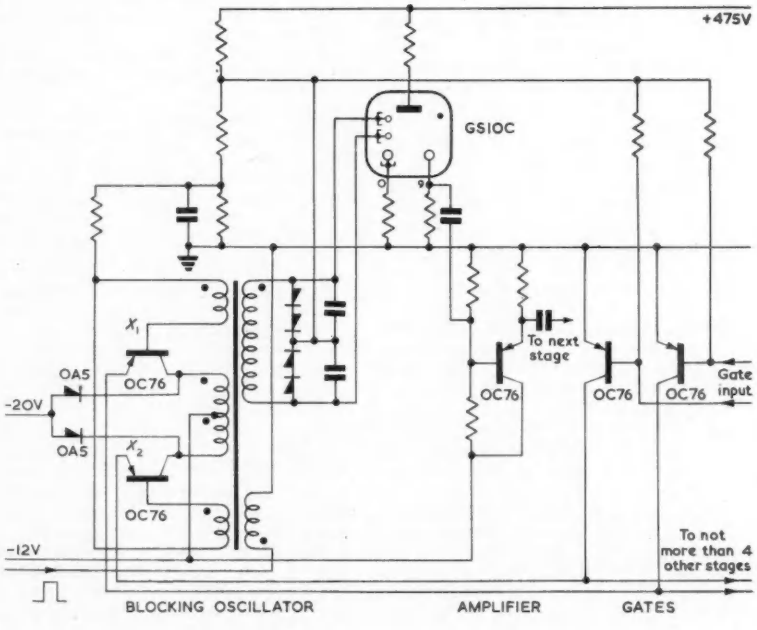


Fig. 1 (above). Basic principle

Fig. 2 (below). Application of principle to a decade counter



secondary winding. The capacitors delay the fall of each pulse to provide the necessary overlap. When S_1 is closed, transistor X_1 is triggered by positive input pulses, and the Dekatron glow rotates in one direction. When S_2 is closed however, negative inputs trigger X_2, and because the primary windings of the transformer are reversed, the initial voltage pulse and overshoot are applied to the guides in reverse sequence, rotating the glow in the opposite direction. Thus for a square input pulse, the Dekatron will count in one direction from the positive edges with S_1 closed, and in the opposite direction from the negative edges with S_2 closed. (The collector diodes limit the overshoot voltage.)

Fig. 2 represents the application of this circuit to a decade counter of several stages. The switches S_1 and S_2 are replaced by two transistor gates, whose states are set by the direction-determining signals. The output signal from the number 9 cathode of the Dekatron is differentiated and fed to the next stage via an emitter-follower.

The necessity for gates for the 'carry' pulses is eliminated because, when set to count forwards, say, the blocking oscillators trigger on negative edges (i.e., when the glow leaves cathode 9), and when set to count backwards, they trigger on the positive edges (i.e., when the glow arrives on cathode 9).

The gating transistors will carry sufficient current to enable them to be common to 5 stages, their input requirements being of the order of 1mA.

The above circuit was developed for its simplicity, and ease of operation. Since no thermionic devices are used, considerable reliabilty is expected.

Yours faithfully,
K. F. BACON,
Mullard Research Laboratories

A Feedback Electrometer Amplifier

DEAR SIR,—I have read Mr. Allenden's article in the January 1958 issue of ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING with great interest, since I dealt with the same problem some years ago. However, the remark in his letter in the October 1958 issue has really aroused my interest as he asks for references to a system which will stabilize a d.c. amplifier by a factor of 30 or higher. May I call your attention to a circuit which I designed for this purpose.

I think it is a general principle that the stability of a symmetrical circuit is orders better than that of the equivalent single-sided one. Cost was an important factor to me, so I did not use an electrometer valve but a battery heated heptode (1R5T) with exceptionally low grid current, which gave a higher gain, so that I saved a voltage amplifier (the cascade stage in Mr. Allenden's design).

The circuit diagram in Fig. A is a copy from the publication[1] in which we gave a complete description of the design and

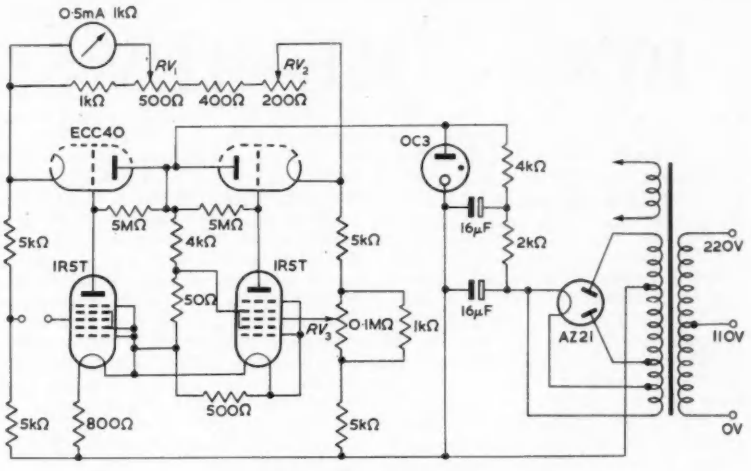


Fig. A. pH meter amplifier

operation of the amplifier. Here I will only point out that one half of the circuit (a conventional Roberts circuit[2], consisting of a stable heated 'electrometer' and a cathode-follower) has already achieved by the high negative feedback a reduction of about 1:10 in the effects of any change in heater current. Since the two symmetrical amplifier valves are heated in series, any change in heater current produces a similar effect on both sides, and therefore only produces a second order change in the output. Roughly speaking the symmetrical circuit improved the stability by a further factor of 10.

The amplifier has been used as a pH meter for several years without the slightest complaint. The zero stability was in fact within 0·01pH (about 0·5mV) using any pair of valves from a random batch of 12.

Yours faithfully,
A. D. BORONKAY
Unicam Instruments Ltd,
Cambridge.

REFERENCES

1. BORONKAY, A. D., JUHASZ, E. *Mérés és Automatika 1*, 301 (1953).
2. ROBERTS, J. *Rev. Sci. Instrum. 10*, 191 (1939).

The Author Replies:

DEAR SIR,—I am indebted to Mr. Boronkay for drawing my attention to a most interesting and original circuit, which would appear to be ideally suited to pH meter applications. The somewhat high grid current (10^{-12}A) limits its use to what may be called 'semi-electrometer' conditions, and the floating input is objectionable for many vacuum physics applications.

Taking up the points in Mr. Boronkay's letter, I would not expect more than one order improvement by use of a balanced circuit with no provision for adjustment or selection.

Negative feedback has no beneficial effect on fluctuations arising at the input —these are simply reduced in the same proportion as the gain itself and hence for cathode-originating drafts one must rely on either the matching of valves, or the stabilization of heater power. I suspect that most of Mr. Boronkay's drift-reduction arises, as in my own amplifier, from stabilization of heater current. This hypothesis would appear to be supported by the fact that his drift figure is some 5 to 6 times better than mine for the same degree of filament power stabilization—this extra factor presumably arises mainly from the use of balanced stages and secondarily from the fact that his input stage gain is 5 times greater than mine, rendering his circuit that much less liable to h.t. line and second-stage effects.

Using the CV2348 with a 5MΩ anode load gives about the same gain as the 1R5 in Mr. Boronkay's input stage, and it is then possible to build the single-ended amplifier using only one valve envelope (a twin triode) for second and third stages, while maintaining the high loop gain (~250) of the published circuit.

One of the points implied in my article and subsequent correspondence is that present stabilization and electrometer valve techniques are such that power supply drift can always be reduced to a level at which uncorrelated (and therefore uncompensatable) residual fluctuations predominate. This being so, the use of a single-ended circuit may well result, in the limit, in better performance: in non-limiting cases, however, balanced stages may allow power supply stability requirements to be relaxed.

Yours faithfully,
D. ALLENDEN
Electronic Services Group,
Associated Electrical Industries Ltd,
Research Laboratory,
Aldermaston.

BOOK REVIEWS

Electrons, Waves and Valves Space Charge Waves and Slow Electromagnetic Waves

By A. H. W. Beck. 396 pp. 50 figs. Demy 8vo. Pergamon Press Ltd. 1958. Price 90s.

THE history of many branches of physics reveals a struggle between the protagonists of a corpuscular theory on the one hand and a wave theory on the other. The study of light is an outstanding example wherein the fortunes of war have swayed to and fro since the time of Newton.

The pattern repeats itself in the evolution of the theory of valves in which individual electrons remain active over several cycles of the radio frequency field. For many years ballistic theories of electron motion proved adequate to describe the behaviour of early klystrons and magnetrons. The advent of the travelling wave tube and the multi-cavity klystron caused the resurrection of dormant theories of space charge waves on "long" electron beams. The take-over was so successful that the ballistic approach has conceded precedence at least for the time being. An important exception arises, however, in the study of the reflex klystron; this the space charge wave theorists apparently have left alone, not, perhaps, without having burnt their fingers.

During recent years the effort expended on the research and development of microwave valves has produced an overwhelming flow of original papers on the subject. To keep well informed requires an almost full time study of the literature or a rapid and intelligent abstracting machine. There is a need therefore for books that are essentially reviews of the subject which maintain both the expert and the teacher up to date in their knowledge. An essential feature of this class of work is that it must contain Stop Press News and therefore, in part at least, it must be written hurriedly and without complete understanding of every detailed result. Moreover to cover the field in a reasonable compass, clarity must occasionally be sacrificed for brevity.

Here then is a book of this calibre on space charge waves in electron beams and their application to the study of many types of microwave valves. The general introduction is followed by a condensed treatment of Maxwell's equations. This leads to a broad description of radio frequency circuits used for propagating slow electromagnetic waves which will interact with space charge waves. The groundwork is completed by a comprehensive account of space charge waves including the multi-mode theory which the author has advanced so successfully. The remainder of the book is devoted to application of the results in evaluating the performance of klystrons, travelling wave tubes, crossed field devices and other special beam type tubes. It concludes with a discussion of noise phenomena and the methods of noise reduction in electron beams.

In his preface the author remarks on the aversion felt by his readers for advanced mathematics. If this is real it is a reflection on the teachers of mathematics. They must realize that they have to sell their wares by indicating the use to which they can be put.

This book should prove invaluable to anyone interested in the modus operandi of microwave valves. It provides several illustrations of the use of mathematics and therefore also merits study by those responsible for the teaching of this subject.

J. DAIN

Principles of Electronics

By H. Buckingham and E. M. Price. 419 pp. 70 figs. Demy 8vo. 2nd edition. Cleaver-Hume Press Ltd, London, 1958. Price 17s. 6d.

A QUICK dip into the book gives the impression of an easily assimilable work within the scope of the title, and a more detailed study not only confirms but emphasizes the excellence of the presentation as a blend of descriptive matter with quantitative theory suitable for all but the specialist. The preface suggests that heavy-current electrical engineers will find it a good grounding in the subject and this too is endorsed.

The scope involves about a quarter of the book on theory with another quarter on common electronic devices; the remaining half is devoted to a wide range of methods and applications. The very short section on electronic devices to measure ionizing radiations is somewhat sketchy, and the illustration of the old gas X-ray tube may mislead: a common thermionic or hot-cathode tube would be more representative.

Two chapters are new in this edition, on magnetic amplifiers and on transistors. The latter is a general survey which is unbiased, if the term may be used for such a device, and might with advantage stress present practice more, as is covered by the statement by one authority that 'npn' type might correctly be taken to mean 'not produced now'. It is of course true that developments in transistors are so rapid that new types and techniques may render much of this obsolete before the rest of the book is outdated.

There are many test questions, and answers are provided for the numerical ones. Terminology and symbols are refreshingly correct to British Standard practice.

E. H. W. BANNER

Electronic Circuits

By E. J. Angelo, Jr. 450 pp. 80 figs. Demy 8vo. McGraw Hill Publishing Co., New York and London. 1958. Price 70s.

THIS book caters for the post Higher National Certificate student, who wishes to rationalize his knowledge of 'lumped' electronic circuits. To this end, throughout the seventeen chapters, valves and transistors are examined side by side. Equivalent circuits are used to establish both the alternating and quiescent conditions in amplifiers and pulse shaping circuits. Rectifier symbols are inserted to show the direction of flow of current under d.c. conditions, and this is particularly useful in the consideration of pulse shaping circuits and their voltage transfer characteristics. On the other hand, great care must be taken in examining the circuits, since these rectifiers may be so biased that they are either conducting all the time or not at all.

The applications of thyratrons as time-base generators, and as controlled rectifiers, are dealt with quite fully; but, as the author states in the preface, 'Nonlinear electronic circuits are treated only in an introductory manner in this book', modulators being dealt with only very briefly. Oscillators, in fact, are represented only by the Wien Bridge and the tuned grid types. The emphasis is always toward amplifiers and circuits used in television waveform generators; but in spite of this there is no description of display tubes, camera tubes, or of the electron optics involved.

A chapter deals with linear circuit analysis, and its application to electronic circuits; and useful points are made in connexion with Thevenin's Theorem and controlled voltage and current sources. In particular a reduction theorem is suggested, which replaces each resistance, reactance and voltage in the controlled circuit by another element in the simplified circuit, multiplied by a factor of $1 + A$, where A is the amplification of the controlled source.

A later section is devoted to the study of transient conditions using linear differential equations. The means of evaluation chosen is the classical method of finding the Particular Integral and Complementary Function, rather than to use the Laplace Transform, although this is introduced and its advantages explained.

The last chapter is on feedback, in which the Nyquist diagrams and pole-zero patterns for amplifiers are discussed.

Throughout the book worked examples in quite new circuit techniques are used as illustrations, and are neatly arranged. References are given at the foot of sections where applicable, and the work is concisely indexed. Examples for the student to work on are given at the end of each chapter. These are most interesting, many of the questions being on the synthesis rather than the analysis of circuits. It is a pity that answers are not provided.

Some of the terms used have a definite transatlantic flavour, for example, 'open-circuit forward voltage transmittance' and 'piece-wise linear analysis'; but this is a book for teachers of the subject, who will find fresh ideas in its pages.

D. J. HENMAN

The Physical Foundation of Biology: An Analytical Study

By Walter M. Elsasser. 219 pp. 20 figs. Demy 8vo. Pergamon Press, 1958. Price 30s.

HERE is yet another recent book whose contents one would not have guessed from its title. For more than half its length it makes practically no connexion with biology, except perhaps by contrast: for it deals with artificial automata, their powers, their limitations, and their engineering requirements. The author's eventual object is to argue that the mechanistic explanation of brain processes is impossible without invoking what he calls 'biotonic processes', fundamentally different from those incorporated in automata. To support his thesis he wants to argue that the information-content of an organism cannot be supplied and maintained by mechanical processes: hence, on the one hand, the extensive if (inevitably) sketchy survey of current computing and communicative techniques, and on the other, the simple and lucid presentation of basic notions in information theory, which fill so much of the book.

This is a difficult argument to follow. The fact that we find 'no evidence of storage, input or output devices' (pp. 151, 138, 143) certainly counts against digital computer-models of the brain; but these have never been strong candidates, and the objection has less force against the self-organizing statistical models which seem more realistic.

The key notion of the information-content of an organism is particularly elusive. How are we to define the conditional *probabilities* which Shannon's theory requires? Granted that individual synoptic contacts are too unstable to store independent items of information (p. 134), is it certain that the hundreds of dendritic ramifications from one neuron could not store at least one bit between them? Elsasser's worry here seems to arise from the noise-intolerance of digital techniques (p. 145) rather than from a balanced assessment of what is informationally necessary. Again, the role of the environment in supplying and maintaining the detailed information-content of a growing organism seems greatly under-valued. If the two were quite alien to one another, the input from the environment might well count as 'noise' for this purpose; but since in fact the structure of organisms has evolved to match many of the demands of their environment, the input is bound to contain a large component which counts as information. Altogether this informational argument is the weakest part of the book, and it seems a pity that so much is made to hang on it.

For it seems not at all implausible, as the author wants to argue, that vital biological information may be carried by molecular configurations too delicate to be observable. It is less clear why such information-storage should be called 'non-mechanical', still less given so mystical-sounding a name as 'biotonic'. It does not seem impossible to imagine artificial contrivances made sensitive in like manner to unobservable molecular processes; and it would then be hard to prevent the engineer from including these in his category of 'mechanism'.

The question that remains open, despite the author's most readable argument, is whether such processes are informationally essential.

D. M. MACKAY

Automatic Process Control

By D. P. Eckman. 368 pp. 100 figs. Demy 8vo. John Wiley & Sons Inc., New York. Chapman & Hall Ltd., London. 1958. Price 72s.

THE author successfully brings together in one volume most of the theory previously limited in text books to basic servomechanisms and applies it to the more complex cases found in process control.

In a rewritten and up-to-date form Professor Eckman has used a limited amount of material from his previous work *Principles of Automatic Process Control*. This book has been written for the more advanced student or practising engineer and requires a good grounding in basic mathematics and thermodynamics to be fully appreciated. Derivation of block diagram techniques is well covered. The usual methods of frequency response analysis and the Stability criteria of Nyquist and Bode receive due attention.

Elementary synthesis of process control elements is also introduced. The analysis and synthesis methods are also applied to measuring elements which is of particular interest to the process control engineer. This work is rather theoretical, however the theory presented is supported by a section on the practical methods of generating control functions, which describes in detail the pneumatic, electric and electronic equipment actually being used in many process industries. The author points out many practical limitations of the theory, unfortunately the difficulties encountered when using frequency response techniques for process plant analysis do not receive attention.

Particular process industries are not considered in detail, the author is attempting, and wisely so, to give a sound basis in fundamentals. The examples quoted are concerned with the measurement and control of such quantities as flow, temperature, pressure and level.

More elaborate cascade control systems and the techniques employed in batch process control are briefly considered. Also briefly mentioned are self optimizing and computer control schemes.

EE 7242 *for further details*

CHAPMAN & HALL

★ JUST PUBLISHED ★

PATENTS FOR ENGINEERS

by

Laurence A. H. Carr
M.Sc.Tech., M.I.E.E., A.R.P.S.

and

J. C. Wood, LL.M.
of Gray's Inn, Barrister-at-Law

107 pages *18s. net*

An excellent book dealing in simple form with patent law and especially its engineering and commercial aspects. It avoids, wherever possible, technical legal phraseology and irksome detail.

★ READY THIS MONTH ★

Second Edition of

FUNDAMENTALS OF TRANSISTORS

by

L. M. Krugman

176 pages *Illustrated* *25s. net*

37 ESSEX STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

It is extremely difficult to know exactly what to include in a volume of this nature. Perhaps it would have enhanced this book if an introduction to statistical methods as applied to process control had been included. Also analogue techniques, which are currently gaining considerable favour, are only briefly covered.

Many worked examples are included during each chapter and also several problems are provided, complete with the answers. Some useful detailed experiments are described including one on the use of an analogue simulator.

E. F. SNARE

Fourth National Symposium on Vacuum Technology Transactions

Edited by W. G. Matheson. 176 pp. 90 figs. Medium 8vo. Pergamon Press Ltd., New York, Los Angeles, Paris, London. 1958. Price 90s.

THIS book includes papers presented at the National Symposium on Vacuum Technology Transactions held in Boston in October 1957.

These symposia are organized by the American Vacuum Society Inc, the successor to the Committee on Vacuum Techniques, Inc, which was set up in 1953 to sponsor symposia on the subject and to assist in the dissemination of related knowledge.

Papers are included on the fundamental developments of vacuum technology and engineering, new methods and techniques for obtaining high vacuum, instrumentation, controls and other vacuum devices.

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

A description, compiled from information supplied by the manufacturers, of new components, accessories and test instruments.

IMPEDANCE COMPARATOR

(Illustrated below)

Dawe Instruments Ltd, 99-101 Uxbridge Road, Ealing, London, W.5

The type 304 impedance comparator is designed for production line testing of resistors, capacitors and inductors.

The circuit incorporates a 1kc/s oscillator which feeds a Wheatstone bridge. The out-of-balance signal due to the

unknown component is, after amplification, applied to a phase sensitive demodulator. The apparatus may be switched to indicate the resistive or reactive components on a large scale meter which is calibrated to display percentage deviation of impedance or difference in phase-angle between the unknown and the standard.

The impedance deviation range is −25 to +35 per cent and the phase-angle deviation range (tan δ) −0·3 to +0·3 both in three ranges. The normal ranges for deviation measurements are: 10Ω to 10MΩ; 50pF to 10μF; 2mH to 100H.

EE 7751 *for further details*

PRECISION SLIDEWIRE POTENTIOMETER

Kelvin & Hughes Ltd, New North Road, Barkingside, Essex

This potentiometer is primarily intended as a computing element for conversion of angular rotation to resistance or voltage with a high degree of linearity and stepless resolution.

By employing the slidewire principle, so that the contact runs continuously on the resistance wire instead of moving from turn to turn, infinite resolution is achieved, and linearity is limited only by the accuracy to which the wire is drawn.

A typical potentiometer has a total value of 450Ω, is rated for 200mA, and is traversed by 180 turns of the spindle. An accuracy to 0·1 per cent of actual reading is obtainable down to 1 per cent of full range; in terms of full-scale reading, the accuracy is to 0·03 per cent.

EE 7752 *for further details*

FINE WIRE FEEDER

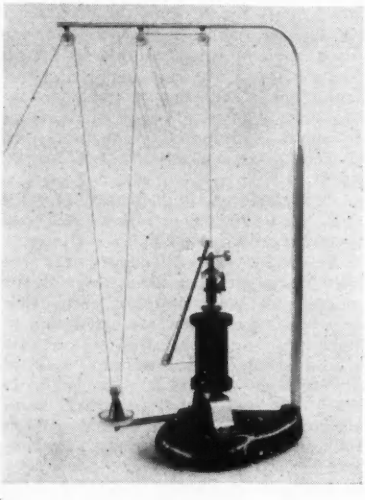
(Illustrated below)

Kinetrol Ltd, Trading Estate, Farnham, Surrey.

The Kinetrol fine wire feeder is for unwinding fine wire at constant tension from a reel, while it is being wound on to instrument bobbins, etc.

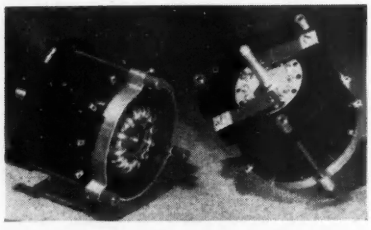
The feeder stands 15in (38·1cm) high. It will handle the thinnest copper wire, down to ·0008in (0·02mm) diameter; or nichrome down to ·0006in (0·015mm) diameter. The tension may be adjusted from a minimum of 5g to a maximum of 15g. It will feed 46 to 52 s.w.g. wire at 60in/sec (150cm/sec) and the spring controlled model (not illustrated) will feed thicker wire (42 to 46 s.w.g.) at 20ft/sec (6m/sec).

The wire is unwound from its reel by the action of winding it on to the article being manufactured. The reel is stationary on the feeder; and an arm is pulled by the wire, rotating round the reel, to lead it away over a series of pulleys. Between two of these pulleys, mounted on a beam, the wire hangs in a loop, to support an adjustable jockey-weight attached to a jockey pulley. This jockey-weight applies the correct tension to the wire. It is poised over a pan attached to the end of a lever. The lever actuates a brake controlling the spinning of the rotating arm. The slightest slackening in the tension in the wire causes the jockey-weight to settle in the pan, which applies the brake to the rotating arm and restores the tension. As the tension increases the jockey-weight tends to rise, releasing the brake till the tension is correct again. In an extreme case, if the wire jams on the reel, the jockey-weight can rise several inches without increasing the tension, and gives warning of trouble.



The feeder allows a high winding speed at constant tension, without straining or breaking the wire, where it is wound on to an irregularly shaped object. The only moving part (the rotating arm) is so light, that its inertia will not break the wire.

EE 7753 *for further details*



LOW RESISTANCE INSTRUMENT SWITCH

(Illustrated above)

W. G. Pye & Co. Ltd, Granta Works, Newmarket Road, Cambridge

This instrument switch is of a new design based on two years of fundamental research into problems related to contact resistance such as contact pressure, number of contact points, materials, lubrication, indexing, mechanical wear and contamination.

The overall switch resistance is approximately 0·7mΩ and the variation of contact resistance is less than ±20μΩ. The overall resistance drift during the life of the switch is less than ±50μΩ. Thermal e.m.f. is not more than 0·008μV/°C with uniform change of temperature. Temperature gradient across the switch produces a maximum of 0·025μV/°C.

The switch is totally enclosed and does not require maintenance of any kind. In a life test, 20×10^6 operations were performed, the switch remaining well within the specification.

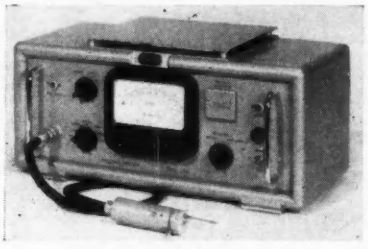
EE 7754 *for further details*

VALVE-MILLIVOLTMETER

(Illustrated above right)

Airmec Ltd, High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire

The valve-millivoltmeter type 264 is a mains operated instrument designed for the measurement of small a.f. or r.f. voltages over a wide range of frequencies. Voltage ranges are covered in 3 to 1 steps from 1mV to 1V, the range being selected from a switch on the



front panel. A rotating turret probe of unusual design is used in which the stray capacitances have been reduced to an absolute minimum. The turret probe is used as a multiplier and provides four positions, × 1, × 0·1 and × 0·01 high impedance, together with a × 1, 75Ω impedance.

The frequency range covered is from 20c/s to 10Mc/s with an accuracy of ±3 per cent up to 3Mc/s; ±5 per cent 30c/s to 6Mc/s and ±7·5 per cent 20c/s to 10Mc/s. A further error of ±2 per cent is introduced when the probe multiplier is used.

As an amplifier, the instrument has an output impedance of 100Ω; the maximum output is 3V into 1kΩ and the frequency response is within ±1dB from 30c/s to 10c/s. The overall gain is 50dB maximum.

EE 7755 *for further details*

INSULATION TESTER

Radiometer, 72 Emdrupvej, Copenhagen, Denmark

This self-contained mains operated megohmmeter, type IM5, provides for accurate resistance measurements from 1MΩ to 10^6MΩ in seven ranges. Five stabilized test voltages of 50, 100, 200, 500V and 1kV are provided and these can be used on all resistance ranges. The type IM5 megohmmeter is designed for measuring insulation resistances of capacitors, transformers, printed circuit boards, cables, etc. The instrument incorporates a guard circuit so that direct measurements of mutual leakage in multi-connector cables or three-terminal capacitors, etc., can be easily made. The instrument is protected against short-circuits in the specimen under test. Before disconnexion of the specimen under test the test voltage is removed and the binding posts are short-circuited. This feature in connexion with a maximal short-circuit current of 4mA makes the instrument absolutely safe.

EE 7756 *for further details*

BAND-PASS CRYSTAL FILTERS

(Illustrated above right)

Cathodeon Crystals Ltd, Linton, Cambridge.

These miniature i.f. crystal band-pass filters have 80dB attenuation outside the pass-band and are suitable for use in a.m.-f.m. receivers operating in the h.f., v.h.f. and u.h.f. bands.

All filter units are interchangeable with no trimming or padding required; thus, if a set designer requires to change from one channel spacing to another, it is only necessary to insert the corresponding band width filter. The rugged sub-miniature crystal units, together with all other components, are mounted on printed circuit boards and housed in a hermetically sealed brass container.

The miniature units require only 2in by 1 5/16in (51mm by 33·5mm) of chassis space and give substantially flat pass-band characteristics with almost vertical cut-offs. Several bandwidths are available and all possess a minimum attenuation of 80dB. The relatively low insertion loss values render their use between the frequency changer and the i.f. amplifier most suitable and the characteristics entirely eliminate the need for i.f. transformers and permit broad band amplifier design techniques with only a single frequency conversion.

The centre frequency stability of the response curve over a wide temperature range is better than 12 parts in 10^6.

Peak r.f. input voltage is 12V and the phase linearity over most of the pass-band guarantees faithful reproduction for f.m., or pulsed systems. Although the filters are normally terminated for use with valve impedances of 1·6kΩ approximately, impedances giving maximum power transfer in transistorized systems are available.

EE 7757 *for further details*

LEVEL CONTROLLER

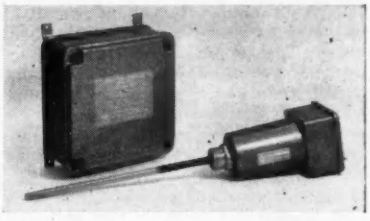
(Illustrated above right)

Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products Ltd, Rugeley, Staffordshire.

In this new equipment transistor oscillators are used to replace oscillator valves in the detector circuit which registers the change in capacitance at a probe or similar electrode on the approach or recession of a material.

In the transistor oscillator circuit, the external capacitance represented by probe and earth is connected to the tuned circuit of the oscillator.

With the high level probe unit, oscillation occurs when the probe is clear of the material and under these conditions the relay in the control unit is energized. When the material reaches the level of the probe, the change in capacitance causes the oscillation to be reduced and finally cease. The reduced amplitude of oscillation is detected by a further transistor circuit which in turn releases the control relay.



With the low level probe head unit, the system operates in reverse, the relay in the control unit being energized when the probe is completely immersed.

The use of transistors has conferred a number of advantages; for example (1) the entire level detector circuit is housed within the probe head casing; (2) the remote control unit can be mounted any distance away from the probe head unit, with only three interconnecting wires; (3) all wiring external to the remote control unit is at a maximum potential of 12V d.c. to earth; (4) the maximum current which can be drawn in the connecting cables under short circuit conditions is 50mA d.c.

In design, the equipment is integrated with a common form of probe head unit which will accept the various electrode assemblies, these having configurations to suit the application. Maximum ease of maintenance is achieved by the use of printed circuit units, arranged to drop into the diecast exterior casing, a single point contact being automatically made at the probe end of the circuit by means of a spring loaded device forming part of the probe head.

This common probe head unit accepts any of a number of probes designed to cover a maximum variety of industrial applications.

EE 7758 *for further details*

LOW VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLY UNITS

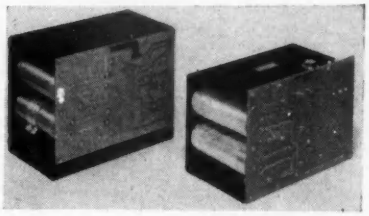
(Illustrated below)

Elliott Bros. (London) Ltd, Century Works, Lewisham, London, S.E.13

The type B.673 power unit employs transistors and comprises a non-linear series stabilizer producing a 50V d.c. supply. Overall regulation is within ±0·5V for a mains input of 210 to 260V a.c. and a load current of 1·5A.

The figure of ±0·5V includes a 0·9V switching waveform caused by the switching action of the non-linear series stabilizer. Output has a temperature coefficient of less than 15mV/°C.

Primarily designed for Post Office equipment, for the operation of relays and solenoids, the unit can be used



wherever a supply voltage variation within ±1 per cent is satisfactory. It will supply any continuous load up to 1·5A and will provide any current within this range regardless of the rate of change of the load.

The type B.672 unit also uses transistors and will produce a 10V d.c. supply at 0 to 1A full load from a normal a.c. mains supply of 215 to 260V or 0 to 750mA from a 200 to 260V mains supply. The overall regulation is better than 35mV and the ripple obtained is less than 1mV peak-to-peak. The output has a temperature coefficient of less than 1mV/°C.

EE 7759 *for further details*

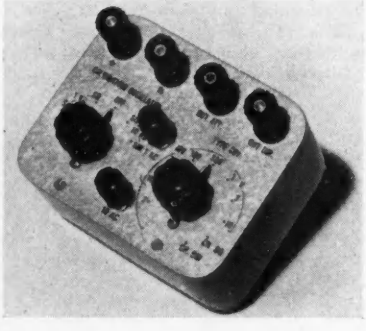
CALIBRATING OSCILLATOR

(Illustrated below)

A/S Danbridge, Frederkssundsvej 60C, Copenhagen, Denmark. Distributed in U.K. by B & K Laboratories Ltd, 4 Tilney Street, London, W.1.

This instrument has been designed primarily for calibrating oscilloscopes, but has numerous uses in the laboratory. A battery-operated transistor circuit is employed, so that a very small and handy instrument is obtained. It supplies output frequencies of 1kc/s and 10kc/s and either square-wave or sine wave outputs are available. The square-wave output is limited by a Zener diode supplying a known amplitude for calibrating purposes. The sine-wave output may be adjusted by comparison with the square-wave and separate check positions on the attenuator switch are provided for this purpose. The output is set separately on each frequency by two potentiometers. The output voltage may be varied by a calibrated step attenuator, and facilities are provided for using the attenuator separately, e.g. for amplifier tests, etc. The output frequencies are sufficiently accurate for time-base calibration, etc. When switching off, the output terminal is connected to a separate terminal to which the test signal may be applied. Thus the instrument may be permanently connected and only switched on when calibrating. A direct high level output is provided, and this may be employed for bridge power supply, etc. In addition, the tuned circuit not in use is isolated from the oscillator circuit and connected to two of the terminals so that it may be used as a filter in external circuits.

EE 7760 *for further details*



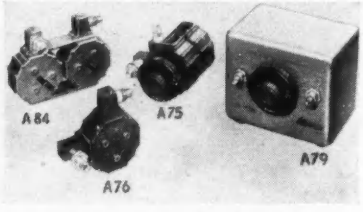
WIDE BAND ATTENUATORS

(Illustrated below)

Advance Components Ltd, Roebuck Road, Hainault, Essex

These ten position attenuators, which are usable from d.c., to v.h.f., consist of either single units or dual units connected in cascade. They normally have an input and output impedance of 75Ω and are designed for use with Plessey Minor coaxial plugs. A 50Ω version, using B.N.C. connectors, will be available upon request. The dual units consist of decade and units attenuators mounted in tandem on the same axis, or side by side with a range of 99dB and 1dB steps.

All these attenuators consist of resistive ladder networks. The resistors are arranged within the cavities of the screening casting so as to maintain the characteristic impedance over a wide frequency range. The characteristic impedance of the network in its cavities is matched to the input and output terminal impedance by means of padding resistors. This



has the advantages of reducing the required overall dimensions of the cavities, and hence the attenuator, and of reducing the effect upon attenuation of a mismatched input and/or output. The effect of internal unavoidable reactances is also minimized.

Considerable care in design has been taken to adequately screen the input portion of the ladder from the output. The back cover is split to prevent circulating currents, the two halves being earthed immediately either side of the split and a screen fitted at the division.

The body casting, cavities and entries are silver plated to reduce losses due to skin effect at very high frequencies. The final finish of the body is lacquered silver plate. The tip of the selector arm and contacts are rhodium plated. The contacts are mounted in polystyrene and indexing is effected separately from the contact itself. The units have a self-lubricating indexing system by which the indexing ball receives lubrication from oil immersed pads at each attenuation position. Both fixed and moving contacts are rhodium plated.

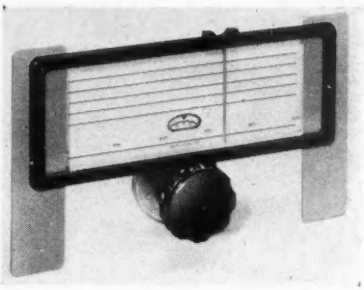
EE 7761 *for further details*

SLOW MOTION DRIVE AND SCALE ASSEMBLY

(Illustrated above right)

Stratton & Co. Ltd, Eddystone Works, Alvechurch Road, Birmingham, 31.

The Eddystone slow motion drive assembly is a high grade unit designed for instrument applications. The



movement is gear driven and flywheel loaded, giving a smooth positive drive, with a reduction ratio of 110 : 1. The pointer has a horizontal travel of 7in. A circular vernier scale, marked over 100 divisions, rotates five times for one traverse of the pointer, and, read with the '100' scale on the dial, provides a total of 500 divisions. The dial has five lines to take calibration markings. A diecast escutcheon, finished glossy black, is supplied and the assembly is complete with Perspex window, knob, fixing screws, and mounting template. It is suitable for mounting on metal or wooden panels up to 7mm thick. Overall external dimensions are 9 3/16in (23·34cm) by 5¾in (14·6cm).

EE 7762 *for further details*

ELECTRONIC MULTI-METER

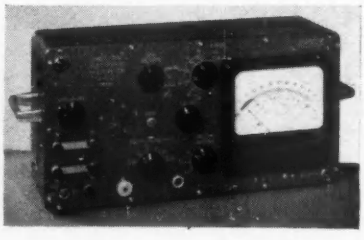
(Illustrated below)

Metrix Instruments Ltd, 54 Victoria Road, Surbiton, Surrey.

It is claimed that with this instrument voltage, current, resistance and other measurements which would normally be possible only with electrometer or vibrating capacitor circuits are made possible by a symmetrical three-terminal circuit using conventional valves. The circuit presents an input impedance of either $10^{14}\Omega$ or zero as required. The output impedance of the circuit is virtually zero and feeds an amplifier and meter with the facility for connecting an external recorder.

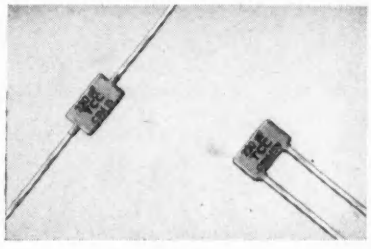
The circuit design is such that an unusual degree of stability is achieved and when a voltage is applied in the 'memory' position (a polystyrene capacitor is switched across the input circuit) the instrument retains the reading for at least twelve hours after disconnecting the source with less than 1 per cent drift.

Small voltage variations can be made with full-scale discrimination regardless of absolute value using an external



capacitor with guard-ring. The capacitor is connected in series with the source and is first charged to the source voltage by short-circuiting the input to the instrument. When the short-circuit is removed the voltage across the instrument is initially zero and records only variations of the source voltage. By using a constant voltage source, the hysteresis losses of capacitors can be measured in a similar manner. The basic ranges of the instrument are: 50mV to 2kV; $0{\cdot}5 \times 10^{-7}$ to 2×10^{-3}A and 1 to $2 \times 10^{10}\Omega$.

EE 7763 *for further details*



MINIATURE SILVERED MICA CAPACITORS

(Illustrated above)

The Telegraph Condenser Co. Ltd, North Acton, London, W.3.

These miniature protected silvered mica capacitors are approximately 7/16in by ¼in by 3/32in (0·43mm by 0·26mm by 0·1mm) in size. Two types of termination are offered; the type CSM15 with axial terminations for in-line wiring and CSM15s which is side mounting and is thus suitable for incorporation into printed circuit panels, etc. They are available in a capacitance range from 10pF to 220pF and a tolerance range from ±1 per cent to ±20 per cent. The rated working voltage is 350V d.c. and the power factor less than 20×10^{-4} at 1Mc/s.

EE 7764 *for further details*

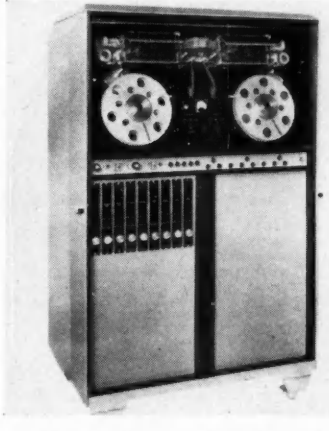
COMPUTER TAPE STORE

(Illustrated above right)

Epsylon Industries Ltd, Faggs Road, Feltham, Middlesex.

This versatile magnetic tape store unit is intended for use with a wide range of computing equipment. All functions of the equipment, including fast spooling and unloading, may be remotely controlled from a remote control panel. The instrument will follow automatic orders to start, stop or reverse up to a rate of 150p/sec. The standard tape speed is 100in/sec (25·4cm/sec) but at a later date the machine may also be supplied to operate at 200in/sec (50·8 cm/sec). At any tape speed the start-stop time in either direction is about 2msec. A patented tape reservoir system eliminates the need for back tension in either direction and the only mass to be accelerated is approximately six inches of free tape. With a 16-channel read-write head and a writing density of 400 bits per track-inch, the capacity of a 3 250ft (248m) tape is over 120 million bits. Two heads may be fitted to give two out-of-phase and interlaced sets of 16 tracks. An erase head is not normally fitted. The straight tape path makes loading or unloading a fast and simple operation. Upon receiving the 'reload' order (remote or push-button control), the machine will fast-spool at 400in/sec (101·6cm/sec) until the tape parts from the take-up spool and it will then stop. The tape reservoirs will be 'emptied' and, upon pressing a push-button, all gates will open, the top covers of the reservoirs will hinge back, and the operator can instantly remove the tape. The spools are fitted with special quick-release push-button hubs. When the machine receives the order to 'spool' it will fast-spool in the required direction until it comes to rest without the tape parting from the spool. In this case the tape reservoirs will remain filled.

The complete equipment is built into a self-contained console which incorporates all electronic control circuits, read-write amplifiers for any desired type of recording, and power supplies. The electronic circuits are built into separate interchangeable plug-in chassis and they comprise 16 'read' amplifiers, 16 'write' amplifiers and the various



machine control units. All chassis are plugged into the front of the console. The equipment is pressurized and force-cooled.

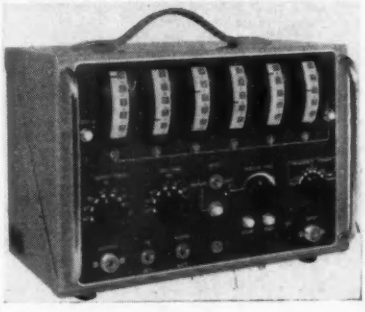
EE 7765 *for further details*

HIGH SPEED COUNTER

(Illustrated above right)

Van Der Heem Ltd, P.O.B. 1060, The Hague, Holland.

This instrument will count up to 999 999 at a maximum counting speed of 1 000 000 per second. An internal variable time-base is provided for frequency measurements and a crystal controlled oscillator for time measurements; time being indicated by counting the number of cycles between start and stop pulses. Frequencies up to 1Mc/s can be measured and time intervals can be obtained in units of 1μsec to 10sec. The counter can therefore be used for many purposes, such as quick and accurate counting of objects, speed measurements, etc. Semiconductor devices (transistors and diodes) and printed circuits are used and the dimensions of the unit are 12in by 9in by 6½in (30cm by 22cm by 16cm). The power supply can be taken from the mains or from a 6V battery; the power consumption amounts to about



10VA from the mains and 3W from a battery.

EE 7766 *for further details*

ELUTION BRIDGE

Griffin & George Ltd, Ealing Road, Alperton, Wembley, Middlesex

The Griffin-Raleigh elution bridge has been designed primarily for monitoring washing processes in transistor production and in the electro-plating industry. A conventional Wheatstone bridge network employing conductivity cells as two of the arms is arranged so that the out-of-balance current may be amplified in a high-gain transistor amplifier.

One of the cells is connected in the influent line to an elution vessel from which the effluent passes through the second cell. On passing the washing fluid through the empty system a deflexion is observed on a moving-coil instrument. The flow is continued until a constant deflexion is obtained whereupon the bridge is balanced to zero deflexion. By this means the effects of temperature variations, carbon dioxide absorption in the bath and difference in cell constants are automatically compensated for. On introducing the work to be washed into the elution vessel a deflexion is again observed and washing is continued until the deflexion falls to zero or to a predetermined low value indicating an acceptable level of chemical cleanliness. One of the cells incorporated in each instrument is of known constant value and the bridge may therefore also be used for the accurate calibration of conductivity cells without the need to use standard solutions. The network is supplied with low-voltage alternating current from an internal source and the amplifier gain may be varied to suit ambient conditions. The bridge is mains operated.

EE 7767 *for further details*

Meetings this Month

THE BRITISH INSTITUTION OF RADIO ENGINEERS

Date: 25 March.
Time: 3 p.m.-5.30 p.m. and 6.30 p.m.-8.30 p.m.
Held at: The London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, Gower Street, London, W.C.1.
Symposium on Radio Telemetry.

Medical Electronics Group

Date: 19 March. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Venue as above.
Lecture: Instrumentation in Field Physiology.
By: H. Wolff.

South Wales Section

Date: 11 March. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: Cardiff College of Advanced Technology.
Lecture: Applications of Photoelectric Cells.
By: F. A. Benson.

South Western Section

Date: 24 March. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: The School of Management Studies, Unity Street, Bristol 1.
Lecture: Recent Advances in Travelling Wave Tubes.
By: P. F. C. Burke.

West Midlands Section

Date: 11 March. Time: 7.15 p.m.
Held at: Wolverhampton and Staffordshire College of Technology, Wulfruna Street, Wolverhampton.
Lecture: The Development of High Frequency Tape Recording.
By: P. J. Guy.

Scottish Section

Date: 19 March. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: The Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, 39 Elmbank Crescent, Glasgow.
Lecture: Application of Magnetic Amplifiers to Electrical Switching.
By: J. A. Purdie.
Date: 20 March. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: The Department of Natural Philosophy, the University, Drummond Street, Edinburgh.
Repeat of above lecture.

North Eastern Section

Date: 11 March. Time: 6 p.m.
Held at: The Institution of Mining and Mechanical Engineers, Neville Hall, Westgate Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Lecture: Microwave Strip-line Circuits for Radar Equipment.
By: K. Foster.

North Western Section

Date: 5 March. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: Reynolds Hall, College of Technology, Sackville Street, Manchester 1.
Lecture: Closed Circuit Television Equipment.
By: R. E. Blyth.

THE BRITISH SOUND RECORDING ASSOCIATION

Date: 20 March. Time: 7.15 p.m.
Held at: The Royal Society of Arts, John Adam Street, Adelphi, London, W.C.2.
Lecture: F. M. Feeder Units.
By: R. S. Roberts.

THE INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

All London meetings, unless otherwise stated, will be held at the Institution, commencing at 5.30 p.m.

Ordinary Meeting

Date: 5 March.
Lecture: The Reliability and Life of Impregnated Paper Capacitors.
By: J. P. Pitts.

Informal Meeting

Date: 9 March.
Discussion: Need British Standards be Modified to obtain Trade Abroad?
Opened by: T. M. H. Stubbs.

Radio and Telecommunication Section

Date: 18 March.
Lecture: New Amplifying Techniques.
By: C. W. Oatley.
Date: 23 March.
Two meetings.
Lecture: High-Quality Microphones.
By: M. L. Gayford. (In the Lecture Theatre.)
Effects of Argon Content on the Characteristics of Neon-Argon Glow Discharge Reference Tubes.
By: F. A. Benson and P. M. Chalmers. (In the Tea Room.)

Joint Meeting.

Date: 20 March. Time: 6 p.m.
Held at: The Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 1 Birdcage Walk, London, S.W.1. (Joint meeting with the Institutions of Civil and Mechanical Engineers).
Fifth Graham Clark Lecture.
By: Sir Arnold Plant.

Cambridge Radio and Telecommunication Group

Date: 17 March. Time: 8 p.m.
Held at: The Cavendish Laboratory, Free School Lane, Cambridge.
Informal Evening on Reliability of Electronic Components.
Talk by: G. W. A. Dummer.

East Anglian Sub-Centre

Date: 2 March. Time: 8 p.m.
Held at: The Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge.
Lecture: The Recognition of Moving Vehicles by Electronic Means.
By: T. S. Pick and A. Readman.

North-Eastern Centre

Date: 19 March. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: The City Hall, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Faraday Lecture: Automation.
By: H. A. Thomas.

North-Eastern Radio and Measurement Group

Date: 2 March. Time: 6.15 p.m.
Held at: King's College, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Lecture: High-Quality Microphones.
By: M. L. Gayford.

North Midland Centre

Date: 16 March. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: The Town Hall, Leeds.
Faraday Lecture: Automation.
By: H. A. Thomas.

Sheffield Sub-Centre

Date: 6 March. Time: 7.30 p.m.
Held at: The City Hall, Sheffield.
Faraday Lecture: Automation.
By: H. A. Thomas.

North Western Centre

Date: 3 March. Time: 6.15 p.m.
Held at: The Engineers' Club, 17 Albert Square, Manchester.
Lecture: Subscriber Trunk Dialling.
By: D. A. Barron.

North-Western Radio and Telecommunication Group

Date: 18 March. Time: 6.15 p.m.
Lecture: Bridging the Atlantic.
By: A. H. Mumford.

North Lancashire Sub-Centre

Date: 11 March. Time: 7.15 p.m.
Held at: North-Western Electricity Board Demonstration Theatre, Friargate, Preston.
Lecture: Computers.
By: R. L. Grimsdale.
Date: 18 March. Time: 7.15 p.m.
Held at: North-Western Electricity Board Demonstration Theatre, Finckle Street, Kendal.
Lecture: British Columbia-Vancouver Island, 138kV Submarine Power-Cable.
By: T. Ingledow, R. M. Fairfield, E. L. Davey, K. S. Brazier and J. N. Gibson.

Northern Ireland Centre

Date: 3 March. Time: 7.30 p.m.
Held at: The Sir William Whitla Hall, Queen's University, Stranmillis Road, Belfast.
Faraday Lecture: Automation.
By: H. A. Thomas.
Date: 10 March. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: The David Keir Building, Queen's University, Belfast.
Lecture: The B.B.C. Sound Broadcasting Service on Very-High Frequencies.
By: E. W. Hayes and H. Page.

South Midland Radio and Measurement Group

Date: 23 March. Time: 6 p.m.
Held at: The James Watt Memorial Institute, Birmingham.
Lecture: The History of B.B.C. Television.
By: R. T. B. Wynn.

Southern Centre

Date: 18 March. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: The Grand Hotel, Bournemouth.
Lecture: The Application of Transistors to Line Communication Equipment.
By: H. T. Prior, D. J. R. Chapman and A. A. M. Whitehead.

Reading District

Date: 16 March. Time: 7.15 p.m.
Held at: The George Hotel, King Street, Reading.
Lecture: Subscriber Trunk Dialling.
By: D. A. Barron.

THE SOCIETY OF INSTRUMENT TECHNOLOGY

Date: 5 March. Time: 6 p.m.
Held at: Manson House, Portland Place, London, W.1.
Symposium on The Use of Data Recorded on Industrial Plant.
Date: 24 March. (Time and place as above.)
Lecture: New Directions in Engineering Psychology.
By: R. Conrad.

THE TELEVISION SOCIETY

Date: 3-5 March.
Held at: The Royal Hotel, London, W.C.1.
Annual Exhibition of Television Equipment.
Date: 13 March. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: The Cinematograph Exhibitors' Association, 164 Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2.
Lecture: Training in Television Servicing.
By: G. C. Barker.

PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED

NUCLEAR REACTOR SHIELDING by J. R. Harrison, NUCLEAR REACTOR CONTROL AND INSTRUMENTATION by J. H. Bowen and E. F. O. Masters, and STEAM CYCLES FOR NUCLEAR POWER PLANT by W. R. Wootton are the titles of numbers IV, V and VI in the Nuclear Engineering Monographs series published by the Temple Press Ltd, Bowling Green Lane, London, E.C.1, price 10s. 6d. each. This series of monographs is intended for university and technical college students, research assistants and qualified technicians who require a broad understanding of those topics of nuclear engineering outside their own field of study.

RADIO TUBE VADE-MECUM 1958 14th edition by P. H. Brans has recently been published. The valves are tabulated in numerical and alphabetical order. To avoid thousands of repetitions of types which are really identical, but which have been given special initials by their makers preceding the actual type-number, these initials have been omitted. Symbols and abbreviations have been restricted to a very small number. These are given on a book marker which can be laid out next to the tables. P. H. Brans Ltd, Antwerp. Bailey Bros & Swinfen Ltd, Hyde House, West Central Street, London, W.C.1. Price 32s.

THE PHILIPS PAVILION AT THE 1958 BRUSSELS WORLD FAIR is a book containing five articles which were published in the Philips Technical Review during the Brussels World Fair. It was found that these articles met with enough interest among readers other than regular subscribers to the Philips Technical Review to warrant reprinting them in the present form. The subjects of these articles are, The Architectural Design of Le Corbusier and Xenakis; The Hyperbolic-Paraboloidal Shell and its Mechanical Properties: Model Tests for Proving the Construction of the Pavilion; Construction of the Pavilion in Prestressed Concrete; The 'Electronic Poem' performed in the Pavilion. The book ends with three short articles on Light Effects, Sound Effects and the Electronic Control System. Cleaver-Hume Press Ltd, 31 Wright's Lane, Kensington, London, W.8.

TUBE SEMICONDUCTOR SELECTION GUIDE 1958-1959, compiled by Th. J. Kroes, second edition, has been published by the Philips Technical Library, Eindhoven. It is translated in English, French, German and Spanish and is available in this country through the Cleaver-Hume Press Ltd, 31 Wright's Lane, London, W.8.

DECCA AIR SURVEILLANCE RADAR is a brochure which describes the D.A.S.R.1 long range, terminal surveillance radar operating in the 10cm band. It has been developed especially for civil aviation to meet operational requirements in areas of high traffic density or where jet and turbo-prop aircraft are being operated. This brochure contains a full technical description of the equipment. Decca Radar Ltd, London, S.E.11.

EE 7097 *for further details*

BICC

R.F.

SUB-MINIATURE

COAXIAL CABLES

for miniaturized electronic equipment

These extremely small coaxial radio frequency cables offer great savings in size and weight. Overall diameters are, for instance, less than 0.1 inch.

The cables are of particular interest to designers of miniaturized electronic equipment, both ground and airborne.

Technical information is available on request.

BRITISH INSULATED CALLENDER'S CABLES LIMITED, 21 Bloomsbury Street, London, W.C.1

The advertisement pages *in this section are available for British and Overseas advertisers to present their products to electronics engineers all over the world. They will command much attention.*

For further details write to THE ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER

Les pages d'annonces *de cette section sont réservées à la publicité des sociétés britanniques et étrangères afin de leur permettre de présenter leurs fabrications aux ingénieurs-électriciens du monde entier. Elles attireront une attention considérable.*

Pour plus amples renseignements s'adresser au CHEF DE LA PUBLICITÉ

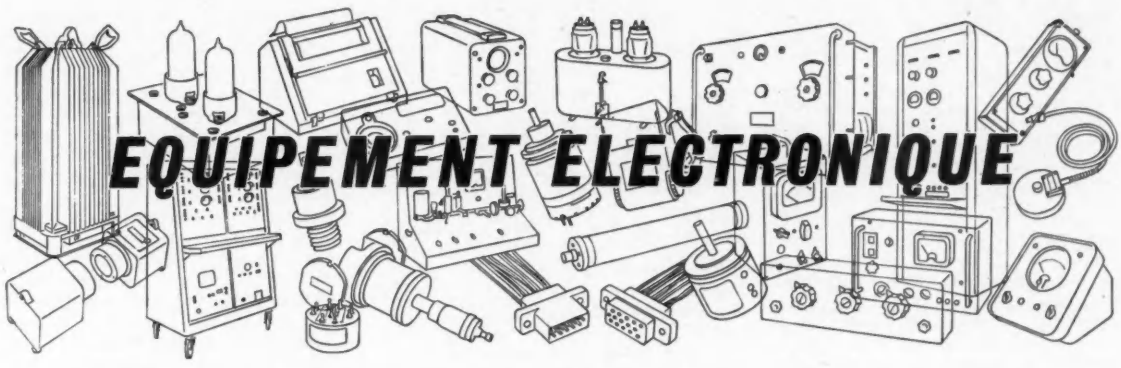
Die Anzeigenseiten *in diesem Teil stehen britischen, europäischen und überseeischen Inserenten zur Einführung ihrer Erzeugnisse bei elektronischen Ingenieuren auf der ganzen Welt zur Verfügung. Sie werden immer gebührende Aufmerksamkeit auf sich ziehen.*

Wegen weiterer Einzelheiten wenden Sie sich bitte AN DEN WERBUNGSLEITER

Electronic Engineering

28 ESSEX ST., STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2, ENGLAND

Telephone: CENtral 6565 *Telegrams: 'Lectroning, Estrand, London'*



EQUIPEMENT ELECTRONIQUE

Une description basée sur des renseignements fournis par les fabricants de nouveaux organes, accessoires et instruments d'essai. *(Traduction des pages 176 à 179)*

COMPARATEUR D'IMPÉDANCE

(Illustration à la page 176)

Dawe Instruments Ltd, 99-101 Uxbridge Road, Ealing, London, W.5.

Le Comparateur d'impédance Type 304 a été étudié pour le contrôle en cours de fabrication des résistances, condensateurs et inducteurs.

Le circuit comporte un oscillateur de 1 kHz qui alimente un pont Wheatstone. Le signal déséquilibré dû au composant inconnu, est appliqué, après amplification, à un démodulateur à phases sensibles. L'appareil peut être commuté pour indiquer les composants résistifs ou réactifs sur un compteur à grand cadran, étalonné de manière à donner une image du pourcentage de la déviation d'impédance ou de la différence d'angle de phase entre le composant inconnu et le composant-étalon.

La gamme de déviations d'impédance est de -25 à $+35\%$ et la gamme de déviations de l'angle de phase (tangente 8) est de $-0{,}3$ à $+0{,}3$, toutes deux étant échelonnées sur trois graduations. Les gammes normales pour les mesures de déviation sont: 10 Ohms à 10 MOhms; 50 pF à 10 μF; 2 mH à 100 H.

EE 7751 *pour plus amples renseignements*

POTENTIOMÈTRE DE PRÉCISION À CURSEUR

Kelvin & Hughes Ltd, New North Road, Barkingside, Essex.

Ce potentiomètre a été étudié principalement pour servir d'élément calculateur dans la conversion de la rotation angulaire en résistance ou en tension avec un haut degré de linéarité et de résolution directe.

Par l'emploi du principe du curseur, de façon à ce que le contact passe continuellement sur le fil de résistance au lieu de se déplacer de tour en tour, on obtient une résolution illimitée tandis que la linéarité n'est limitée que par la précision avec laquelle le fil est tiré.

Le potentiomètre type a une valeur globale de 450 Ohms, une puissance nominale de 200 mA et il est traversé par 180 tours de broche. Une précision de 0,1% de la lecture effective peut être obtenue jusqu'à 1% de la gamme entière. Pour la lecture sur toute l'échelle, la précision atteint 0,03%.

EE 7752 *pour plus amples renseignements*

BOBINEUR DE FILS MÉTALLIQUES MINCES

(Illustration à la page 176)

Kinetrol Ltd, Trading Estate, Farnham, Surrey.

Le Bobineur de fils métalliques minces KINETROL sert à dérouler à une tension constante le fil métallique fin d'un rouleau tandis qu'on l'enroule sur des bobines d'instruments ou autres.

Le bobineur a 38cm de haut. Il reçoit le fil de cuivre le plus fin, jusqu' à 0,02mm de diamètre, ou le nickel-chrome, jusqu' à 0,015mm de diamètre. La tension peut être réglée d'un minimum de 5g à un maximum de 15g. Il enroule des fils minces dans les jauges les plus communément employées (0,061mm à 0,020 mm) à la vitesse de 150cm/sec, cependant que le modèle à commande par ressort (non reproduit) enroule des fils plus épais (0,102mm à 0,061mm) à la vitesse de 16m/sec.

Le déroulement du fil de son rouleau s'effectue par l'effet de son enroulement sur l'object que l'on construit. Le rouleau reste fixe sur le bobineur tandis qu'un bras tournant autour du rouleau est tiré par le fil et l'entraîne sur une série de poulies. Entre deux de ces poulies, montées sur une traverse, le fil est suspendu en forme de boucle, afin de soutenir un poids tendeur réglable, fixé à une poulie de tension. Ce poids tendeur applique la tension voulue au fil. Il est tenu en équilibre au dessus d'un plateau fixé à l'extrémité d'un levier. Ce dernier actionne un frein qui contrôle le tournoiement du bras tournant. Le moindre relâchement dans la tension du fil provoque la chute du poids dans le plateau, ce qui a pour effet d'appliquer le frein au bras tournant et de rétablir la tension. A mesure que la tension augmente, le poids tendeur tend à s'élever, relâchant le frein jusqu'à ce que la tension soit à nouveau correcte. Dans le cas extrême où le fil se coincerait sur le rouleau, le poids tendeur s'élèverait de plusieurs centimètres sans augmenter la tension et donnerait ainsi un avertissement du défaut.

Le bobineur permet une grande vitesse d'enroulement à une tension constante, sans casser ou forcer le fil, lorsqu'il est enroulé sur un objet de forme irrégulière. La seule partie mobile, c'est à dire le bras tournant, est si légère que son inertie ne peut casser le fil.

EE 7753 *pour plus amples renseignements*

COMMUTATEUR D'APPAREIL DE MESURE À FAIBLE RÉSISTANCE

(Illustration à la page 176)

W. G. Pye & Co. Ltd, Granta Works, Newmarket Road, Cambridge.

Ce commutateur d'appareil de mesure à faible résistance est d'une conception nouvelle basée sur deux années d'études fondamentales des problèmes se rapportant à la résistance de contact, telle que la pression de contact, aux nombre de points de contact, aux matériaux, au graissage, à la division, à l'usure mécanique et à la contamination.

La résistance globale par commutation est d'environ 0,7 mOhms et la variation de la résistance de contact est inférieure à ± 20 mOhms. Le glissement de résistance global, pendant la durée du commutateur, est inférieur à ± 50 mOhms. La force électromotrice ne dépasse pas 0,008 mV/°C avec un changement uniforme de température. Le gradient de température dans le commutateur produit un maximum de 0,025 mV/°C.

EE 7754 *pour plus amples renseignements*

MILLIVOLTMÈTRE ÉLECTRONIQUE

(Illustration à la page 177)

Airmec Ltd, High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire.

Ce millivoltmètre électronique type 264 est un instrument secteur construit pour les mesures de faibles tensions B.F. et H.F. sur une plage étendue de fréquences. Les gammes de tensions sont couvertes en 3 à 1 plots, de 1 mV à 1 V, le choix de la gamme voulue s'effectuant par un interrupteur sur le panneau avant. L'instrument comporte une sonde à tourelle rotative d'un dessin inédit, dont les capacités parasites one été réduites au strict minimum.

Cette sonde à tourelle est employée comme multiplicateur et comprend quatre positions d'impédance, à savoir X1, X0,1 et X0,01-haute impédance, ainsi que X1,75 Ohms.

La plage de fréquences s'étend de 20 Hz à 10 MHz, avec une précision de $\pm 3\%$ jusqu'à 3 MHz; $\pm 5\%$ de 30 Hz

à 6 MHz et ±7,5% de 20 Hz à 10 MHz. Il faut ajouter une marge d'erreur supplémentaire de ±2% lorsqu'on emploie le multiplicateur de la sonde.

En tant qu'amplificateur, le millivoltmètre a une impédance de sortie de 1 000 Ohms; la sortie maximum est de 3 volts dans 1 KOhm et la réponse de fréquence est, avec une marge de ±1 dB, de 30 Hz à 10 Hz. Le gain total est de 50 dB au maximum.

EE 7755 *pour plus amples renseignements*

CONTRÔLEUR D'ISOLEMENT

Radiometer, 72, Emdrupvej, Copenhague, Danemark.

Ce mégohmètre secteur, type IM5, est un appareil complet par lui-même, permettant d'effectuer des mesures précises de résistances, de 1 mégohm à 10^8 mégohms, dans sept gammes. Il comporte cinq tensions stabilisées d'essai, à savoir 50, 100, 200, 500 volts et 1 kilovolt, pouvant être utilisées sur toutes les gammes de résistance. Il a été étudié pour mesurer les résistances d'isolement de condensateurs, transformateurs, planches de circuits imprimés, câbles, etc. Il comprend un circuit de garde afin qu'on puisse effectuer sans difficulté des mesures directes de fuites mutuelles dans les câbles à plusieurs bornes ou dans les condensateurs à trois bornes. Enfin, il est protégé contre les court-circuits pouvant se produire dans le matériau sous examen. Avant de débrancher ce dernier, la tension d'essai est supprimée et les serre-fils sont court-circuités. Cette particularité de l'appareil écarte tout danger en cas de tension maximale de court-circuit de 4 milliampères.

EE 7756 *pour plus amples renseignements*

FILTRES PASSE-BANDE PIÉZOÉLECTRIQUES

(Illustration à la page 177)

Cathodean Crystals Ltd, Linton, Cambridge

Ces filtres passe-bande piézoélectriques miniature de moyenne fréquence ont une atténuation de 80 dB hors de la bande passante et peuvent être employés dans des récepteurs à modulation d'amplitude/modulation de fréquence pour bandes de hautes fréquences et d'hyperfréquences.

Toutes les cellules de filtrage sont interchangeables sans qu'il soit besoin de réglage ou de rechargement. Ainsi, si un constructeur de récepteurs veut changer de canal, il lui suffira d'intercaler le filtre de la largeur de bande correspondante. Ces robustes cellules de filtrage subminiature, ainsi que tous les autres accessoires, sont fixés sur des planches de circuits imprimés et logés dans un coffret de cuivre hermétiquement clos.

Ces filtres miniature n'exigent que 51 × 33,5mm d'espace de châssis et ils ont des caractéristiques passe-bande sensiblement plates avec des chutes d'atténuation quasi verticales. Plusieurs largeurs de bande peuvent être obtenues et elles ont toutes une atténuation minimum de 80dB. Les valeurs de pertes par insertion relativement basses rendent l'usage de ces filtres particuliérement approprié entre le changeur de fréquence et l'amplificateur de moyenne fréquence. De même, leurs caractéristiques évitent complètement l'emploi de transformateurs de moyenne fréquence et permettent la construction d'amplificateurs à large bande avec changement d'une seule fréquence.

La stabilité de fréquence nominale de la courbe de fréquences dans des températures très variées dépasse 12 parties sur 10^6. La tension d'entrée haute fréquence de crête est de 12 Volts et la linéarité de phase sur presque toute la bande passante garantit la fidélité de la reproduction dans les systèmes à impulsions ou à modulation de fréquence. Quoique les filtres soient normalement construits pour être employés avec des impédances de lampe d'environ 1,6kΩ, des filtres résistance-capacité assurant une puissance de transfert maximum dans les systèmes transistorisés sont fournis sur demande.

EE 7757 *pour plus amples renseignements*

CONTRÔLEUR DE NIVEAU

(Illustration à la page 177)

Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products Ltd, Rugeley, Staffordshire.

Ce nouvel appareil fait usage d'oscillateurs à transistors remplaçant les valves d'oscillateurs dans le circuit de détection. Ce dernier enregistre le changement de capacité par une sonde ou une électrode analogue en s'approchant ou en s'éloignant d'un matériau.

Dans le circuit d'oscillateurs à transistors, la capacité extérieure représentée par la sonde et la masse, est reliée au circuit accordé de l'oscillateur.

Avec la sonde de niveau élevé, l'oscillation se produit lorsque la sonde est éloignée du matériau et dans ces conditions le relais de l'ensemble de contrôle est excité. Lorsque le matériau atteint le niveau de la sonde, le changement de capacité provoque une diminution d'oscillations et finalement l'arrêt total de toute oscillation. La diminution d'amplitude des oscillations est détectée par un autre circuit à transistors qui, à son tour, déclanche le relais de contrôle.

Avec la sonde de bas niveau, le système fonctionne dans le sens inverse, le relais de l'ensemble étant excité lorsque la sonde est complètement immergée.

L'emploi de transistors présente les avantages suivants:

Tout le circuit de détection de niveau est logé à l'intérieur du moulage de la tête de la sonde.

L'ensemble de contrôle à distance peut être monté à n'importe quelle distance de la tête de la sonde, avec trois fils d'interconnexion seulement.

Tout le câblage à l'extérieur de l'ensemble de contrôle a un potentiel maximum de 12V c.c. par rapport à la terre.

Le courant maximum pouvant être attiré dans les câbles de connexion, dans des conditions de court-circuit, est de 50mA c.c.

L'appareil englobe un ensemble commun à tête de sondage qui peut recevoir les différents assemblages d'électrodes, dont la forme varie selon les applications. L'entretien est des plus aisés grâce à l'emploi d'ensembles à circuits imprimés construits de manière à pouvoir entrer dans l'enveloppe moulée extérieure, un simple contact s'effectuant automatiquement à l'extrémité du circuit où se trouve la sonde, au moyen d'un dispositif à ressort faisant partie de la tête de sondage.

Cette sonde commune peut recevoir n'importe laquelle des différentes sondes conçues en vue de la plus grande variété possible d'applications industrielles.

EE 7758 *pour plus amples renseignements*

BLOC D'ALIMENTATION DE BASSE TENSION

(Illustration à la page 177)

Elliott Bros (London) Ltd, Century Works, Lewisham, London, S.E.13.

Le bloc d'alimentation type B673 emploie des transistors et comprend un stabilisateur en série non-linéaire produisant une alimentation de 50 volts c.c. Le réglage global ne dépasse pas ±0,5 volts pour une tension d'alimentation secteur de 210 à 260 volts c.a. et un courant de charge de 1,5 A. Le chiffre de ±0,5 volts comprend une forme d'onde de commutation causée par l'effet d'interruption du stabilisateur en série non-linéaire. La puissance de sortie a un coefficient de température de moins de 15 mV/°C.

Quoique principalement étudié pour l'appareillage postal, pour l'actionnement de relais et de solénoïdes, cet appareil peut être utilisé en tout lieu où une variation de la tension d'alimentation de ±1% est satisfaisante. Il fournira n'importe quelle charge continue jusqu'à 1,5 A et n'importe quel courant dans cette gamme, quel que soit le taux de changement de la charge.

Le modèle B672 est également à transistors et produit un courant continu de 10 volts, entre 0 et 1 A pleine charge, d'une alimentation secteur normale de 215 à 260 volts c.a. ou, entre 0 et 750 mA, d'une alimentation secteur de 200 à 260 volts. Le réglage global est supérieur à 35 mV et l'ondulation obtenue est inférieure à 1 mV de crête à crête. La puissance de sortie a un coefficient de température inférieur à 1 mV/°C.

EE 7759 *pour plus amples renseignements*

OSCILLATEUR D'ÉTALONNAGE

(Illustration à la page 178)

A/S Danbridge, Frederkssundsvej 60C, Copenhague, Danemark. Distributeurs en Grande Bretagne : B. & K. Laboratories Ltd, 4 Tilney Street, London, W.1.

Cet instrument a été étudié principalement pour les oscilloscopes d'étalonnage, mais il trouve également de multiples emplois au laboratoire. Il est muni d'un circuit à transistors fonctionnant sur pile, ce qui réduit ses dimensions à celles d'un tout petit appareil, des plus maniables. Ses fréquences de sortie sont de 1 et de 10 kHz, et il produit des sorties d'ondes carrées ou sinusoïdales. La sortie d'ondes carrées est limitée par une diode Zener, fournissant une amplitude connue en vue de l'étalonnage. La sortie d'ondes

sinusoïdales peut être ajustée en la comparant avec la sortie d'ondes carrées, l'interrupteur d'affaiblissement étant pourvu à cet effet de positions de vérification à part. La sortie est réglée séparément sur chaque fréquence par deux potentiomètres. La tension de sortie peut être modifiée par un atténuateur à plots étalonné. Ce dernier peut également être employé à d'autres usages tels que, par exemple, les essais d'amplificateurs, etc. Les fréquences de sortie sont suffisamment précises pour l'étalonnage de bases de temps, etc. Lorsqu'on éteint l'appareil, la borne de sortie demeure reliée à une borne à part à laquelle on peut appliquer le signal d'essai. Ainsi l'appareil reste constamment branché et il n'est allumé que pour l'étalonnage. Il est pourvu d'une sortie directe de niveau élevé qui peut être employée pour l'alimentation d'un pont, etc. Enfin, le circuit accordé hors d'usage est isolé du circuit oscillant et relié à deux des bornes de façon à servir de filtre dans les circuits extérieurs.

EE 7760 *pour plus amples renseignements*

ATTÉNUATEUR À LARGE BANDE

(Illustration à la page 178)

Advance Components Ltd, Roebuck Road, Hainault, Essex.

Cet atténuateur à dix positions, pouvant être employé sur courant continu jusqu'aux hyperfréquences, se compose soit d'un élément soit de deux éléments reliés en cascade. Son impédance normale d'entrée et de sortie est de 75 Ohms et il a été conçu pour être employé avec les prises coaxiales Plessey Minor. Un modèle à 50 Ohms, employant des bornes B.N.C., est fourni sur demande. L'appareil à deux éléments comprend un atténuateur de décades et un atténuateur d'unités, montés en tandem sur le même axe ou côte à côte, ayant une gamme de 99 dB, en plots d'un décibel.

Tous ces atténuateurs comportent des réseaux résistifs à échelle. Les résistances sont disposées à l'intérieur des cavités du moulage blindé afin de maintenir l'impédance caractéristique sur une plage de fréquences étendue. L'impédance caractéristique du réseau dans ses cavités est accordée avec l'impédance d'entrée et de sortie aux bornes au moyen de résistances d'équilibrage. Les avantages de cet équilibrage sont multiples: il permet de réduire les dimensions hors tout des cavités et, par conséquent, celles de l'atténuateur également; en outre, l'effet sur l'atténuation de toute désadaptation d'entrée ou de sortie se trouve réduit, de même que l'effet de réactances intérieures inévitables.

Un soin tout particulier a été apporté dans la construction de cet atténuateur afin de séparer comme il convient le côté d'entrée de l'échelle de celui de sortie. Le couvercle arrière est divisé en deux parties de façon à empêcher les courants de circulation, les deux parties étant directement à la terre sur chaque côté de la fente de division et cette dernière portant un écran.

Le blindage, les cavités et les entrées sont argentés afin de reduire les pertes dues à l'effet Kelvin aux très hautes fréquences. Le corps de l'appareil est bordé de vernis argenté tandis que l'extrémité du bras du sélecteur et les contacts sont rhodiés. Les contacts sont montés sur polystyrène et le déclenchement s'effectue indépendamment à partir du contact même. Les éléments sont pourvus d'un système de déclenchement à auto-graissage par lequel la bille de déclenchement est graissée à chaque position d'atténuation par des tampons trempés de lubrifiant. Tant les contacts fixes que les contacts mobiles sont rhodiés.

EE 7761 *pour plus amples renseignements*

ENSEMBLE D'ENTRAÎNEMENT À ACTION LENTE

(Illustration à la page 178)

Stratton & Co. Ltd, Eddystone Works, Alvechurch Road, Birmingham 31.

L'ensemble d'entraînement à action lente Eddystone est un matériel de haute qualité étudié en vue des applications à l'instrumentation. Son mécanisme est actionné par engrenages et volant, donnant une transmission douce, avec démultiplication de 110 : 1. L'aiguille du cadran effectue une course horizontale de 17,5 cm. Une échelle circulaire vernier, graduée en 100 divisions, parcourt cinq tours pour une course de l'aiguille et lorsqu'elle est lue conjointement avec l'échelle '100' du cadran, elle donne un total de 500 divisions. Le cadran comporte cinq lignes portant les repères d'étalonnage. Livré avec écusson coulé en coquille et peint en noir brillant, l'appareil est complet avec fenêtre en plexiglass, bouton, vis de fixage et gabarit de montage. Il peut être fixé sur panneaux de métal ou de bois ayant jusqu'à 7 mm d'épaisseur. Ses dimensions extérieures hors tout sont de 23,3 × 14,6 cm.

EE 7762 *pour plus amples renseignements*

POLYMÈTRE ÉLECTRONIQUE

(Illustration à la page 178)

Metrix Instruments Ltd, 54 Victoria Road, Surbiton, Surrey.

Les fabricants de cet appareil affirment que, grâce à un circuit symétrique à trois bornes utilisant des tubes ordinaires, il est capable d'effectuer des mesures de tension, de courant, de résistance, ainsi que d'autres mesures qui, normalement, ne seraient possibles qu'avec un électromètre ou des circuits de condensateurs vibrants. Le circuit de ce polymètre a une impédance d'entrée de 10^{-4} ohms ou de zéro, selon les besoins. L'impédance de sortie du circuit est virtuellement zéro et elle alimente un amplificateur et un compteur qui peuvent être reliés, s'il y a lieu, à un enregistreur extérieur.

Le dessin du circuit est tel qu'il assure un degré exceptionnel de stabilité et lorsqu'on applique une tension à la position 'mémoire' (un condensateur en polystyrène étant branché à travers le circuit d'entrée), l'instrument garde son indication pendant au moins douze heures après le débranchement de la source, avec un glissement de moins de 1%.

De légères variations de voltage peuvent être effectuées avec une discrimination totale, quelle que soit la valeur absolue, en utilisant un condensateur extérieur avec anneau de garde. Le condensateur est relié en série à la source et il est, en premier lieu, chargé à la tension de la source en court-circuitant l'entrée de l'appareil. Lorsque le court-circuit est supprimé, la tension qui parcourt l'appareil est de zéro au début et n'accuse que les variations de la tension de source. En employant une source de tension constante, on peut mesurer de façon analogue les pertes par hystérésis des condensateurs. Les gammes de base de l'appareil sont: 50 mV à 2 kV; $0,5 \times 10^{-7}$ à 2×10^{-3} A et 1 à 2×10^{10} ohms.

EE 7763 *pour plus amples renseignements*

CONDENSATEURS MINIATURE AU MICA ARGENTÉ

(Illustration à la page 179)

The Telegraph Condenser Co. Ltd, North Acton, London, W.3.

Ces condensateurs miniature à revêtement de mica argenté, mesurent environ 0,43 mm × 0,26 mm × 0,1 mm. Ils s'obtiennent en deux modèles, soit le type CS M15, avec extrémités axiales pour montage en ligne, et le type CS M15S, pouvant être monté latéralement et se prêtant donc à l'installation dans des panneaux de circuits imprimés, etc. Les deux modèles sont prévus pour une gamme de capacités de 10 à 200 pF et une marge de tolérance de ±1% à ±20%. La tension de service nominale est de 350 volts c.c. et le facteur de puissance est inférieur à 20×10^{-4} à 1 MHz.

EE 7764 *pour plus amples renseignements*

ENREGISTREUR À BANDE MAGNÉTIQUE POUR CALCULATEURS ÉLECTRONIQUES

(Illustration à la page 179)

Epsylon Industries Ltd, Faggs Road, Feltham, Middlesex.

Cet enregistreur à bande magnétique est un matériel destiné à l'usage avec une gamme étendue de calculatrices électroniques. Toutes les fonctions de cet appareil, y compris le bobinage rapide et le déroulement, peuvent être contrôlées à distance, à partir d'un panneau de télécommande. L'appareil suivra automatiquement les ordres de marche, d'arrêt ou de marche arrière, et ce jusqu'à un rythme de 150 opérations par seconde. La vitesse d'avance actuelle de la bande magnétique est de 25,4 cm/sec., mais les modèles futurs de l'appareil seront également prévus pour une vitesse d'avance de 50,8 cm/sec.

A n'importe quelle vitesse de la bande, la durée d'arrêt-marche dans chaque sens, est d'environ 2 microsecondes. Un système breveté de réservoir à bande magnétique rend superflue la contre-tension dans chaque sens, de sorte que la seule masse devant être accélérée est une bande libre d'environ 15 cm de long. Grâce à une tête de lecture-écriture à seize canaux et une densité d'écriture de 400 chiffres binaires par 2,5 cm de piste, la capacité d'une bande de 248 m est de plus de 120 millions de chiffres binaires. Deux

têtes peuvent être fixées à l'appareil afin de produire deux groupes, entrelacés et déphasés, de seize pistes. Une tête d'effacement n'est pas ordinairement prévue. Le parcours droit de la bande fait de l'enroulement et du déroulement une opération simple et rapide.

Lorsque l'appareil reçoit l'ordre de 'recharger' (télécommandé ou par bouton-poussoir), il effectue un bobinage accéléré, à la vitesse de 101,6 cm/sec. et il ne s'arrête que quand la bande se détache de la bobine enrouleuse. Les réservoirs à bande sont alors 'vidés' et, sur pression d'un bouton, toutes les vannes s'ouvrent, les couvercles supérieurs des réservoirs se rabattent en arrière et l'opérateur peut immédiatement retirer la bande. Les bobines sont munies de boutons-poussoirs spéciaux à déclanchement rapide. Lorsque l'appareil reçoit l'ordre de 'bobiner', il effectue un bobinage accéléré dans la direction voulue, jusqu'à ce qu'il s'arrête, sans que la bande ne se détache de la bobine à ce moment-là. Dans ce dernier cas, les réservoirs à bandes restent remplis.

L'ensemble de l'appareillage est incorporé dans une console autonome comportant tous les circuits de contrôle électronique, les amplificateurs de lecture-écriture pour tous genres d'enregistrements et les blocs d'alimentation. Les circuits électroniques sont englobés dans des châssis à prises interchangeables. Ils comprennent 16 amplificateurs de 'lecture', 16 amplificateurs 'd'écriture', ainsi que les divers éléments de contrôle de l'équipement. Tous les châssis sont branchés sur la partie avant de la console. Enfin, l'équipement est pressurisé et refroidi par circulation d'air forcé.

EE 7765 *plus pour amples renseignements*

COMPTEUR À ACTION RAPIDE

(Illustration à la page 179)

Van der Heem Ltd, P.O.B. 1060, La Haye, Pays-Bas.

Cet appareil peut compter jusqu'à 999 999 à une vitesse de comptage maximum de 1 000 000 par seconde. Une base de temps variable est incorporée à l'appareil pour les mesures de fréquences, ainsi qu'un oscillateur à contrôle piézo-électrique pour les mesures de temps. Ce dernier est indiqué par le nombre de cycles comptés par les impulsions d'amorçage et d'arrêt. On peut mesurer des fréquences allant jusqu'à 1 MHz et obtenir des intervalles de temps en unités de 1 microseconde à 10 secondes. Le compteur peut donc être employé à des fins diverses, telles que le dénombrement d'objets, les mesures de vitesse, etc. Il comprend des dispositifs semiconducteurs (transistors et diodes) et des circuits imprimés. Ses dimensions sont de 30 × 22 × 16 cm et il fonctionne sur secteur ou sur pile de 6 volts. Sa consommation électrique est d'environ 10 volts-ampères sur secteur et 3 watts sur pile.

EE 7766 *pour plus amples renseignements*

PONT CONTRÔLEUR DE LAVAGE

Griffin & George Ltd, Ealing Road, Alperton, Wembley, Middlesex.

Le Pont contrôleur de lavage Griffin-Raleigh a été étudié principalement pour le contrôle des procédés de lavage dans la production des transistors et l'électroplastie. L'appareil se compose d'un réseau en pont courant Wheatstone, dont les cellules de conductivité tiennent lieu de deux bras, de façon à ce que le courant déréglé puisse être amplifié par un amplificateur à transistors de grande amplification.

L'une des cellules est reliée, dans la ligne d'entrée, à un réservoir de décantation d'où l'écoulement passe dans une seconde cellule. Lors du passage du liquide de lavage à travers le système vide, on observe une déviation sur un instrument à bobine mobile. L'écoulement continue jusqu'à ce qu'une déviation constante soit obtenue, sur quoi le pont est équilibré à une déviation zéro. Par ce moyen, les effets de variations de température, l'absorption de gaz carbonique par le bain et les différences de constantes de cellules sont automatiquement compensées. Lorsque les pièces devant être lavées sont introduites dans le récipient de lavage, on observe à nouveau une déviation et le lavage se poursuit jusqu'à ce que la déviation tombe à zéro ou à une faible valeur prédéterminée, indiquant un niveau admissible de pureté chimique. L'une des cellules comprises dans chaque instrument est d'une valeur constante connue et le pont peut donc être employé également pour l'étalonnage précis des cellules de conductivité, sans qu'il soit besoin d'employer des solutions classiques. Le réseau est alimenté, par une source intérieure, en courant alternatif de faible tension, et le gain de l'amplificateur peut être ajusté aux conditions ambiantes. Le pont fonctionne sur secteur.

EE 7767 *pour plus amples renseignements*

Résumés des Principaux Articles

L'enregistrement et la juxtaposition des formes d'ondes. par R. J. D. Reeves.

Le matériel pour l'analyse des circuits appliqués est manifestement incomplet par suite de l'absence d'enregistreurs d'oscillogrammes. L'observation, la mesure et l'enregistrement sont les trois étapes de l'analyse systématique; néanmoins, l'enregistrement n'a pas progressé au delà de la simple photographie de la trace. C'est un processus laborieux et l'enregistrement que l'on obtient est insuffisant car les dimensions ne représentent rien.

Résumé de l'article aux pages 130 à 137

Avant l'avènement du tube à rayons cathodiques, il était d'usage d'enregistrer les formes d'ondes se répétant au moyen d'un strobographe qui relevait la forme dónde avec un commutateur quasi synchrone. L'équivalent électronique de ce procédé permet aux instruments à lecture directe de remplacer la combinaison tube cathodique-appareil photographique, en introduisant un nouveau degré d'excellence dans la présentation. En maintenant les niveaux de courant continu, les enregistrements peuvent être superposés pour la juxtaposition fidèle des formes d'ondes et la synthèse des famillies et des réseaux.

La première partie de l'article examine divers aspects de la strobographie tandis que la seconde décrit un nouvel instrument à usages multiples.

Un détecteur de résonance nucléaire pour la mesure des champs magnétiques. par G. C. Lowe.

Résumé de l'article aux pages 138 à 140

Cet article traite d'un simple circuit à réaction appliquant le phénomène de la résonance magnétique nucléaire pour la mesure des champs magnétiques dans une gamme étendue. Ces mesures ne comportent qu'un minimum de remise au point des éléments du circuit et leur degré de précision est d'au moins 0,01%.

Un nouveau système de sondage pour cartes perforées ou feuilles métalliques minces continues. par S. Morleigh.

Résumé de l'article aux pages 140 à 141

Les méthodes classiques pour fournir les données d'entrée aux calculateurs binaires font généralement usage d'éléments mécaniques ou électriques pour "sonder" les données. Ces dernières se présentent habituellement sous la forme de perforations effectuées en certains points, correspondant aux rangées et aux colonnes de l'organe d'entrée. Ces méthodes sont non seulement compliquées et coûteuses mais elles présentent aussi d'autres désavantages tout en étant d'un fonctionnement relativement lent.

Cet article décrit un nouveau dispositif basé sur une méthode de "sondage" capacitif, qui permet de représenter n'importe quelle carte perforée sous la forme des deux bras distincts, soit C_1 et C_2, d'un modèle courant de pont de capacités. Ainsi la position de n'importe quelle carte perforée peut être aisément identifiée par certains potentiels de sortie correspondant aux valeurs de ces capacités. Des applications supplémentaires de ce dispositif pourraient conduire au remplacement éventuel de certaines installations actuelles de cartes perforées par des bandes ou des feuilles de métal mince continues.

Mesures de phase et d'amplitude aux basses fréquences. par R. J. A. Paul et M. H. McFadden.

Résumé de l'article aux pages 142 à 149

Les auteurs décrivent un générateur basse fréquence et un phasemètre. La gamme de fréquences des deux appareils peut être étendue jusqu'au dessous de 0,01 Hz et au dessus de 10 kHz. L'application principale des appareils combinés est l'essai des systèmes de contrôle de réaction, dans des conditions de circuit ouvert ou fermé.

Les auteurs exposent à grands traits deux méthodes de mesure de phases, basées essentiellement sur l'emploi d'amplificateurs de calcul analogique. Ils indiquent le principe de leur fonctionnement et donnent quelques chiffres de résultats obtenus.

Le façonnage électrolytique des pièces de guides d'ondes. par P. Andrews.

Résumé de l'article aux pages 150 à 152

Certaines pièces de guides d'ondes ne peuvent être fabriquées facilement par les procédés ordinaires d'usinage et en pareil cas l'électroplastie constitue souvent une méthode fort utile. Cet article décrit un procédé simple d'électroplastie cuivre-acide se prêtant à l'usage des laboratoires ou à la production sur une échelle réduite.

L'étalonnage des amplitudes de vibrations. par R. A. S. Kay.

Résumé de l'article aux pages 154 à 155

L'auteur décrit une méthode pour mesurer l'amplitude des vibrations produites par les générateurs de vibrations. Il aborde, en particulier, le problème de l'étalonnage des capteurs de vibrations. La méthode en question peut être appliquée dans la gamme des fréquences acoustiques et elle n'est pas affectée par les variations de formes d'ondes. On emploie à cet effet un appareil stroboscopique joint à des leviers mécaniques et optiques.

Un modulateur-décrypteur électronique pour signaux de téléimprimeur. par J. Das.

Résumé de l'article aux pages 156 à 160

Le chiffrement et le déchiffrement de messages, tels que ceux employés dans les téléimprimeurs, ont pu être effectués également au moyen de circuits électroniques. La touche d'une lettre actionne un multivibrateur de 50 Hz dont la tension de sortie est contrôlée par la même touche, selon le code assigné à la lettre. Le multivibrateur s'arrête après avoid émis l'impulsion d'arrêt vers la ligne. Dans le décrypteur, le multivibrateur est mis en marche par l'impulsion d'allumage et le signal capté est relevé et identifié par une série de circuits séparateurs de bande, sélecteurs de code et compteurs. Des codes binaires auxiliaires ont été assignés aux impulsions de code pour l'identification finale et des triodes à gaz miniature ont été employées dans tous les circuits sélecteurs et compteurs.

Un récepteur télégraphique moderne à variation de fréquence. par E. J. Allen.

Résumé de l'article aux pages 161 à 164

Cet article décrit un récepteur radiotélégraphique qui constituerait un procédé entièrement nouveau de réception haute fréquence de haute qualité par radiotéléimprimeur. Il se conforme aux spécifications actuelles des services postaux britanniques, tout en appliquant un nouveau principe de réception permettant de pallier aux imperfections inhérentes aux appareils conventionnels dans des conditions de mauvaise propagation et donnant une durée de "bonne impression" considérablement accrue.

Un circuit simple de démodulation pour instruments scientifiques. par R. Hoodless.

Résumé de l'article aux pages 164 à 165

De nombreux transducteurs pour instruments scientifiques sont fabriqués de manière à former deux bras d'un réseau en pont, excités par une tension porteuse. L'amplitude et la phase de la puissance de sortie de ce pont dépendent de la quantité mesurée, mais nécessitent un redressement de phase apparentée afin d'assurer une tension analogue.

Cet article décrit un circuit simple pouvant être utilisé lorsque l'amplification subséquente n'est plus nécessaire.

Une méthode pour développer les fonctions périodiques. par J. Pereli.

Résumé de l'article aux pages 166 à 167

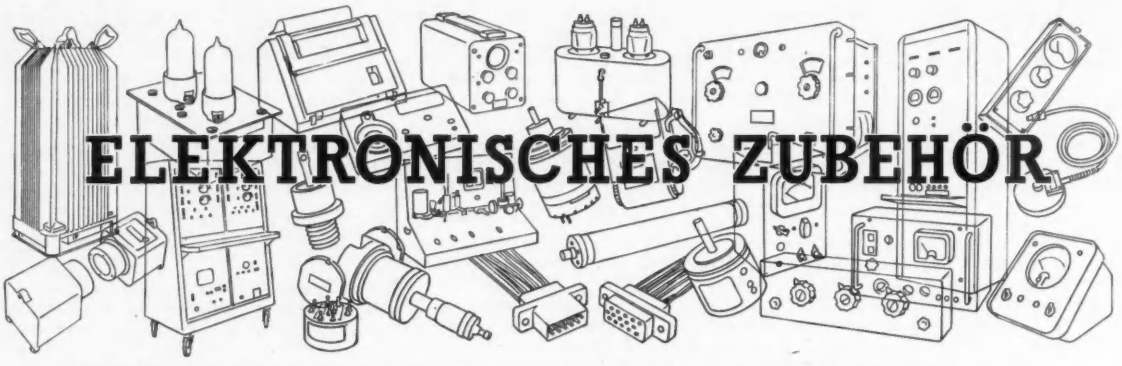
Toute forme d'onde complexe peut être exprimée par une série de fonctions sinusoïdales, expression qui, dans le passé, satisfaisait pleinement l'ingénieur. Cet article démontre, cependant, que la célèbre série de Fourier n'est pas la seule façon de développer une fonction périodique et que, par exemple, une fonction carrée peut être exprimée soit par des composantes triangulaires soit par d'autres composantes périodiques.

Quatre émissions simultanées d' une même antenne. par F. D. Bolt.

Résumé de l'article aux pages 168 à 170

En août 1958, la B.B.C. a étendu ses services d'émission pour hyperfréquences et modulation de fréquence à la Région des Lacs Anglais et au sud-ouest de l'Ecosse. Quatre émissions simultanées sont diffusées d'une même antenne, chacune d'elles ayant une puissance émise effective de 120 kW.

Des précautions toutes particulières ont été prises pour empêcher le rayonnement "hors bande" de se produire et cet article décrit la façon dont ce rayonnement indésirable a été réduit à quelques microwatts.



ELEKTRONISCHES ZUBEHÖR

Beschreibungen, zusammengestellt auf Grund von Mitteilungen aus Herstellerkreisen von neuen Bestandteilen, Zubehöreinrichtungen und Prüfgeräten. *(Übersetzung der Seiten 176 bis 179)*

IMPEDANZKOMPARATOR

(Abbildungen auf Seite 176)

Dawe Instruments Ltd., 99-101 Uxbridge Road, Ealing, London, W.5

Der Impedanzkomparator Typ 304 ist zum Prüfen von Betriebsleitungen von Widerständen, Kondensatoren und Induktoren entworfen.

Die Schaltung umfasst einen 1 kHz Oszillator, der eine Wheatstonesche Brücke speist. Das unsymmetrische Signal, das durch den unbekannten Bestandteil verursacht wird, wird nach Verstärkung an einen phasenempfindlichen Demodulator gelegt. Das Gerät lässt sich zum Anzeigen der widerstandsfähigen oder reaktiven Bestandteile auf einem mit einer grossen Skala versehenen Meter schalten, der für die bildliche Darstellung der Impedanzabweichung oder des Phasenwinkelunterschieds zwischen der unbekannten Grösse und dem Normwert geeicht ist.

De Bereich der Impedanzabweichung liegt zwischen -25 und -35%, und der Bereich der Phasenwinkelabweichung (tan δ) zwischen $-0{,}3$ und $+0{,}3$, beide in drei Bereichen. Die Normalbereiche für Abweichungsmessungen sind: 10 ohm bis 10 Mohm; 50 pF bis 10 μF; 2 mH bis 100 H.

EE 7751 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

PRÄZISIONS-GLEITDRAHTPOTENTIOMETER

Kelvin & Hughes Ltd., New North Road, Barkingside, Essex

Dieses Potentiometer ist in der Hauptsache als Rechenelement zur Umwandlung von Winkeldrehung in Widerstand oder Spannung mit einem hohen Grad von Linearität und stufenloser Auflösung bestimmt.

Durch Verwendung des Gleitdrahtprinzips, so dass der Kontakt kontinuierlich auf dem Widerstandsdraht läuft anstatt sich von Wendel zu Wendel zu bewegen, wird eine unendliche Auflösung erzielt, und die Linearität wird lediglich durch die Genauigkeit begrenzt, auf welche der Draht gezogen ist.

Ein typischer Potentiometer hat einen Gesamtwert von 450 Ohm, eine Nennleistung von 200 mA, und wird durch 180 Drehungen der Spindel bewegt. Eine Genauigkeit von 0.1% der tatsächlichen Ablesung bis zu 1% des vollen Bereichs lässt sich erzielen; in Werten der Vollmasstabablesung ausgedrückt, beträgt die Genauigkeit 0,03%.

EE 7752 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

FEINDRAHT-ZUBRINGGERÄT

(Abbildungen auf Seite 176)

Kinetrol Ltd, Trading Estate, Farnham, Surrey

Das 'Kinetrol' Feindraht-Zubringgerät dient zum Abwickeln von Feindraht bei konstanter Spannung von einer Rolle, während er zu gleicher Zeit auf Instrumentspulen u.s.w. aufgewunden wird.

Das Zubringgerät hat eine Standhöhe von 381 mm. Es kann den dünnsten Kupferdraht bis zu einer Mindestsärke von 0,02 mmϕ, oder Ni-Chrom bis zu einer Mindeststärke von 0,015 mm bewältigen. Die Spannung ist von einem Mindestzug von 5 g bis zu einem Höchstzug von 15 g einstellbar. Die Wickelgeschwindigkeit für Draht der S.W.G.—Stärken 46-52 beträgt 1 500 mm/Sek., und das federgeregelte Modell (hier nicht abgebildet) ist für stärkere Drähte (S.W.G. 42-46) bei einer Wickelgeschwindigkeit von 6 000/Sek. eingerichtet.

Der Draht wird durch dasselbe Arbeitsspiel von seiner Rolle abgewickelt, mittels dessen er auf den zu fertigenden Artikel aufgewunden wird. Die Rolle befindet sich ortsfest auf dem Zubringgerät; und der Draht zieht einen Arm kreisförmig um die Rolle, und wird von ihm über eine Anordnung von Leitrollen weggeführt. Zwischen zweien dieser auf einer Trägerstrange angebrachten Leitrollen hängt der Draht an einer Schlinge und trägt ein an einer Spannrolle befestigtes Spanngewicht. Dieses Spanngewicht vermittelt dem Draht die richtige Spannung. Es ruht über einer am Ende eines Hebels befestigten Schale. Der Hebel betätigt eine Bremsvorrichtung, mittels derer die Geschwindigkeit des kreisenden Arms geregelt wird. Das geringste Nachlassen der Drahtspannung bewirkt das Herabsinken des Spanngewichts in die Schale, wodurch die Bremsvorrichtung für den sich drehenden Arm betätigt und die Spannung wieder hergestellt wird. In dem Masse, in dem sich die Spannung erhöht, bewegt sich das Spanngewicht in die Höhe und macht die Bremsvorrichtung frei, bis die richtige Spannung wieder hergestellt ist. Falls sich der Draht ausnahmsweise an der Rolle festklemmt, so bewegt sich das Spanngewicht um mehrere Zentimeter nach oben, ohne die Spannung zu verstärken, und gibt auf diese Weise eine Warnung.

Das Zubringgerät gestattet eine hohe Wickelgeschwindigkeit bei konstanter Spannung, ohne den Draht zu zerren oder zu zerreissen, wenn er um unregelmässig geformte Gegenstände gewunden wird. Der einzige bewegliche Teil, (der Dreharm) ist so leicht, dass sein Eigengewicht den Draht nicht zerreissen kann.

EE 7753 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

GERÄTESCHALTER MIT NIEDEREM WIDERSTAND

(Abbildungen auf Seite 176)

W. G. Pye & Co. Ltd., Granta Works, Newmarket Road, Cambridge

Dieser Geräteschalter ist eine neue Entwicklung, gestützt auf zweijährige grundsätzliche Forschungsarbeiten über mit Kontaktwiderstand zusammenhängende Probleme wie Kontaktdruck, Anzahl der Kontaktpunkte, Werkstoffe, Schmierung, Schaltung, mechanische Abnützung und Verunreinigung.

Der Gesamt-Schalterwiderstand beträgt etwa 0,7 mΩ und die Schwankung des Kontaktwiderstands ist weniger als $\pm$ 20 $\mu\Omega$. Die Gesamtwiderstandsverschiebung während der Standzeit des Schalters beträgt weniger als $\pm$ 50 $\mu\Omega$. Die Thermospannung beträgt nicht mehr als 0,008 μV/°C mit gleichmässigen Temperaturwechsel. Das Temperaturgefälle über dem Querschnitt des Schalters erzeugt einen Höchstwert von 0,025 μV/°C.

Der Schalter ist vollständig umschlossen und erfordert keinerlei Wartung. Während einer Standzeitprüfung wurden 20×10^6 Betriebsvorgänge ausgeführt, wobei der Schalter sich gut innerhalb der Spezifikation hielt.

EE 7754 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

RÖHREN-MILLIVOLTMESSER

(Abbildungen auf Seite 177)

Airmec Ltd., High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire

Der Röhren-Millivoltmesser Typ 264 ist ein für das Messen von kleinen Ton- oder Hochfrequenzspannungen innerhalb eines weiten Frequenzbereichs entworfenes Netzgerät. Die Spannungsbereiche erstrecken sich in je 3 Stufen von 1 mV bis 1 V, wobei der jeweilige Bereich mittels eines Schalters am Vorderschaltbrett gewählt wird. Ein drehbarer Sondenkopf ungewöhnlicher Konstruktion wird verwendet, in welchem die Streukapazitanzen auf ein absolutes Mindestmass herabgesetzt sind. Der Sondenkopf wird als Vervielfacher verwendet und ergibt vier Stellungen, $\times$ 1, $\times$ 0,1 und $\times$ 0,01 Hochimpedanz,

zusammen mit einer × 1, 75 Ω Impedanz.

Der beherrschte Frequenzbereich liegt zwischen 20 Hz und 10 MHz mit einer Genauigkeit von ± 3% bis zu 3 MHz; ± 5% bei 30 Hz bis 6 MHz und ± 7,5% bei 20 Hz bis 10 MHz. Ein zuzüglicher Fehler von ± 2% wird eingeführt, wenn der Sondenvervielfacher verwendet wird.

Als Verstärker hat das Gerät eine Ausgangsimpedanz von 100Ω. Die Höchstausgangsleistung beträgt 3V in 1 k-Ohm und die Frequenzwiedergabe liegt innerhalb ± 1 dB von 30 H bis 10 Hz. Die Gesamtverstärkung beträgt 50 dB als Höchstgrenze.

EE 7755 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

ISOLIERUNGSPRÜFGERÄT

Radiometer, 72, Emdrupvej, Kopenhagen, Dänemark

Dieses in sich abgeschlossene Netz-Megohmmeter, Typ IM5, ergibt genaue Widerstandsmessungen von 1 MΩ bis zu 10^8 MΩ in sieben Bereichen. Fünf stabilisierte Prüfspannungen von 50, 100, 500 V und 1 kV sind vorgesehen und dieselben können in allen Widerstandsbereichen zur Verwendung kommen. Das Megohmmeter Typ IM5 ist zum Messen von Isolierungswiderständen von Kondensatoren, Transformatoren, gedruckten Schaltungsplatinen, Kabeln u.s.w. entworfen. Das Gerät umfasst eine Schutzschaltung, so dass Messungen von Betriebsstromverlusten in Mehrfachverbindungskabeln oder Dreiklemmen-Kondensatoren u.s.w. mit Leichtigkeit vorgenommen werden können. Das Gerät ist gegen das Auftreten von Kurzschluss im Prüfling geschützt. Vor Abnahme des Prüflings wird die Prüfspannung beseitigt und die Klemmschrauben werden kurzgeschaltet. Diese Anordnung in Verbindung mit einem Höchstkurzschlusstrom von 4 mA gewährleistet für das Gerät absolute Betriebssicherheit.

EE 7756 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

BANDPASS-KRISTALLFILTER

(*Abbildungen auf Seite 177*)

Cathodean Crystals Ltd, Linton, Cambridge

Diese ZF-Miniaturbandpass-Kristallfilter besitzen eine 80dB Dämpfung ausserhalb des Passbands und sind zum Betrieb in amplituden-frequenzmodulierten Empfängern in den Hoch-, Höchst- und UHF-Bändern geeignet.

Alle Filteraggregate sind auswechselbar, ohne dass Trimmer-und Abgleichsvorrichtungen erforderlich sind, so dass, falls ein Gerätekonstrukteur die Abmessungen der Kanalabstände zu ändern hat, es lediglich erforderlich ist, das die entsprechende Bandreite aufweisende Filter einzusetzen. Das feste Subminaturkristallaggregat ist zusammen mit allen anderen Bestandteilen auf gedruckten Schaltungsbrettern angebracht, und in einem hermetisch verschlossenen Messingbehälter untergebracht.

Die Miniaturaggregate benötigen einen Chassisraum von lediglich 51 × 33,5 mm. und ergeben in der Hauptsache flache Passband-Kennlinien mit beinahe senkrechten Sperrlinien. Verschiedene Bandbreiten stehen zur Verfügung, alle mit einer Mindestdämpfung von 80dB. Dank ihrer verhältnismässig niederen Dämpfungswerte sind sie besonders gut zum Einsatz zwischen Frequenzmodulator und ZF-Verstärker geeignet, und die Kennlinien schliessen die Notwendigkeit für Zwischenfrequenzwandler aus und gestatten Breitband-Verstärkerkonstruktionen mit lediglich einer einzigen Frequenzumwandlung.

Die Mittenfrequenzstabilität der Empfindlichkeitskurve innerhalb eines weiten Temperaturbereichs ist besser als 12 Teile in 10^6. Die Spitzeneingangsspannung für die Radiofrequenz beträgt 12 V, und die Phasenlinearität über den grössten Teil des Passbands gewährleistet getreue Wiedergabe für frequenzmodulierte oder pulsierte Systeme. Obwohl die Filter normalerweise zum Betrieb mit Röhrenimpedanzwerten von annähernd 1,6Ω endgeschaltet sind, stehen Impedanzwerte für Höchstkraftübertragung in transistorisierten Systemen zur Verfügung.

EE 7757 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

PEGELPRÜFGERÄT

(*Abbildungen auf Seite 177*)

Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products Ltd, Rugeley, Staffordshire

In diesem neuartigen Gerät werden Transistor-Oszillatoren dazu verwendet, Oszillatorenröhren in der Detektorschaltung zu ersetzen, die Kapazitanzschwankungen in einer Sonde oder ähnlichen Elektrode bei der Annäherung oder Entfernung eines Werkstoffs anzeigt.

In der Transistor-Oszillatorenschaltung wird die mittels Sonde und Erde wiedergegebene Aussenkapazitanz mit der abgestimmten Schaltung des Oszillators verbunden.

In dem Hochpegel-Sondenkopfaggregat treten Oszillationen auf, wenn sich zwischen Sonde und Werkstoff ein freier Raum befindet, und unter diesen Bedingungen wird das Relais in dem Prüfgerät betätigt. Wenn der Werkstoff die Höhe der Sonde erreicht, bewirkt die Kapazitanzveränderung eine Verminderung und schliesslich den Stillstand der Oszillation. Die verminderte Oszillationsamplitude wird mittels einer weiteren Transistorschaltung gleichgerichtet, wodurch wiederum das Prüfrelais betätigt wird.

In dem Niederpegel-Sondenkopfaggregat wirkt das System in umgekehrter Weise, wobei das Relais im Prüfaggregat betätigt wird, sobald die Sonde vollkommen untergetaucht ist.

Die Verwendung von Transistoren hat eine Reihe von Vorteilen gezeitigt; zum Beispiel (1) die gesamte Pegeldetektorschaltung ist innerhalb des Kopfgusstücks der Sonde untergebracht; (2) das Fernsteuerungsaggregat kann in jeder beliebigen Entfernung von dem Sondenkopfaggregat, mit lediglich 3 Verbindungsleitungen, angebracht werden; (3) alle Schaltungen ausserhalb des Fernsteuerungsaggregats befinden sich in einem Höchstpotential von 12 V Gleichspannung zur Erdung; (4) Der Höchststromwert, der den Verbindungskabeln unter Kurzschlussbedingungen entnommen werden kann, beträgt 50 mA Gleichstrom.

In dieser Ausführung ist das Gerät in ein Sondenkopfaggregat gewöhnlicher Form eingebaut, das die verschiedenen Elektrodenmontagen aufnehmen kann, die ihrerseits mit dem Gerät entsprechenden Profilen versehen sind. Ein Höchstmass an Wartungsverminderung wird durch Verwendung von gedruckten Schaltungsaggregaten erzielt, die zum Einschieben in das Gesenkgussaussengehäuse eingerichtet sind, wobei mittels einer federbelasteten Vorrichtung, die einen Teil des Sondenkopfs bildet, automatisch ein Einpunktkontakt am Sondenende der Schaltung hergestellt wird.

Dieses gewöhnliche Sondenkopfaggregat nimmt jede beliebige Sondenart auf, die für ein Höchstmass der vielfältigsten industriellen Verwendungszwecke entworfen wurden.

EE 7758 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

NIEDERSPANNUNGS-KRAFT-QUELLENAGGREGATE

(*Abbildungen auf Seite 177*)

Elliott Bros. (London) Ltd., Century Works, Lewisham

Das Kraftquellenaggregat B.673 verwendet Transistoren und umfasst einen nichtlinearen Serienstabilisator, der einen 50 V Speisegleichstrom erzeugt. Die Gesamtregulierung liegt innerhalb von ± 0.5 V für einen Netzeingang von 210 bis 260 V Wechselstrom und einen Laststrom von 1,5 Amp.

Der Wert ± 0,5 V umfasst eine 0,9 V Schaltwellenform, die durch die Schaltwirkung des nichtlinearen Serienstabilisators verursacht wird. Der Ausgang hat einen Temperaturkoeffizient von weniger als 15 mV/°C.

Das Gerät, das in erster Linie für die Postbehörden, und zwar zum Betrieb von Relais und Solenoiden entworfen wurde, kann überall da eingesetzt werden, wo eine Speisespannungsschwankung innerhalb von ± 1% ausreichend ist. Es liefert jede kontinuierliche Last bis zu 1,5 A und ergibt jeden beliebigen Strom innerhalb dieses Bereichs ohne Rücksicht auf die Änderungsgeschwindigkeit der Last.

Der Typ B.672 verwendet ebenfalls Transistoren und liefert einen 10 V Speisegleichstrom bei 0 bis 1 Amp. Vollast von einer normalen Wechselstromnetzquelle von 215 bis 260 V oder 0 bis 750 mA von einer 200 bis 260 V Netzstromquelle. Die Gesamtregulierung ist besser also 35 mV, und die erzielte Welligkeit weniger als 1 mV Spitze zu Spitze. Der Ausgang hat einen Temperaturkoeffizient von weniger als 1 mV/°C

EE 7759 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

EICHUNGSOSZILLATOR

(*Abbildungen auf Seite 178*)

A/S Danbridge, Frederkssundvej 60c, Kopenhagen, Dänemark. Vertrieb in Grossbritannien durch B & K Laboratories Ltd., 4 Tilney Street, London, W.1

Dieses Gerät wurde in der Hauptsache für Eichungsoszillographen entworfen, aber hat jedoch zahlreiche Verwendungsmöglichkeiten im Laboratorium. Eine Transistorschaltung mit Batterieantrieb wird verwendet, so dass ein sehr kleines und handliches Gerät erzielt wird. Es ergibt Ausgangsfrequenzen von 1 kHz und 10 kHz und es lassen sich sowohl Quadratwellen- als auch Sinuswellenausgänge erzielen. Der Quadratwellenausgang ist durch eine Zener-Diode begrenzt, die eine bekannte Amplitude für Eichungszwecke liefert. Der Sinuswellenausgang lässt sich durch Vergleichsan stellungen mit der Quadratwelle regeln, und für diesen Zweck sind Prüfstellungen auf dem Dämpferschalter vorgesehen. Der Ausgang wird getrennt auf jeder Frequenz vermittels zweier Potentiometer eingestellt. Die Ausgangsspannung lässt sich durch einen geeichten Stufendämpfer regeln, und Vorrichtungen zur getrennten Verwendung des Dämpfers, z.B. für Verstärkerprüfungen u.s.w.,

sind vorhanden. Die Ausgangsfrequenzen sind von ausreichender Genauigkeit für Zeitbasis-Eichung, u.s.w. Beim Ausschalten wird die Ausgangsklemme mit einer getrennten Klemme verbunden, an welche das Prüfsignal angelegt werden kann. Auf diese Weise lässt sich das Gerät dauernd anschliessen und muss lediglich für den Eichungsvorgang eingeschaltet werden. Ein direkter hoher Ausgangspegel ist vorgesehen, und derselbe kann für Brückennetzanschluss, u.s.w. verwendet werden. Darüber hinaus ist die sich nicht in Betrieb befindliche abgeglichene Schaltung von der Oszillograph-Schaltung isoliert und mit zwei der Klemmen verbunden, so dass sie als Filter in externen Schaltungen verwendet werden kann.

EE 7760 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

BREITBANDDÄMPFER

(Abbildungen auf Seite 178)

Advance Components Ltd., Roebuck Road, Hainault, Essex.

Dieser Zehnstellendämpfer, mit Anwendungsmöglichkeiten von Gleichstrom bis zu Höchstfrequenzen, besteht entweder aus Einzel-oder in Kaskadenanordnung geschalteten Doppelaggregaten. Sie besitzen gewöhnlich eine Eingangs- und Ausgangsimpedanz von 75 Ω und sind für die Verwendung mit Plessey Minor Koaxialsteckern entworfen. Eine 50 Ω Ausführung, unter Verwendung von B.N.C—Verbindungen, kann auf Wunsch geliefert werden. Die Doppelaggregate bestehen aus Dekaden- und Einheitsdämpfern, die entweder in Tandemanordnung auf derselben Achse oder nebeneinander montiert sind, mit einem Bereich von 99 dB in Stufen von 1 dB.

Alle diese Dämpfer bestehen aus Widerstandsleiternetzen. Die Widerstände sind in den Aussparungen des Abschirmgusstücks angeordnet, um den charakteristischen Wellenwiderstand innerhalb eines ausgedehnten Frequenzbereichs aufrechtzuerhalten. Der charakteristische Wellenwiderstand wird vermittels von Paddingwiderständen der Eingangs- und Ausgangsleitungsimpedanz angeglichen. Dies hat den Vorteil, die erforderlichen Gesamtabmessungen der Aussparungen, und dadurch den Dämpfer, zu verringern, und die Wirkung eines unangeglichenen Eingangs oder Ausgangs auf die Dämpfung zu verringern. Die Wirkung invermeidlicher innerer Blindwiderstände wird gleichfalls herabgesetzt.

Bei der Konstruktion wurde weitgehendst dafür Sorge getragen, die Eingangsabteilung der Leiter hinreichend vom Ausgang abzuschirmen. Die Rückplatte ist geschlitzt, um Umlaufströme zu verhindern, wobei die beiden Hälften unmittelbar an jeder Seite des Schlitzes geerdet sind und an der Teilung eine Abschirmvorrichtung angebracht ist.

Der Gusskörper, die Aussparungen und Eingangsöffnungen sind versilbert, um die bei Höchstfrequenzen auftretende Oberflächenwirkung zu vermindern. Der Aussenanstrich des Körpers besteht aus einem Überzug aus Silberlack. Die Spitze des Wählerarms und die Kontakte sind mit einem Rhodiumüberzug versehen. Die Kontakte sind in Polystyrol gefasst und das Schalten wird getrennt vom eigentlichen Kontakt bewirkt. Die Aggregate besitzen ein selbstschmierendes Schaltsystem, wobei der Schaltball seine Schmierung in jeder Dämpfungsstellung von in Öl getauchten Bäuschen empfängt. Sowohl die fest angebrachten als auch die beweglichen Kontakte sind mit einem Rhodiumüberzug versehen.

EE 7761 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

UNTERSETZUNGSGETRIEBE- UND SKALEN-AGGREGAT

(Abbildungen auf Seite 178)

Stratton & Co. Ltd., Eddystone Works, Alvechurch Road, Birmingham 31

Das Eddystone Untersetzungsgeriebe-Aggregat ist eine erstklassige für Geräteverwendung entworfene Bausteineinheit. Die Bewegung erfolgt durch Zahnradantrieb und Schwungrad, wodurch ein gleichmässiger zwangsläufiger Antrieb mit einem Untersetzungsverhältnis von 110:1 erzielt wird. Der Zeiger hat eine waagrechte Bahn von 178 mm. Eine kreisförmige Noniusskala, in 100—Unterteilung, befolgt eine fünfmalige Drehung pro Zeigerdurchlauf, und ergibt zusammen mit der '100'—Skala eine Gesamtanzahl von 500 Unterteilungen. Das Ziffernblatt hat fünf Zeilen zum Aufnehmen von Eichungsmarkierungen. Eine Schlossplatte aus Spritzguss mit schwarzen Glanzüberzug wird mitgeliefert, und das Aggregat ist komplett mit Perspex-Fenster, Knopf, Klemmschrauben, und Montageschablone. Das Gerät ist zur Montage auf Metall-oder Holzplatten bis zu einer Stärke von 7 mm. geeignet. Die Gesamtaussenabmessungen betragen 23,34 × 14,6 cm.

EE 7762 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

ELEKTRONISCHES VIELFACH-MESSGERAT

(Abbildungen auf Seite 178)

Metrix Instruments Ltd., 54 Victoria Road, Surbiton, Surrey

Dieses Gerät kann für sich in Anspruch nehmen, Spannungs-, Strom-, Widerstands- und andere normalerweise nur vermittels Elektrometern oder Schwingkondensatorschaltungen mögliche Messungen zu ermöglichen, und zwar mittels einer symmetrischen Dreiklemmen-Schaltung unter Verwendung von hergebrachten Röhren. Die Schaltung gibt eine Eingangsimpedanz von entweder 10^{14} Ω oder Null, wie erforderlich. Die Ausgangsimpedanz der Schaltung ist so gut als null und speist einen Verstärker und ein Messer mit einer Zusatzvorrichtung zum Anschliessen eines externen Schreibers.

Die Schaltungsanordnung ist so entworfen, dass ein ungewöhnlich hoher Grad von Stabilität erreicht wird, und wenn eine Spannung in der 'Gedächtnis'-Stellung angelegt wird, (ein Polystyrol-Kondensator ist über die Eingangsschaltung geschaltet), so behält das Gerät die Ablesung auf eine Zeitdauer von mindestens 12 Stunden nach Abschalten von der Quelle mit einer Trift von weniger als 1%.

Geringe Spannungsschwankungen können ohne Rücksicht auf den Absolutwert mit Volldiskrimination unter Verwendung eines externen Kondensators mit Schutzring hergestellt werden. Der Kondensator ist in Serienschaltung mit der Quelle verbunden und wird zunächst auf die Quellenspannung geladen, und zwar durch Kurzschliessen des Eingangs zum Gerät. Wenn der Kurzschluss weggenommen wird, ist die Spannung über dem Gerät anfänglich null und registriert lediglich Schwankungen der Quellenspannung. Durch Verwendung einer konstanten Spannungsquelle lassen sich die Hystereseverluste von Kondensatoren in gleicher Weise messen. Die Grundbereiche des Geräts sind: 50 mV bis 2 kV; $0{,}5 \times 10^{-7}$ bis 2×10^{-3} A und 1 bis $2 \times 10^{10}\Omega$.

EE 7763 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

VERSILBERTE MINIATUR-MIKAKONDENSATOREN

(Abbildungen auf Seite 179)

The Telegraph Condenser Co. Ltd., North Acton, London, W.3

Diese mit einem Silberschutzüberzug versehenen Miniatur-Mikakondensatoren haben eine ungefähre Grösse von 0,43 × 0,26 × 0,1 mm. Zwei Anschlusstypen sind erhältlich; der Typ CSM15 mit Axialanschlüssen zum Hintereinanderschalten, und CSM15s mit Seitenanschluss, der dadurch zum Einbau in gedruckte Schaltungsplatinen u.s.w. geeignet ist. Sie sind in einem Kapazitanzbereich von 10 pF bis 220 pF verfügbar, mit einem Toleranzbereich von ± 1% bis ± 20%. Die Betriebs-Nennspannung beträgt 350 V Gleichstrom und der Kraftfaktor ist weniger als 20×10^{-4} bei 1 MHz.

EE 7764 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

MAGNETBAND-SPEICHER FÜR RECHENMASCHINEN

(Abbildungen auf Seite 179)

Epsylon Industries Ltd., Faggs Road, Feltham, Middlesex

Dieses vielseitige Magnetband-Speicheraggregat ist zur Verwendung mit einer ausgedehnten Reihe von Rechengeräten bestimmt. Alle Betriebsvorgänge des Geräts, einschliesslich des Schnellaufspulens und Auswechselns Können von einem Fernsteuerungsschaltbrett aus ferngesteuert werden. Das Gerät befolgt automatische Anweisungen für Start, Stop und Umkehr mit einer Geschwindigkeit von bis zu 150 Impulsen/Sek. Die Standard-Bandgeschwindigkeit beträgt 25,4 cm/Sek., aber späterhin wird die Maschine zum Betrieb mit einer Geschwindigkeit von 50,8 cm/Sek. erhältlich sein. Bei jeder beliebigen Bandgeschwindigkeit beträgt die Start-Stoppzeit in beiden Richtungen ungefähr 2 m/Sek. Ein patentiertes Bandbehältersystem macht die Notwendigkeit für Rückwärtsspannung nach beiden Richtungen überflüssig, und der einzige Bandabschnitt, der einer Beschleunigung ausgesetzt werden muss, ist von ungefähr 152 mm. freier Länge. Mit einem 16-Kanal—Ablese-Schreibkopf und einer Schreibdichte von 400 Bits pro Spurzoll (25,4 mm), beträgt die Kapazität eines 248 m Bands über 120 Millionen Bits. Zwei Köpfe können montiert werden, die zwei phasenverschobene und verflochtene Sätze von 16 Spuren ergeben. Ein Löschkopf gehört nicht zur Normalausrüstung. Die gerade Bandbahn macht das Ein- und Ausspannen zu einem raschen und einfachen Vorgang. Auf Erhalt der 'Wiedereinspann'—Anweisung (Fern- oder Druckknopfsteuerung) nimmt die Maschine die Schnellaufspulung vor, und zwar mit einer Geschwindigkeit von 101,6 cm/Sek. bis das Band aus der Aufnahmespule ausläuft, woraufhin das Gerät stillsteht. Die Bandbehälter 'leeren' sich, und, auf Betätigung eines Druckknopfs gehen alle Tore auf, die oberen Abdeckungen der der Behälter schwingen in Scharnieren

zurück, und der Bedienungsmann kann das Band in Sekundenschnelle abheben. Die Spulen sind mit besonderen Schnellauslöse-Druckknopfnaben ausgestattet. Wenn die Maschine die Anweisung 'Aufspulen' empfängt, nimmt sie die Schnellaufspulung in der erforderlichen Richtung vor, bis sie zum Stillstand kommt, ohne dass das Band aus der Spule ausläuft. In diesem Fall bleiben die Bandbehälter gefüllt.

Das komplette Gerät ist in eine in sich abgeschlossene Konsole eingebaut, die alle elektronischen Steuerschaltungen, Ablese-Schreibverstärker für jede gewünschte Art der Registrierung, und die Kraftaggregate enthält. Die elektronischen Schaltungen sind in getrennte auswechselbare Einsteckchassis eingebaut und umfassen 16 'Ablese'—Verstärker, 16 'Schreib'—Verstärker und die verschiedenen Maschinen Steuereinheiten. Alle Chassis werden an der Vorderseite der Konsole eingesteckt. Das Gerät ist druckausgeglichen und druckgekühlt.

EE 7765 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

SCHNELLZÄHLER

(Abbildungen auf Seite 179)

Van Der Heem Ltd., P.O.B. 1060, The Hague, Holland

Dieses Gerät nimmt Zählungen bis zu 999 999 bei einer Höchstzählgeschwindigkeit von 1 000 000 pro Sekunde vor. Eine interne regelbare Zeitbasis ist für Frequenzmessungen und ein kristallgesteuerter Oszillator für Zeitmessungen vorgesehen; die Zeit wird durch Zählung der Anzahl der Perioden zwischen Start- und Stopimpulsen ermittelt. Frequenzen bis zu 1 MHz können gemessen werden und Zeitabstände lassen sich in Einheiten von 1 μSek. bis 10 Sek. ermitteln. Der Zähler kann deshalb für viele Zwecke verwendet werden, wie z.B. dem raschen und genauen Zählen von Gegenständen, Geschwindigkeitsmessungen, u.s.w. Halbleitervorrichtungen (Transistoren und Dioden) und gedruckte Schaltungen kommen zur Verwendung und die Abmessungen des Aggregats sind 30 × 22 × 16 cm. Der Betriebsstrom kann vom Netz oder einer 6 V Batterie entnommen werden; der Kraftverbrauch beträgt ungefähr 10 VA bei Netzanschluss und 3 W bei Batteriebetrieb.

EE 7766 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

ELUTIONSBRÜCKE

Griffin & George Ltd., Ealing Road, Alperton, Wembley, Middlesex

Die Griffin-Raleigh Elutionsbrücke wurde haptsächlich zum Überwachen von Waschverfahren in der Transistorfertigung und der Galvanisierungsindustrie entwickelt. Ein hergebrachtes Wheatstone'sche Brückennetz unter Verwendung von leitfähigen Zellen als zwei der Arm wird so angeordnet, dass der unsymmetrische Strom in einem hochgradigen Transistorverstärker verstärkt wird.

Eine der Zellen ist in der Zuflussleitung mit einem Waschgefäss verbunden, von welchem die ausströmende Flüssigkeit durch die zweite Zelle fliesst. Während des Durchflusses der Waschflüssigkeit durch das leere System wird an einem Drehspulengerät eine Ablenkung registriert. Der Durchfluss wird fortgesetzt, bis eine beständige Ablenkung erzielt wird, worauf die Brücke auf Nullanschlag abgeglichen wird. Auf diese Weise werden die Wirkungen von Temperaturschwankungen, Kohlensäureaabsorption im Bad und der Unterschied in den Zellerkonstanten automatisch ausgeglichen. Beim Einbringen der zu waschenden Masse in das Elutionsgefäss wird wiederum eine Ablenkung registriert, und das Waschen wird fortgesetzt, bis die Ablenkung auf null oder einen vorbestimmten niederen Wert zurückgeht, der den erwünschten chemischen Reinlichkeitsgrad anzeigt. Eine der in jedem Gerät eingebauten Zellen besitzt einen bekannten konstanten Wert, und die Brücke kann deshalb ebenfalls für die genaue Eichung leitfähiger Zellen benützt werden, ohne die Notwendigkeit, Standardlösungen zu verwenden. Das Netzsystem wird von einer internen Quelle mit Niederspannungs-Wechselstrom beliefert, und der Verstärkergrad kann zur Anpassung an Raumbedingungen geregelt werden. Die Brücke hat Netzantrieb.

EE 7767 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

Zusammenfassungen der Hauptartikel

Das Registrieren und Zusammenstellen von Wellenformen von R. J. D. Reeves

Zusammenfassung des Artikels auf Seite 130-137

Beim Gerätebau für angewandte Schaltkreisanalyse ist die Abwesenheit von Registriervorrichtungen für Oszillogramme ein fühlbarer Mangel. Das Beobachten, Messen und Registrieren sind die drei Stufen zu einer systematischen Analyse, und dennoch hat sich die letztere noch nicht weiter als bis zu dem einfachen Begriff des Fotographierens der Leuchtspur entwickelt. Als Verfahren ist dies umständlich, und als Wiedergabe unzureichend, da die Abmessungen keinerlei Bedeutung haben.

Vor dem Erscheinen der Kathodenstrahlröhre wurden in der Praxis periodische Wellenformen mittels eines Strobografs festgehalten, der das Auslesen der Wellenform mit Hilfe eines nahezu synchronen Kommutators vornahm. Das elektronische Aquivalent dieses Verfahrens ermöglicht die Verwendung von direktschreibenden Geräten an Stelle der Kathodenstrahl- Oszillografs- und Kamerakombination und erbringt eine neue Verfeinerungsstufe für die Darstellung. Durch Aufrechterhaltung der Gleichstrompegel lassen sich Aufzeichnungen an Stelle der wirklichen Zusammenstellung von Wellenformen und der Synthese von Familiengruppen- und Netzwerken einsetzen.

Im ersten Teil dieses Artikels werden verschiedene Gesichtspunkte der Strobographie besprochen, und im zweiten Teil wird ein neues Gerät für Allgemeinzwecke beschrieben.

Ein zur Messung von magnetischen Feldern geeigneter Kernresonanzdetektor von G. C. Lowe

Zusammenfassung des Artikels auf Seite 138-140

Eine einfache Rückkopplungsschaltung wird hier beschrieben, die das Phänomen der magnetischen Kernresonanz zum Messen von magnetischen Feldern über einen weiten Bereich mit einem Mindestmass von Neujustierung der Schaltkreiselemente auf eine Genauigkeit von mindestens 0,01% verwendet.

Ein neues Bestimmungssystem für Lochkarten oder kontinuierliche gelochte Folien Von S. Morleigh

Zusammenfassung des Artikels auf Seite 140-141

Bei den herkömmlichen Methoden des Einbringens von Eingangsinformation in Digitalrechenwerke kommen entweder mechanische oder elektrische Elemente zum Bestimmen der Information zur Verwendung. Dieselbe wird gewöhnlich in Form von Löchern wiedergegeben, die an bestimmten Stellen, die den Reihen und Spalten der Eingangsträger entsprechen, angebracht werden. Abgesehen davon, dass diese Methoden kompliziert und kostspielig sind, sind sie mit weiteren Nachteilen behaftet, und im Betrieb verhältnismässig langsam.

Eine Beschreibung eines alternativen Systems wird hier gegeben, das eine kapazitive Bestimmungsmethode verwendet, mittels derer jede beliebige Spalte einer Lochkarte in Form von 2 bestimmten Abzweigungen, wie z.B. C_1 und C_2, einer einfachen Kapazitanzbrücke wiedergegeben werden. Von da aus kann die Stellung jeder einzelnen Lochung schnellstens vermittels besonderer Ausgangspotentiale, die den Werten dieser Kondensatoren entsprechen, bestimmt werden. Weitere Anwendungen dieses Geräts können möglicherweise zum Ersatz einiger bestehenden Lochkarteninstallationen durch kontinuierliches Band oder Folie führen.

Phasen- und Amplitudenmessung bei Niederfrequenzen von R. J. A. Paul and M. H. McFadden

Zusammenfassung des Artikels auf Seite 142-149

Eine Beschreibung eines NF-Oszillators und Phasenmessgeräts wird hier gegeben. Der Frequenzbereich beider Geräte lässt eine untere und obere Ausdehnung auf unter 0,01 Hz und über 10 kHz zu. Die Hauptanwendung des kombinierten Geräts besteht im Prüfen von Rückkopplungsteuerungssystemen unter offenen und geschlossenen Schleifenbedingungen. Zwei Methoden der Phasenmessung werden umrissen, die in der Hauptsache auf die Verwendung von Analogrechenverstärkern gegründet sind. Das theoretische Prinzip der Wirkungsweise wird wiedergegeben, und einige Leistungswerte sind eingeschlossen.

Das Elektroformen von Hohlleiterbestandteilen von P. Andrews

Zusammenfassung des Artikels auf Seite 150-152

Bestimmte Hohlleiterbestandteile lassen sich nicht sehr leicht mittels gewöhnlicher Fertigungsverfahren anfertigen, und in diesen Fällen bildet das Elektroformen oft eine geeignete Methode. In diesem Artikel wird ein einfaches Säure-Kupfer—Verfahren für Elektroformen beschrieben, das zum Einsatz in Laboratorien oder für Fertigung in kleinerem Masstabe geeignet ist.

Eichung von Schwingungsamplituden von R. A. S. Kay

Zusammenfassung des Artikels auf Seite 154-155

Eine Technik für das Messen von mittels Schwingungserzeugern hervorgerufenen Schwingungsamplituden wird hier beschrieben. Besonderer Bezug wird auf die Eichung von Schwingungstonabnehmern genommen. Die Methode lässt sich innerhalb des unteren Tonfrequenzbereichs verwenden und bleibt unbeeinträchtigt von Abweichungen in der Wellenform. Stroboskische Geräte in Verbindung mit mechanischen und optischen Hebeln kommen zur Verwendung.

Ein elektronisches Verschlüsselungs—und Entschlüsselungsgerät für Fernschreibersignale Von J. Das

Zusammenfassung des Artikels auf Seite 156-160

Das Verschlüsseln und Entschlüsseln von Nachrichtenübermittlungen, wie sie in Fernschreibern zur Verwendung kommen, wurde vermittels elektronischer Schaltungen nachgebildet. Die Buchstabentaste löst einen 50 Hz Multivibrator aus, dessen Ausgangsleistung durch dieselbe Taste gemäss dem dem Buchstaben zugeordneten Schlüssel gesperrt wird. Der Multivibrator kommt nach Aussendung des Stop-Impulses zu der Leitung zum Stillstand. Im Entschlüssler wird der Multivibrator durch den Start-Impuls betätigt, und das eintreffende Signal wird mittels einer Reihe von Kanalscheider-, Schlüsselwähl- und Zählschaltungen sortiert, gewählt und entschlüsselt. Zur endgültigen Entschlüsselung wurden den Code-Impulsen binäre Hilfsschlüssel zugeordnet. In allen Zähl- und Wählschaltungen kommen gasgefüllte Miniaturtrioden zur Verwendung.

Ein moderner Frequenzverschiebungs-Telegrafenempfänger von E. J. Allen

Zusammenfassung des Artikels auf Seite 161-164

Der Artikel beschreibt einen Radio-Telegrafenempfänger, der für sich in Anspruch nehmen kann einen gänzlich neuen Weg zu erstklassigem HF-Radiofernschreibe-Empfang zu beschreiten. Er ist allgemein gesehen gemäss den derzeitigen Postspezifikationen entworfen, und die Verwendung eines neuartigen Empfangsprinzips schaltet die beträchtlichen Mängel aus, mit denen herkömmliche Konstruktionen unter ungünstigen Ausbreitungsbedingungen behaftet sind, und vermittelt eine beträchtlich ausgedehnte Periode des 'guten Druckens'.

Eine einfache Demodulationsschaltung für Zwecke der Gerätekonstruktion von R. Hoodless

Zusammenfassung des Artikels auf Seite 164-165

Viele Geräteumsetzer sind so entworfen, dass sie zwei Arme einer Brückennetzschaltung bilden, die durch eine Trägerspannung betätigt wird. Die Ausgangsamplitude- und Phase einer solchen Brücke ist von dem zu messenden Mengenwert abhängig, bedarf jedoch einer phasenbezogenen Gleichrichtung zum Liefern einer analogen Spannung.

Dieser Artikel beschreibt eine einfache Schaltung, die zur Verwendung kommen kann wenn nachherige Verstärkung unnötig ist.

Eine Methode für das Entwickeln von periodischen Funktionen von J. Pereli

Zusammenfassung des Artikels auf Seite 166-167

Alle komplexen Wellenformen lassen sich in Form einer Reihe von sinusförmigen Funktionen ausdrücken, und in der Vergangenheit war diese Art der Formelfassung ausreichend für den Ingenieur. In diesem Artikel wird jedoch ausgeführt, dass die bekannte Fourier-Reihe nicht die einzige Art darstellt, eine periodische Funktion zu entwickeln, und eine quadratische Funktion z.B. kann in Form einer Dreiecks- oder anderen periodischen Komponente, ganz nach Bedarf, ausgedrückt werden.

Vier gleichzeitige Strahlungen von einer Sendeantenne der UHF/FM—BBC Sender, Sandale, Cumberland von F. D. Bolt

Zusammenfassung des Artikels auf Seite 168-170

Im August 1958 dehnte die BBC ihren UHF/FM—Sendedienst auf den Lake District (Seenbezirk) und Südwestschottland aus. Vier gleichzeitige Sendungen werden von einer gemeinsamen Sendeantenne abgestrahlt, jede mit einer wirksamen Strahlungsleistung von 120 kW.

Besondere Sorgfalt wurde darauf verwendet, 'bandverschobene' Abstrahlung zu verhindern, und dieser Artikel beschreibt, wie eine derartige unerwünschte Abstrahlung auf einige wenige Mikrowatt reduziert wurde.

EE 7098 *for further details*

E M I

MAGNETIC RECORDING TAPES
MAGNETBÄNDER
RUBANS MAGNETIQUES E.M.I. POUR L'ENREGISTREMENT

Emitape

for tape recording
für Tonaufnahmen auf Magnetband
pour l'enregistrement au magnétophone

The world-famous magnetic recording tape offering the highest technical standards and used by leading recording and broadcasting organisations, industry and science. "77" pen tested. "88" general purpose. "99" Long Play.

Dieses technisch erstklassige, weltberühmte Magnetband wird von den führenden Konzernen des Rundfunks und der Industrie sowie von wissenschaftlichen Körperschaften für ihre Aufnahmen benutzt. "77" mit Feder geprüft. "88" für alle üblichen Anwendungen. "99" für langspielende Aufzeichnung.

Ce ruban magnétique, célèbre dans le monde entier et dont la qualité technique est incomparable, est utilisé par les principales maisons d'enregistrement, ainsi que par les stations radiophoniques et les installations scientifiques. "77" éprouvé à la plume. "88" pour l'emploi général. "99" longue durée.

EMITAPE INSTRUMENTATION TAPE

for computers, instrumentation and telemetry
für Rechenmaschinen, Apparaturen und Fernmessgeräte
pour les computeurs, l'instrumentation et la télémetrie

Produced to the most exacting specification and available in various standard widths. To obtain the greatest freedom from surface contamination vital in these applications of tape recording a system of electrostatic filtration, down to a particle size of .00001 mm, at the E.M.I. tape plant ensures that all stages of manufacture are carried out under the cleanest possible conditions.

Dieses Magnetband wird mit der höchsten Präzision in verschiedenen Normalbreiten hergestellt. Um die Oberfläche so rein zu halten, wie es für diese Anwendungsgebiete der Magnetbandaufzeichnung unerlässlich ist, sorgt ein elektrostatisches Filtriersystem, das Teilchen bis zu 0,00001 mm erfasst, in der E.M.I. Magnetbandfabrik dafür, dass alle Stufen der Herstellung unter den denkbar saubersten Verhältnissen ausgeführt werden.

Ce ruban est produit conformément aux données de la plus haute précision et existe en différentes largeurs standards. Pour réduire au minimum la contamination de surface—condition indispensable à ces applications de l'enregistrement sur ruban un système de filtration électro-statique allant jusqu'aux particules de 0,00001 mm. assure aux ateliers de fabrication E.M.I. les conditions les plus favorables à la production des rubans.

EMIFILM

for cinematographic and teleciné uses
für Film und Fernsehen
pour les utilisations cinématographiques et télé-cinématographiques

Sprocketed magnetic recording film designed for all applications where absolute synchronisation is required. The special micro-polish finish reduces head wear by as much as 30%. 16, 17·5 and 35 mm; fully coated only. Single or double perforation. Supplied wound oxide "in" or oxide "out".

Perforierte Magnetbänder dienen für alle Anwendungen, bei denen es auf vollkommene Synchronisierung ankommt. Die besondere Hochglanz-Politur des Bandes verringert die Abnutzung des Tonkopfes bis um 30%. Die Magnetbänder sind nur ganz beschichtet in 16 mm, 17,5 mm und 35 mm Breite erhältlich. Sie werden sowohl einseitig wie beiderseitig perforiert und sind, je nach Bestellung, mit der Oxyd-Schicht "innen" oder "aussen" gewickelt erhältlich.

Film d'enregistrement magnétique à chaîne étudié pour toutes les applications nécessitant une synchronisation absolue. Le fini spécial micro-poli réduit jusqu'à 30% de la fatigue de tête. 16, 17,5 et 35 mm., à revêtement entier seulement. Perforation simple ou double. Fourni enroulé oxyde "à l'intérieur" ou oxyde "à l'extérieur".

Full details from:
Nähere Einzelheiten erhalten Sie von:
Pour tous détails, s'adresser à:

E.M.I. SALES & SERVICE LTD · HAYES · MIDDLESEX · ENGLAND

ES/R/48

A RANGE OF TRANSISTORISED

with these features

★ **FOUR TERMINAL NETWORK**
nominal zero impedance at your circuit. Resistance of interconnecting leads automatically eliminated.

★ **OVERLOAD PROTECTION**
latching relay ensures unit cut out on overload. Fuses protect unit against component failure.

LOW TEMPERATURE RISE
exclusive use of C core transformers.

★ **METERS**
grade I E. TURNER ammeter and voltmeter.

WORKMANSHIP
to highest standards, **ROBAND** standards.

PERFORMANCE

IMPEDANCE: <0.05 ohm
RIPPLE: <1 m.V
OUTPUT VARIATION: Less than 1 part in 1200 for 7% mains change.

MAINS 200/250V. A.C. (115V models available)

★ Not applicable to sub-units.

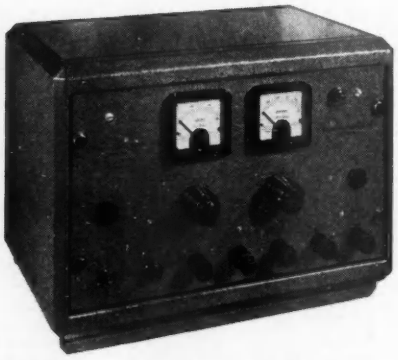
ALL PRICES EX-WORKS

ROBAND

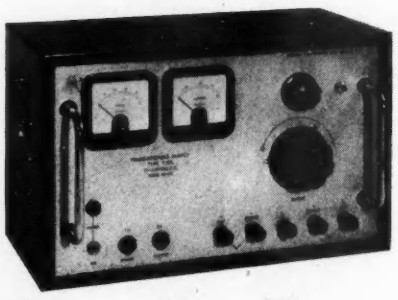
ELECTRONICS LTD.

33 Mountgrove Road, Highbury, N.5

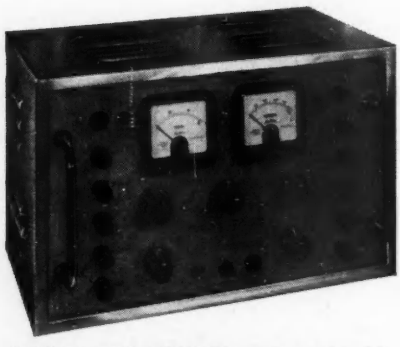
Telephone: CANonbury 4581/8581



MODEL	T101	T103
Output:	0-50V, 1A	0-30V, 1A
Size:	13½″ x 9″ x 9½″ high	
Weight:	17 lbs.	
Price:	£85	£75



MODEL	T102	T105
Output:	0-30V, 2A	0-50V, 2A
Size:	16½″ x 8″ x 10½″ high	
Weight:	35½ lbs.	
Price:	£85	£105



MODEL T104 0-30/0-30V, each section 1A.

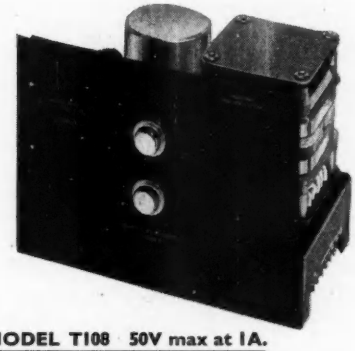
Size:	16½″ x 8″ x 10½″ high
Weight:	35½ lbs.
Price:	£118

Basically a centre tapped D.C. supply with independent controls.

REGULATED SUPPLIES . . .

MODEL T100 25V max at 1A.

Size:	7¼" x 4" x 5½" high
Weight:	5 lbs.
Price:	£45



MODEL T108 50V max at 1A.

Size:	8½" x 5¾" x 6¼" high
Weight:	8 lbs.
Price:	£55

MODEL T109 50V max at 2A.

Size:	10½" x 5⅞" x 7¼" high.
Weight:	13 lbs.
Price:	£70

All sub-units are supplied at fixed voltages. Thus a T100/24 is a 24V 1A supply. The output can be readily altered to any fixed voltage within the range.

MODEL T106 0-100V, 1A.

Size:	21¼" x 13" x 11¾" high (Standard 19" x 8¾" panel)
Weight:	50 lbs.
Price:	£135

MODEL T107 0-100V, 2A.

Size:	21¼" x 13" x 11¾" high. (Standard 19" x 8¾" panel)
Weight:	60 lbs.
Price:	£165

Also: A RANGE OF FIXED AND VARIABLE STABILISED SUPPLIES UP TO 500 V
And: A RANGE OF R.F. STABILISED SUPPLIES UP TO 50 K.V.

ROBAND

ELECTRONICS LTD.

33 Mountgrove Road, Highbury, N.5

Telephone: CANonbury 4581/8581

EE 7101 *for further details*

Are you using S.S.B?

Single Sideband HF Communication, with its advantages of increased effective power and reduced bandwidth, used to call for such elaborate installations that its use was confined to the large-scale communication organisations of the world. Intensive development effort has resulted in considerable reductions in the complexity of S.S.B. equipment, so that reliable, simple sets can now be made available for even the smallest communication systems.

With the object of making S.S.B. operation available to the greatest number of users, RACAL have designed a well-balanced range of S.S.B. transmitting and receiving equipment. The demand for the popular TRA.55, shown in full-scale production, has demonstrated clearly the great need for this equipment. The other members of the series have been designed to the same policy of maximum utility and minimum frills.

With this equipment, designed with the requirements of tomorrow in mind, RACAL offers you the solution to your HF communication problems today.

Brief details of the TRA.55 Radio telephone.

Frequency Channels:
Channels 1 & 2—3 to 6 Mc/s.
Channels 3 & 4—6 to 12 Mc/s.
(Channel 4 can be supplied as 7·5 to 15 Mc/s).

Emission:
Single (lower) sideband suppressed carrier radio telephony.
Single sideband keyed tone.
(Carrier re-insertion is available for pilot carrier or D.S.B. working).

Peak Envelope Power:
60 watts.

Input:
100–125 and 200–250v 40/60 c/s.
300 watts maximum.

The TRA.55B can also be supplied. This version has switching facilities to provide conventional D.S.B. reception and transmission in addition to S.S.B. working.

RACAL

RACAL ENGINEERING LIMITED

Western Road, Bracknell, Berkshire. Telephone: Bracknell 941 Telegrams/Cables: RACAL BRACKNELL BERKS
N. ENGLAND AGENT: Farnell Instruments, Ltd., Wetherby Industrial Estate, York Road, Wetherby, Yorks. Tel: Wetherby 2544
SCOTTISH AGENT: A. R. Bolton & Co., Ltd., 3A St. Vincent Street, Edinburgh. Tel: Edinburgh 32035
OVERSEAS: Agents operate in the majority of territories throughout the world.

ELECTRO METHODS LTD OF STEVENAGE

BRITAIN'S FOREMOST DESIGNERS

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

HIGH STABILITY MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS

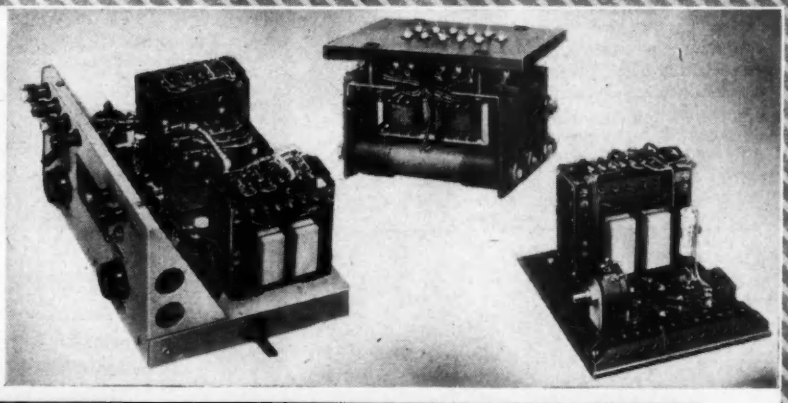
An extensive range
of our standard types of
SINGLE-STAGE or PUSH-PULL
Magnetic Amplifiers
is always available for
prompt delivery

*

SPECIAL TYPES CAN BE DESIGNED
TO SUIT YOUR NEEDS

*

Full technical data
and illustrated leaflets promptly
forwarded on request



ELECTRO METHODS LTD. 17-41 CAXTON WAY, STEVENAGE, HERTS. Phone: STEVENAGE 2110-7

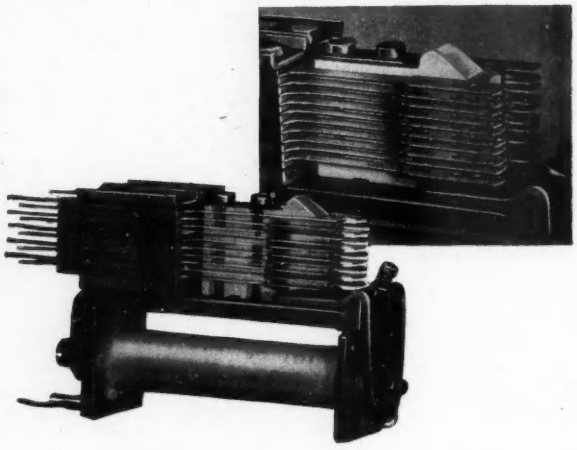
EE 7103 *for further details*

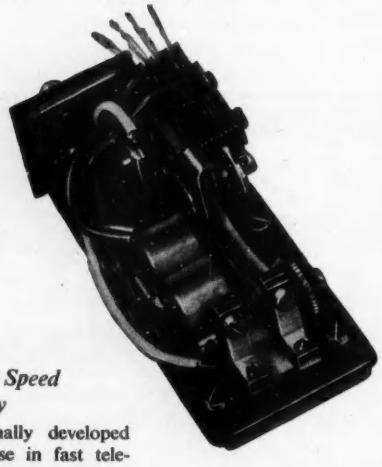
3 outstanding RELAYS

These relays are
available for early delivery
your enquiries are welcomed

Comb Relay

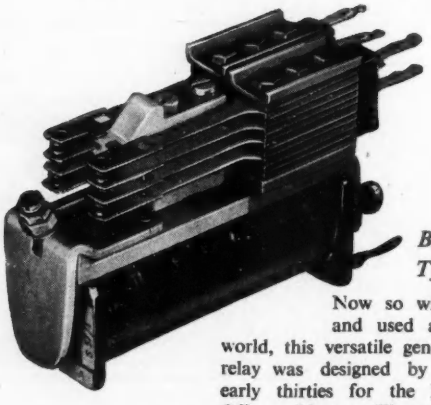
This is our latest development in relays and will give 100 million operations without the need for readjustment. Long life and reliability have led to its adoption by the British Post Office for use where continuous pulsing is required. A wide range of contact combinations is available with a maximum of 10 make or 10 break actions. It is suitable for switching light currents at 250v.





High Speed Relay

Originally developed for use in fast telephone switching circuits, this high speed relay is of great value in automation systems. It can effect a single changeover action in as little as 1.5 milliseconds. A high speed relay is also available with two changeover actions.



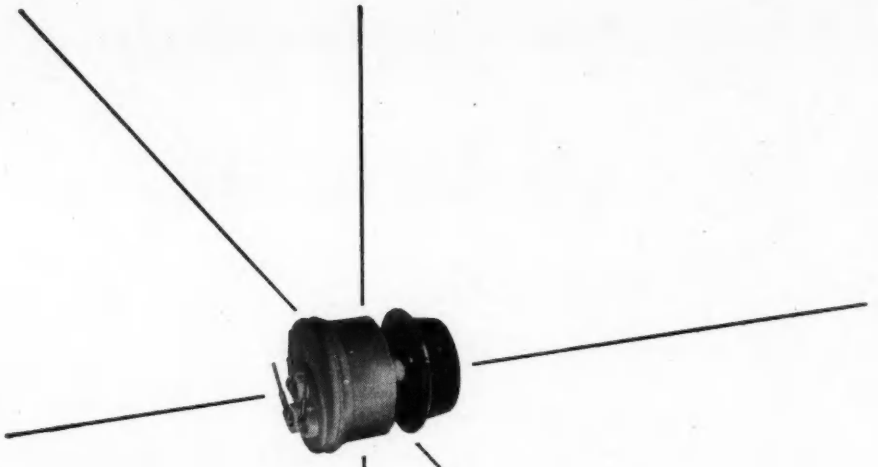
B.P.O. 3000 Type

Now so widely known and used all over the world, this versatile general purpose relay was designed by us in the early thirties for the British Post Office. Many millions are now in use in both telephone and industrial applications. It is available in an extremely wide range of coil resistances and spring set combinations for practically all normal voltages and frequencies.

SIEMENS EDISWAN

SIEMENS EDISON SWAN LTD
An A.E.I. Company
Telecommunications Division P.D.7,
Woolwich, London, SE18
Telephone: Woolwich 2020 Extn. 621

P.D.7/1



HERMETICALLY SEALED

BERCO

HERMETICALLY

SEALED

POTENTIOMETER

5 watts 5-50,000Ω

Type approved to RCL 121

THE BRITISH ELECTRIC RESISTANCE CO LTD

in association with

THE BRITISH POWER TRANSFORMER CO LTD

QUEENSWAY ENFIELD MIDDLESEX Telephone HOWard 2411

8A

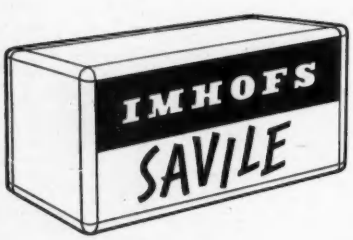
EE 7105 *for further details*

Can't find a standard case to meet the problem?

SAVILE TAILOR-MADES *provide the answer!*

ANY SIZE! ANY QUANTITY! 14 DAYS DELIVERY!

Strongly-built with the unique Imlok construction system and beautifully finished, these cases (racks or consoles) are made to your own specification and *supplied in any quantity*. Prices are competitive and generous discounts are available for large orders. That means for prototype work or batch productions you can still enjoy the economy of using standard designs, yet get a 'made-to-measure' job. Handles and all accessories to suit your requirements. Write now for full details and convenient order form.



tailor-made cases

See us on Stand X17 at the Electrical Engineers ASEE Exhibition Earls Court, March 17-21

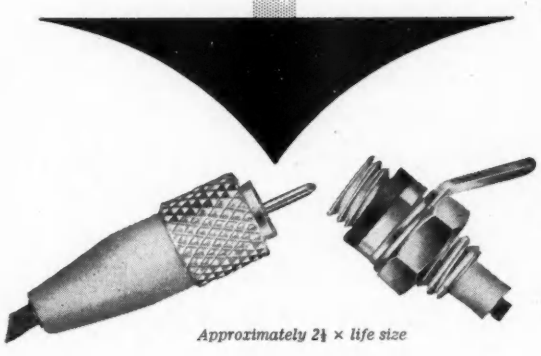
ALFRED IMHOF LIMITED Dept. F.3 Ashley Works Cowley Mill Road Uxbridge Middlesex Tel: UX5-6231
Export & London Showrooms: 112-116 New Oxford Street WC1 Tel: MUSeum 7878

LG3/S1

EE 7106 *for further details*

The very best connections ...secured by Plessey

SUB-MINIATURE COAXIAL CONNECTORS



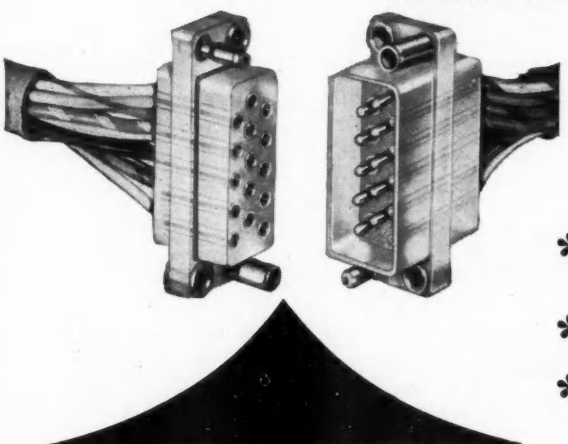
Approximately 2½ × life size

As a contribution towards increasingly compact equipment, Plessey have introduced this new, highest quality and fully comprehensive range to allow a new approach on applications hitherto restricted by the limitations of existing connectors.

Designed for the matched impedance coupling of high frequency coaxial cables operating in the super high frequency bands, these connectors—

* have a working voltage of 650 volts PEAK at sea level, and matched impedance coupling of 50 ohm lines is accommodated.
* have hard gold plated contacts on silver plate to give maximum performance with minimum voltage drop.

SERIES '110' (15- and 30-way) MINIATURE RECTANGULAR CONNECTORS



Developed specifically by Plessey to meet the demand for a safe, inexpensive connector for commercial applications, this new series embodies excellent electrical and mechanical characteristics, and the many unique features that make it really outstanding include:—

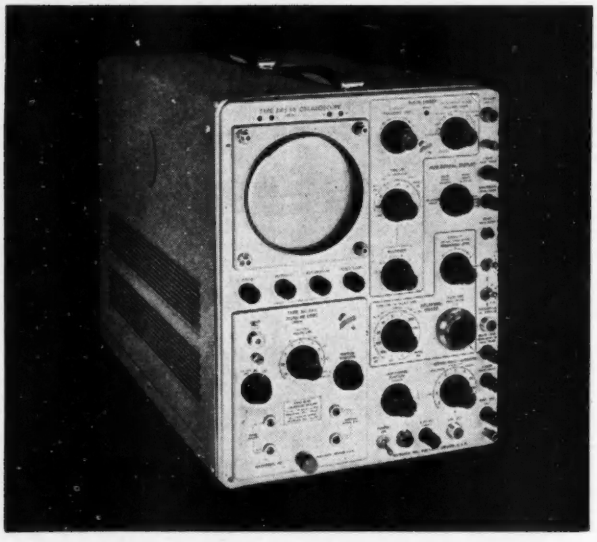
* Plug pins and socket inserts are polythene shrouded to dispense with gaskets and ensure insert anchorage.
* Mismating is prevented by corner pins and corner sockets.
* Extreme simplicity of wiring, demands less-skilled operation than the orthodox methods of soldering pins *in situ*.

Plessey

ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS DIVISION · THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED
CHENEY MANOR · SWINDON · WILTS · TELEPHONE: SWINDON 6251
Overseas Sales Organisation: PLESSEY INTERNATIONAL LIMITED · ILFORD · ESSEX

CW6

EE 7107 *for further details*



"The 545" has set a new standard in wide band measuring Oscilloscopes, and now . . .

FOUR ADDITIONS TO THE TEKTRONIX RANGE

Dual Beam Oscilloscope, Type 502

True dual Beam differential display at 200μV to 20V/cm. Optional equal high sensitivity X–Y facility.
Band width
D.C.—100Kc/s at 200μV/cm.
D.C.—500 Kc/s at 50mv/cm. Specially suitable for electro-medical and similar work.

"X - Y" Oscilloscope, Type 536

Identical X & Y axes D.C.—10Mc/s, 0·03μ sec. risetime.
Relative phase shift less than 1° to 15Mc/s.
Linear sweep with 53/54T time base plug-in unit.

TEKTRONIX

Dual Beam Oscilloscope, Type 551

True dual Beam D.C.—25Mc/s.
Signal Delay 0.2μ sec. both channels.
Linear sweep 20mμ sec. to 5 sec/cm calibrated.
Single sweep lock out reset circuitry.
4 Channels, D.C.22—Mc/s with two 53/54C units.
10Kv E.H.T. suitable for single shot viewing.

Transistor Curve Tracer, Type 575

C.R.T. Display of families of N.P.N. or P.N.P. Characteristic curves.
Collector sweep 200 volts at 1A, 20 volts at 10A positive or negative.
Base or Emitter Step Generator 4-12 steps at 1μA to 0.2A per step. 5 constant voltage/step divisions. Polarity negative or positive.
X and Y axes calibrated ± 3%.

OUR FIRST CONSIDERATION—

the *right* instrument for your application

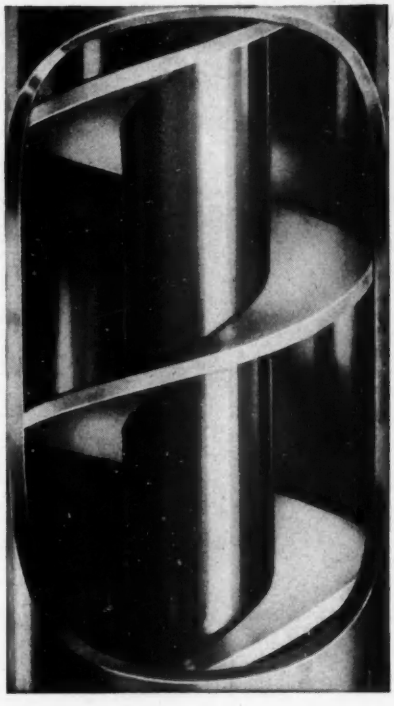
IN THE FIELD OF OSCILLOSCOPES, Livingston Laboratories offer a unique service in the form of expert advice in the choosing of equipment to meet your needs. The relevant factors are not who makes it or where it is made, but will it do the job? Livingston Laboratories are sole representatives in Great Britain of Tektronix. When top performance oscilloscopes are required, the range of Tektronix instruments can satisfy the most rigorous demands.

Consult Livingston Laboratories for oscilloscopes of all grades and all your Electronic instruments

LIVINGSTON LABORATORIES LTD
RETCAR STREET • LONDON • N.19
Telephone: Archway 6251

EE 7108 *for further details*

Illustrated is the HM.10. Helical Membrane Cable, which has a power handling capacity of 20kW at 100 Mc/s.



Many well known companies in the field of electronics have turned to Telcon for advice on the all important applications of Cables for Telecommunications.

The knowledge and experience of Telcon staff—scientists, research engineers, chemists, cable designers and technicians, which has been gained in all parts of the world, is always at the service of cable users and equipment designers.

The Telcon Contracts Department is organised to supervise or undertake the installation of any of the more highly specialised types of cable manufactured. Its services are particularly valuable in cases where unfamiliar techniques are involved.

Cables specially designed for Telecommunications

Coaxial and balanced pair cables for telephonic communications are in standard production, as well as very low loss Helical Membrane Cables, for Multi-channel Radio links and Television Transmitting Feeders, etc.

You are welcome to full details and specifications of any of these types. When writing please quote reference EE.

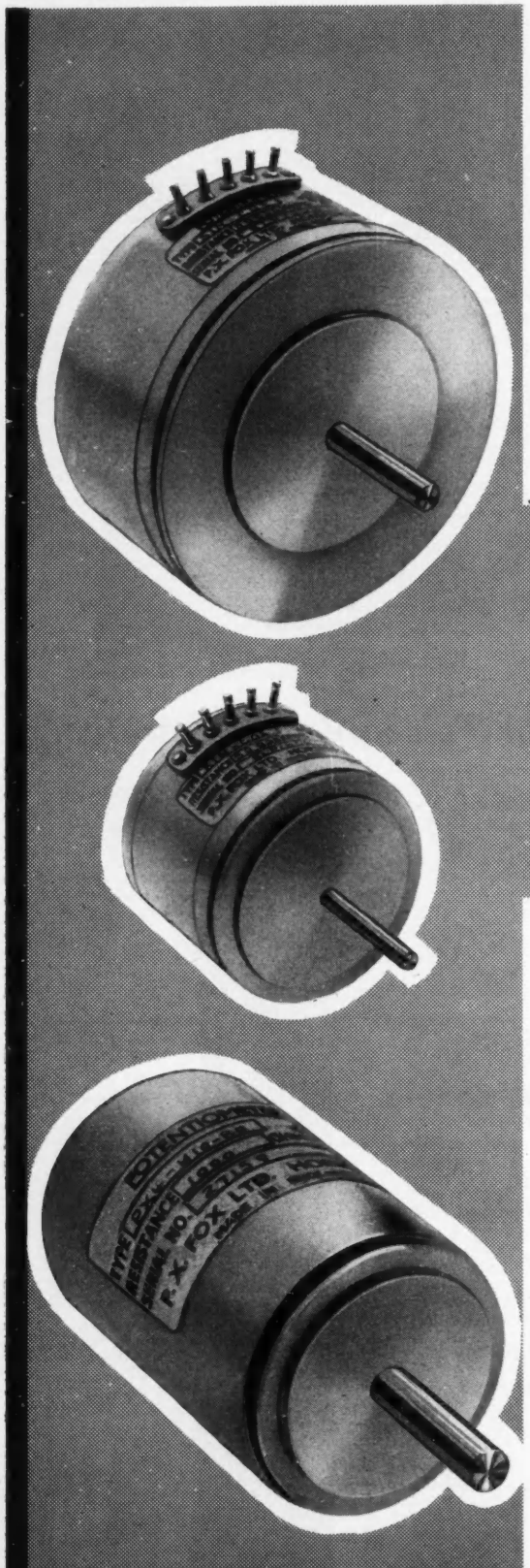
An Audio Frequency Cable for local distribution purposes. These types can be installed underground, overhead or underwater, as required.

TELCON CABLES

THE TELEGRAPH CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE CO. LTD.

Enquiries to:— Sales Dept., Telcon Works, Greenwich, London, S.E.10. Telephone: Greenwich 3291

Branches at: Cardiff, Dudley, Manchester, Newcastle, Nottingham.



NEW ADDITIONS TO THE FOX POT RANGE

S.B. and S.G. with sin.-cos. Can be ganged up to three linear sections. Helical servo mounting with ball races. New helical totally enclosed, fully tropical if required.

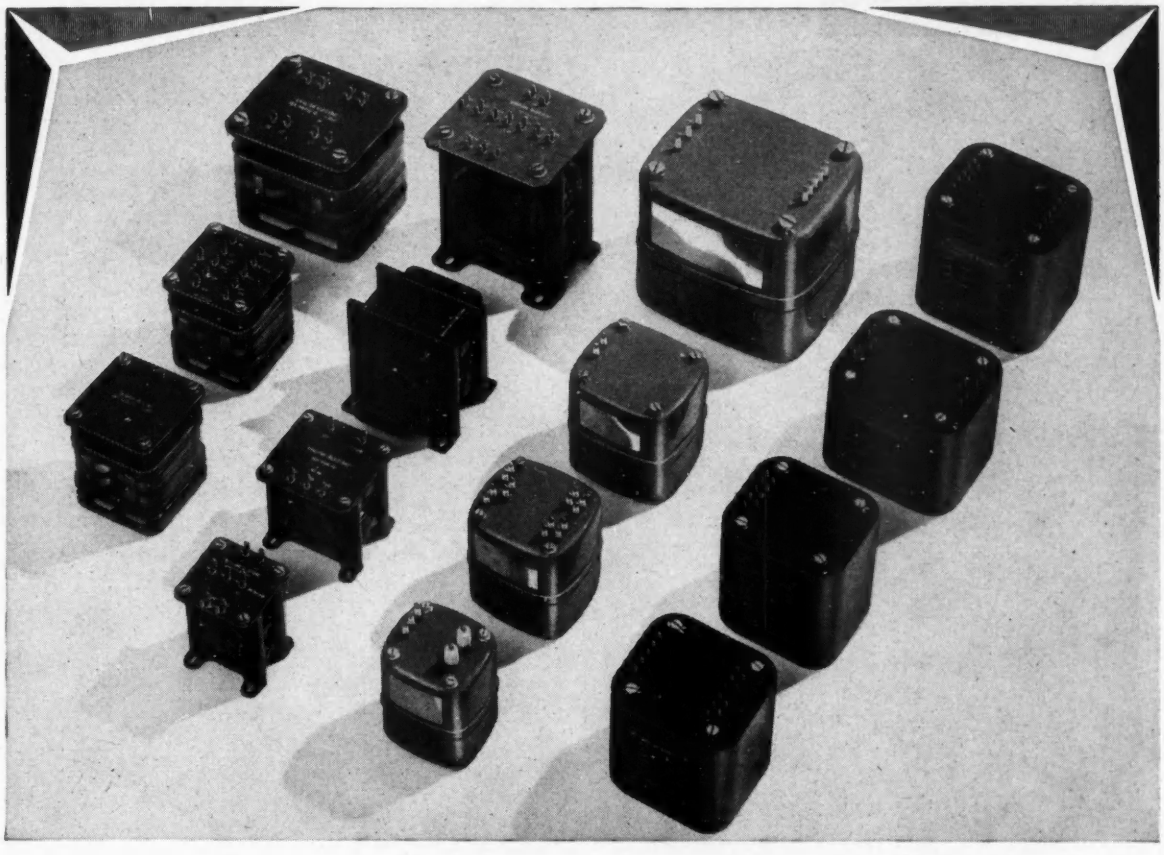
To give prompt and personal service, we have opened a London office at 104 Chislehurst Road, Orpington, Kent. Telephone Orpington 21031.

P. X. FOX & CO. LTD

Hawksworth Road, Hosforth, Yorks.

'Phone : Horsforth 2831/2

POTENTIOMETRY **BY FOX**



Smaller . . . lighter . . . more efficient

HERMETICALLY SEALED, RESIN CAST, OPEN TYPE OR COMMERCIAL GRADE TRANSFORMERS

'ENGLISH ELECTRIC' specialise in 'C' and 'E' core transformers for Inter-service, Industrial, Aircraft and all other applications in electronics where the need is for increased efficiency in less space and with less weight.

For quotations for transformers and chokes to your specifications, write to:
The English Electric Company Ltd., Transformer Sales and Contracts Section, East Lancashire Road, Liverpool 10

STAND No. M.11. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS' EXHIBITION
Earls Court, 17th-21st March, 1959, where the Company is also showing: Fusegear, Transformers, Industrial and F.H.P. Motors, Instruments, Rectifiers, Welding Equipment and Domestic Appliances.

'ENGLISH ELECTRIC'

'C' and 'E' core transformers

THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED, MARCONI HOUSE, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2

WORKS: STAFFORD · PRESTON · RUGBY · BRADFORD · LIVERPOOL · ACCRINGTON

TFL.34

EE 7111 *for further details*

'FLUON' INCREASES PRODUCTION IN THE ELECTRICAL INDUSTRY

The Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd. supplied the 'Fluon' covering for the rollers in this 24-channel oscillograph recorder made by Southern Instruments Ltd., Camberly.

'Fluon' rollers used on 24-channel oscillograph recorders

ROLLERS ON THIS E.2400 24-channel cathode ray oscillograph recorder and auto processor unit are made from 'Fluon' p.t.f.e. Into this machine photographic paper in 200-ft. rolls, 40 in. wide is fed. A record emerges developed, fixed and dried at about 1¼ in. per second.

'Fluon' was chosen for the rollers because of its remarkable non-stick properties. It will greatly reduce any risk of the paper breaking as it emerges from the machine.

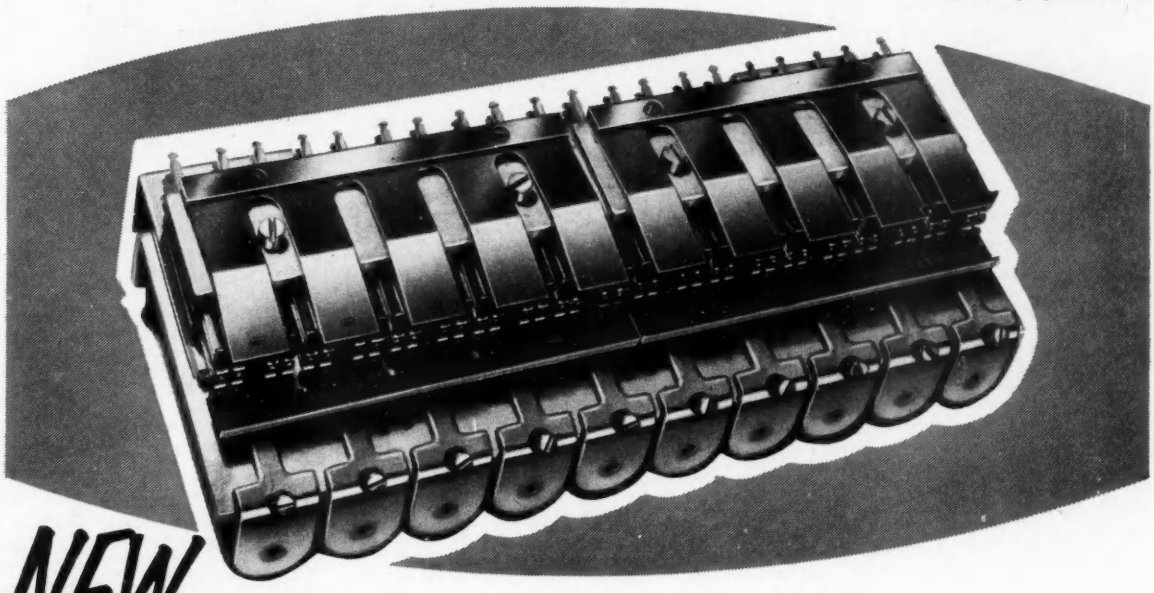
'Fluon' is the most inert of all plastics and has an extremely wide working temperature range from +250°C. down to liquid nitrogen temperatures. It is very strong yet flexible and among other features are its non-wetting properties.

'FLUON' *'Fluon' is the registered trade mark for the polytetrafluoroethylene manufactured by I.C.I.*

IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED · LONDON · S.W.1

PF.48

EE 7112 *for further details*



NEW

TMC TEN-WAY MULTIPLE RELAY

HALVES THE COST OF RELAY SWITCHING

- Two-screw fixing
- No separate mounting plate required
- Alkyd resin moulded contact stack
- Machine adjusted spring leaves virtually eliminate the need for re-adjustment
- Twinned crossed-radii silver contacts
- Card-operated spring sets
- Contact actions available: 4C+2M max. rated at 300 mA at 60V max. suitably quenched

STAND No. 21
R.E.C.M.F.
EXHIBITION
GROSVENOR HOUSE
6th-9th APRIL

Also on display

1. The Type 521 Carpenter Polarized Relay replacing Types 5 and 51 to give increased performance at reduced costs.
2. The first double change-over Carpenter Polarized Relay—Type 412 employing a moulded mica-glass frame for high stability.

TELEPHONE MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

Relay Division,
Hollingsworth Works, London SE21
Telephone: GIPsy Hill 2211

Model LTE-4.5/14-0.5

JLT GROUP

TRANSISTOR REGULATED D.C. POWER SUPPLY

SPECIFICATIONS

Model LTE-4.5/14-0.5

Input voltage	190-260 volts, 50-60 c/s. (115v. model available)
Output voltage	4.5-14 volts (Variable).
Output current	500 mA.
Voltage regulation accuracy	± 0.15%.
Output impedance	< 0.1 ohm.
Ripple and noise	5 mV. p-p.
Ambient working	25°C.
Overall cabinet dimensions	10¾″ x 7⅛″ x 8½″ deep.
Weight	7½ lb.

Models LTE-12.5-0.75 & -1.5

Input voltage	205-250-volts, 50/60 c/s. (115v. model available)
Output voltage	12.5 volts.
Output currents	0.75, 1.5 amps.
Voltage regulation accuracy	± 0.1%
Output impedance	< 0.1 ohm (0.75A model) < 0.05 ohm (1.5A model)
Ripple and noise	10 mV. p-p.
Ambient working	25°C.
Dimensions	8″ x 3½″ x 3¼″ deep
Weight	4¾ lb.

JLT Transistor Regulated D.C. Power Supply Units are meeting the need for controlled low voltage supplies in laboratories, production line testing and quality control. A special unit is available for use with transistorised public address equipment permitting connection to the normal mains supply; it will also *charge* the accumulator. Write for Leaflet LS6 for full details of the models available.

JLT GROUP

J. LANGHAM THOMPSON LTD.

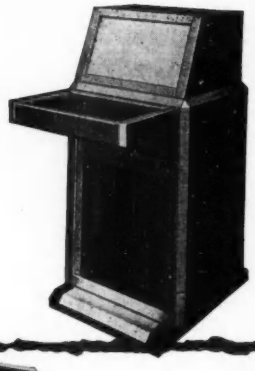
BUSHEY HEATH · HERTS · ENGLAND

Telephone: BUShey Heath 2411 (4 lines)
Grams & Cables: "Tommy Watford"

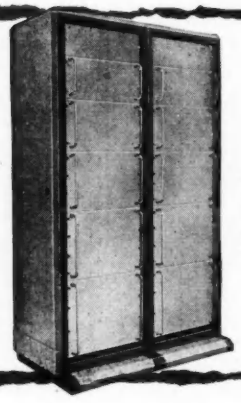
AD/S13

HOUSING PROBLEM

Universal Sloping Front Instrument Case. Type 7U-4



Combination Console. Consisting of a standard 3' Instrument Rack and two 7U-4 Universal Sloping Front Instrument Cases.



Instrument Racks are available in single or multi-bay form with a choice of 5 heights and 3 depths

. . . make

Datum Regd.

your starting point . . .

. . . and enjoy the benefit of expert advice backed by superb craftsmanship.

The unique design and clean lines of Datum Instrument Racks and Cases will improve the sales of *your* equipment.

Lay the foundation of your own success by choosing . . . .

DATUM

—the first name in electronic housing equipment

SEND FOR OUR CATALOGUE **TO-DAY**

DAVIS & THOMPSON LTD

WATFORD BY-PASS, WATFORD, HERTFORDSHIRE

Telephone: Watford 26566 Telegrams: Datum, Watford.

JLT GROUP

AD/D8

If CHASSIS are your interest then LEKTROKIT is the complete answer

THIS VERSATILE ELECTRONIC CONSTRUCTION KIT GIVES YOU THE FOLLOWING ADVANTAGES

- ★ No delay in getting your ideas put into practice.
- ★ No need to interrupt your smooth flow of quantity production to produce Experimental Chassis.
- ★ Lektrokit Experimental Chassis can be modified quickly and simply.
- ★ A wide range of accessories permit the construction of bench or rack mounted units for permanent use.
- ★ Units can be fitted together almost indefinitely in a variety of ways.

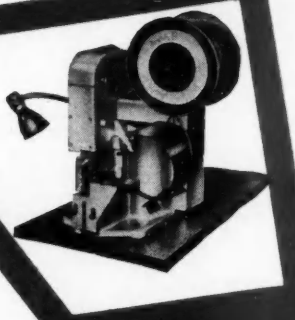
A·P·T ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES LIMITED

CHERTSEY ROAD
BYFLEET · SURREY
PHONE: BYFLEET 4411-2-3-4
GRAMS: APTRAN · BYFLEET

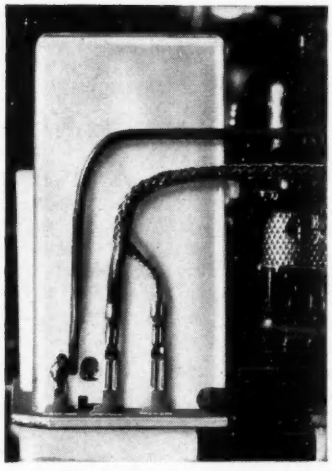
SOBELL use

*AMP

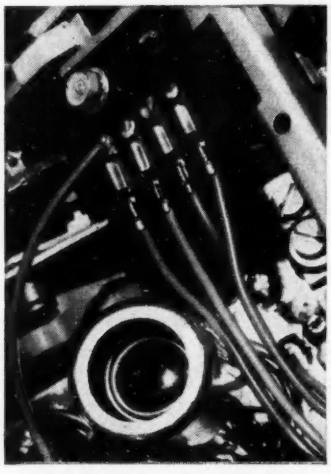
solderless wiring devices



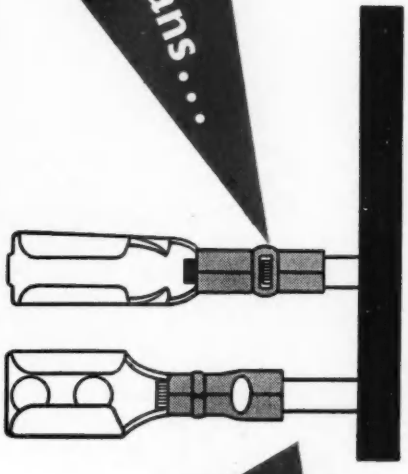
the means . . .

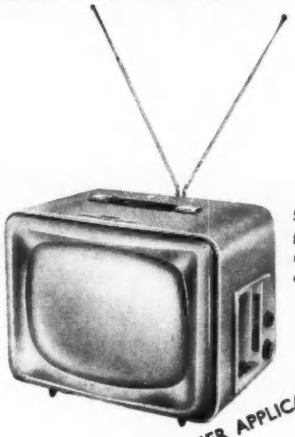


Taper Tab terminations used on co-axial cable



Edge-on connectors on printed circuit board





Sobell 17" portable T.V. plus V.H.F. radio receiver, employing devices illustrated above

. . . to the end

▲ QUICKER APPLICATION

▲ LOWER APPLIED COSTS

▲ RELIABLE PERFORMANCE

▲ HIGH ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL STABILITY

WRITE NOW ABOUT THE **CREATIVE** APPROACH TO BETTER WIRING

AIRCRAFT-MARINE PRODUCTS (GT. BRITAIN) LTD.

London Office: Dept. 14 , 60 Kingly Street, W.1. Telephone: REGent 2517-8 and 3681-2-3

Works: SCOTTISH INDUSTRIAL ESTATES, PORT GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

AMP TRADE MARK

* Trade Mark of AMP Incorporated, U.S.A.

AP-89

Hollerith *plus* Powers-Samas *plus*

equals I·C·T

On 30th January, International Computers and Tabulators Limited (I·C·T for short) became Britain's largest manufacturer and distributor of data-processing machinery.

In this Company, Hollerith has been strengthened by its association with Powers-Samas — and Powers-Samas similarly strengthened by its association with Hollerith. These two Companies established the punched card industry in the United Kingdom and have remained in the forefront of world development in the data-processing field.

What advantages can I·C·T fairly claim? Among others:

The ability to make available a wider range of punched card and computing equipment.

A pooling of the wide variety of experience — 50 years for Hollerith, 43 years for Powers-Samas — in mechanising statistical and accounting procedures and in contributing to scientific management at home and overseas.

The more effective deployment of research and development resources.

On the formation of I·C·T, The British Tabulating Machine Company Limited and Powers-Samas Accounting Machines Limited pay tribute to the very large number of users of their equipment in Government, Local Authority, Industry and Commerce, at home and overseas, with whose support the *Goodwill* of both Companies has been firmly established. I·C·T is proud to take over this *Goodwill*, and assures both present and prospective users that it will be as strenuously guarded as in the past and strengthened in the future.

I·C·T

INTERNATIONAL COMPUTERS AND TABULATORS LTD

REGD. OFFICE: 17 PARK LANE, LONDON, W.1 (HYDE PARK 8155)

OFFICES THROUGHOUT THE UNITED KINGDOM AND OVERSEAS

All the resources of Hollerith and Powers-Samas

VARLEY

DO ALMOST ANYTHING

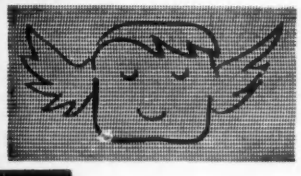
. . . and the odds are we are helping you to do it. We are specialists in design for mass production. We also design *and* mass produce to special requirements.

Some of our successes in this field:
Relays and Coils for the Aircraft Industry.
Motors for Hair Dryers.
Coils, Solenoids and Harnesses for the Automobile Industry.
Motors and Solenoids for Washing Machines.
Mechanisms for Electric Razors.
Coils, Solenoids, Relays and Transformers for Computing Automation and other Industries.

Whether we help you design (which we prefer) or produce components of your own to rigorous schedules; we believe that we can save you money and serve you better . . . Over five decades of experience is at your call . . . Can we use it for YOU.

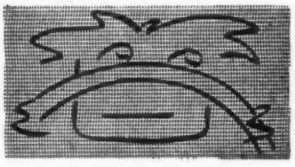
Problem:
Develop a special 14 watt shaded pole motor of 2,400 r.p.m. to run quietly and continuously in high ambient temperatures with a special starting torque.

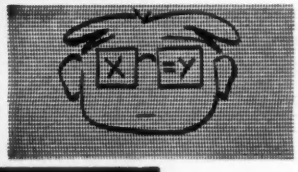
Solution:
Motor developed by Oliver Pell Control in less than one month. Order Placed. 4 months from order, production of 500 motors a week started. We can do this for YOU.



. . . fly

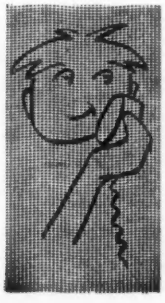
. . . drive





. . . compute

. . . shave



Do almost anything . . .

Varley

OLIVER PELL CONTROL LIMITED

CAMBRIDGE ROW, WOOLWICH S.E.18, ENGLAND. CABLES: VARLYMAG, WOOLWICH. TELEPHONE: WOOLWICH 1422

OP.3C

EE 7119 *for further details*

Cyldon COMPONENTS

Introducing a complete range of

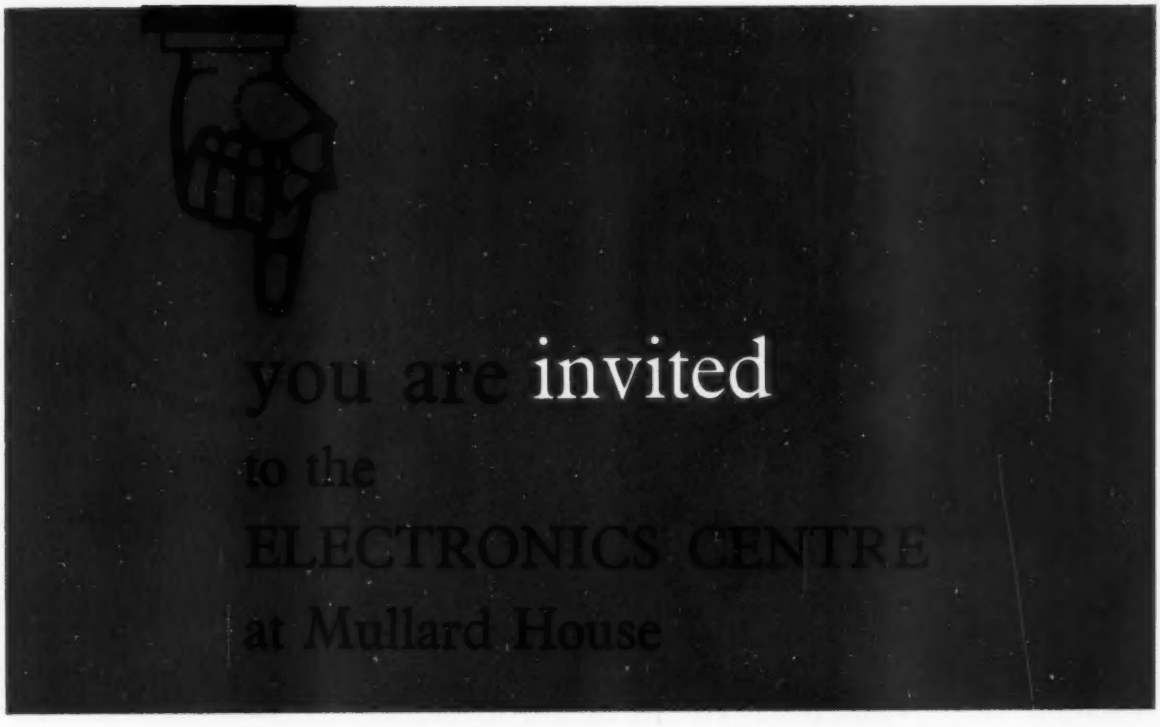
TELESCOPIC ROD AERIALS

FOR RADIO CAR RADIO AND T.V.

ENQUIRIES FOR SPECIAL TYPES WELCOME

SYDNEY S. BIRD & SONS, LTD. POOLE · DORSET

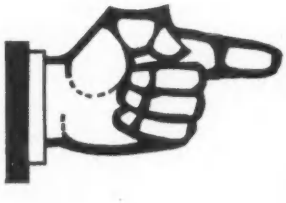
Enquiries and sales correspondence:
SALES & TECHNICAL LIAISON OFFICE, 3 PALACE MANSIONS, PALACE GARDENS, ENFIELD, MIDDLESEX
Telephone: Enfield 8371-2-3 Telegrams: "Capacity, Enfield."



For one week, from 6th to 10th April, Mullard will be holding an informal exhibition and symposium on the latest developments in industrial valves, tubes and semiconductors.

If you are in London during that time, we hope you will visit us. Please write to the address below or telephone LANgham 6633 for further details and free admission ticket.

- *Demonstrations of valve and transistor applications*
- *Short papers on research, development and applications*
- *Displays of latest industrial valves, tubes and semiconductors*
- *Films on c.r.t.'s, transistor manufacture and circuit design*
- *Technical information annexe*



Mullard *"at home"*

Valves, Tubes and Semiconductors for Industry and Communications

6th to 10th April · 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. daily

DEPT A.H., MULLARD LIMITED, MULLARD HOUSE, TORRINGTON PLACE, LONDON, W.C.1. TELEPHONE: LANGHAM 6633

A3739

EE 7121 *for further details*

JR

NICKEL SILVER
AND
CUPRO-NICKEL

For Electronics, Radio & Telecommunication Fields . . . . . .

NICKEL SILVER All qualities rom 5% Nickel content to 30% Nickel content.

CUPRO-NICKEL All qualities from 5% Nickel content to 45% Nickel content.

SHEET	Maximum width 24".	Minimum thickness 0·006".
STRIP	Maximum width 18".	Minimum width ¼". Minimum thickness 0·005".
WIRE	Maximum diameter ¾".	Minimum diameter 0·0025".

Specialities High finish Nickel-Silver Telephone Strip and Sheet conforming to BSS 1824, or to your own specifications for the manufacture of Spring contacts, Relay blades, etc.

We also specialise in producing Copper-Nickel Alloys (Cupro Nickel) with special resistance properties in the form of Sheet, Strip and Wire.

Established 1845

JONES & ROOKE

JONES & ROOKE (1948) LTD. NORTHWOOD STREET ROLLING MILLS, BIRMINGHAM 3.

POLYESTER DOUGH MOULDING COMPOUND for

Transformer Housings	Heavy duty plugs & sockets
Fire extinguisher nozzles	Contactor bodies
Ventilation & Heating Ducts	Vacuum Cleaner Housings
Refrigerator door locks and shelf brackets	Insulating handles & covers for electrical appliances
Industrial Fuse boxes	Double insulation
Switchgear Housing	Busbar holders
Coil Formers	Slip ring motor insulators
Industrial Switch Dollies	Boxes & Panels

BEETLE DMC

HIGH DIMENSIONAL STABILITY

GOOD SHOCK RESISTANCE

GOOD HEAT RESISTANCE

Beetle DMC is a fibrous dough moulding compound consisting of an unsaturated polyester resin incorporating mineral fillers and reinforcing fibres. It is economical because it is fast and simple to mould under low pressure in conventional compression presses. Mouldings made from this material have high mechanical and electrical strength, excellent dimensional stability and insulating properties. DMC opens up a host of new applications for plastics and in certain cases may be used to replace alloy castings. Two glass-filled grades are available — Grade A for general purposes and for electrical components; and Grade B — a self extinguishing material. Write for full details.

PLUS

A New GENERAL PURPOSE DMC: SISAL FILLED GRADE C

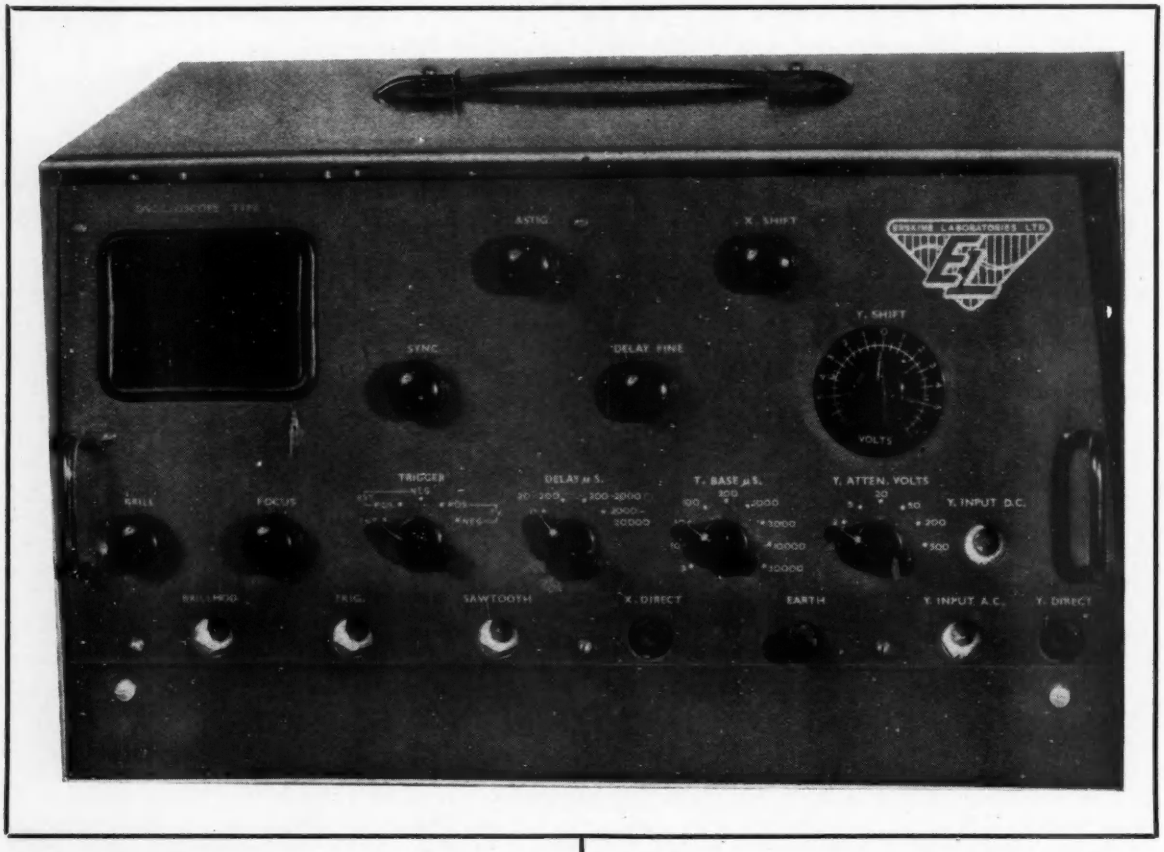
B.I.P. CHEMICALS LIMITED

B·I·P

OLDBURY · BIRMINGHAM · PHONE: BROADWELL 2061

EE 7123 *for further details*

GENERAL PURPOSE OSCILLOSCOPE TYPE 5



- **Dimensions—17″ × 10″ × 11″.**
- **Weight—30 lbs.**
- **Time Base—9 preset 3-30,000 microsecs.**
- **Delay—20 to 20,000 microsecs.**
- **X1 & X2 Plates—Direct.**
  Sensitivity—30 volts/cm.
- **Y1 & Y2 Plates—Direct.**
  Sensitivity—45 volts/cm.
- **Y Amplifier—**
  Constant Bandwidth. DC to 4 Mc/s (6 db).
  Constant Gain (× 100).
  Input Voltages 0.5 to 500.
- **Z axis socket for Brill. Mod.**
- **Synch.—better than**
  0.5 volts at Y input.
- **Trigger—better than**
  3 volts (R.M.S. sine wave).
- **Time Base Waveform socket on panel.**
- **C.R. Tube—4 Anode—2¾″ dia.**

The Oscilloscope has a **STABILISED H.T. SUPPLY** which allows a direct reading against calibrated graticules regardless of supply fluctuations. NO **ELECTROLYTICS** are used.

The **DELAY CIRCUIT** allows any part of a repetitive waveform to be viewed up to 20,000 microsecs from synch. edge. This is particularly useful, for instance, for examining T.V. Waveforms line by line up to the next frame.

All circuit components are in a low-temperature area and ventilation is arranged to provide an air flow in at the bottom front and out at the top front. This allows the Dust Cover, devoid of vents, to be a **DUST COVER.** Cable connectors are stowed behind a removable cover at the base of the Front Panel.

Price £65 Nett Ex Works

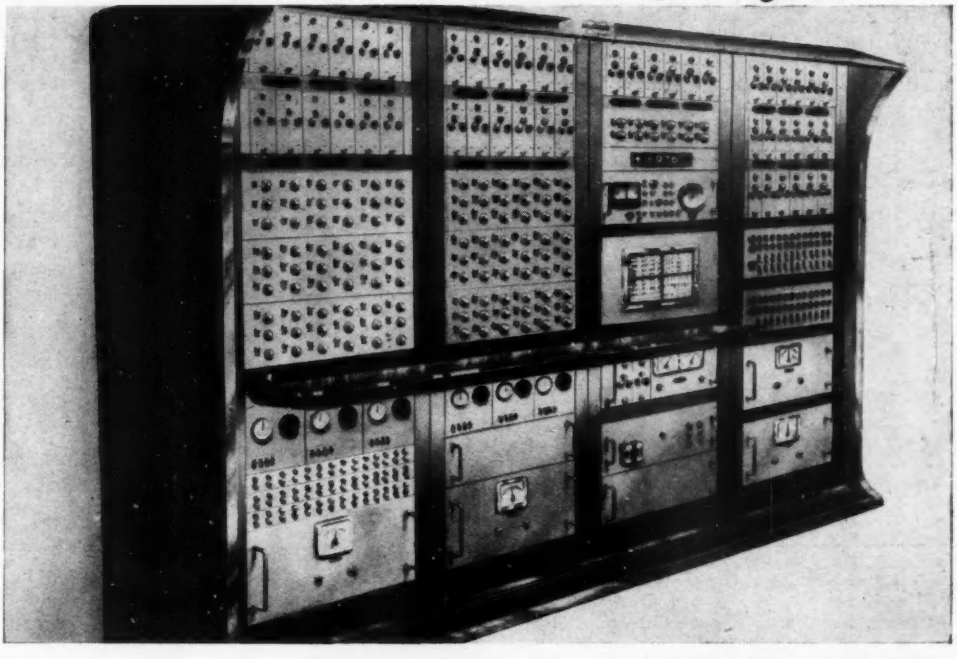
Send for full details and photograph of interior to:—

ERSKINE LABORATORIES LIMITED

SCALBY · SCARBOROUGH · YORKS **Tel. SCALBY 483**

EE 7124 *for further details*

COMPUTOR sub-assemblies *simplified!*



This is an artist's impression of the Solartron 'SPACE 48'— SPACE standing for Solartron Precision Analogue Computor Equipment. At least 100 BRIBOND printed circuits of different sizes will be used in this equipment.

with Printed Circuits *Gold-plated* for reliability

Bribond Printed Circuits complement modern electronic planning and component manufacture. For Bribond have mastered the technique of double-sided Printed Circuits, with all the advantages of gold-plating and notation. Electronic engineers will be quick to appreciate the benefits of gold-plating to check corrosion and simplify soldering and of notation for ease of component insertion. These two advances are considered by Bribond to be essential for quality computor installations.

Each individual circuit is subjected to rigid inspection at three vital stages of production, enabling us to offer a completely *reliable* service, both as regards *quality* and *delivery*. This applies whether your order is for one or one thousand.

Only by achieving this high standard can Bribond claim a place in the highly technical field of computor construction. We welcome the opportunity to collaborate with manufacturers and to provide the printed circuits that so greatly assist in the simplification of the complicated process of assembly. Send to the address below for full details and samples.

48-hour Prototype Service

A special Prototype Service can produce the initial experimental circuit on which final production can be planned. All we need is a clean circuit image, larger than actual size on a dimensionally stable drawing material.

BRIBOND printed circuits

BRIBOND LTD., BURGESS HILL, SUSSEX. *Telephone:* BURGESS HILL 85611

AYLING INDUSTRIAL GROUP

EE 7125 *for further details*

We all know this man. He's the chap who has just tried GGL for the first time and can't stop talking about the wonderful quality and service. He's a nice man, really, but he does go on . . . and it isn't as if we old stagers didn't rely on GGL service, too.

CAPSTAN AND AUTOMATIC WORK AND SHEET METAL PRESSINGS IN ANY METAL, ANY FINISH, ANY QUANTITY

G·G·L

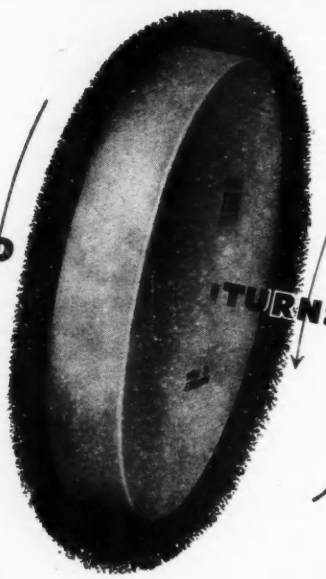
FOR QUICK SERVICE AT THE RIGHT PRICE GET IN TOUCH WITH :

GRIFFITHS, GILBART LLOYD & CO. LTD.

Empire Works, Park Road, Birmingham, 18 **Tel.: Northern 6221**

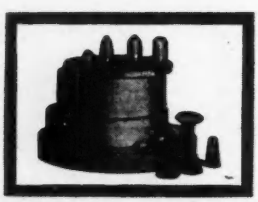
Felt endless belts, another Cooper contribution to fine polishing. Send for details.

½ MILLION GOOD



TURNS DAILY

Do you know that many Coopers Polishing Bobs run at speeds in excess of 100 miles an hour (528,000 surface feet)? No wonder they have to be made as only Coopers know how. Send for our free brochure today, illustrating the ideal wheel for every class of work.



COOPERS FELT

COOPER & CO. (BIRMINGHAM) LTD., Brynmawr, Breconshire, Tel.: Brynmawr 312

EE 7126 *for further details*

'TRANSITROL'

Regd.

PROGRAMME TEMPERATURE-CONTROLLER
TYPE 994

Now!

YOU CHOOSE IT FITTED WITH THE CONTROL ACTION YOU PREFER!

Specify one of the following :—

* **Two-position (on/off)**
* **Three-position**
* **Anticipatory**
* **Proportional (stepless)**
* **Proportional (plus reset)**

British-made throughout
PATENT

This unique instrument indicates and controls temperature strictly in accordance with a pre-determined time-programme and is used primarily for controlling heating and cooling cycles of furnace loads.
Thousands of Transitrol Controllers are giving reliable, consistent service in many industries at home and overseas. ETHER *Transitrol Controllers were the first in the field; they are still the finest.*

NO THERMIONIC VALVES
•
NO WARM-UP TIME
•
NO CAM SCRIBING
•
TIME CYCLE 1 hr. to 720 hr.
•
7-INCH INDICATING SCALE
•
AUTOMATIC LIMIT-SWITCH FOR HEATER OR MOTOR
•
FIXED-CONTROL AVAILABLE

ENQUIRIES, SALES & SERVICE :

Tyburn Road, Erdington, Birmingham, 24
East 0276-8

Caxton Way, Stevenage, Herts.
Stevenage 2110-7

Representatives throughout the U.K.
Agents in all principal countries

ETHER
LIMITED

EE 7128 *for further details*

Ultrasonic Cleaning
OF SMALL COMPONENTS

Cuts cleaning times
Reduces rejects
Improves finish of product

THE MULLARD ULTRASONIC CLEANING UNIT

IF GOOD CLEANING IS PART OF THE QUALITY OF YOUR PRODUCT—YOU NEED TO INVESTIGATE THE ADVANTAGES OF ULTRASONIC CLEANING

Illustrated above is the Mullard intermediate power and frequency equipment designed for multi-stage cleaning of intricate components. The equipment can be supplied with either stainless steel or glass containers. A self-contained filtration unit, filtering down to approximately 1 micron, is available.

is indispensable for the ULTRASONIC Cleaning of

VACUUM VALVE PARTS · HYDRAULIC VALVE PARTS · METER AND CHRONOMETER PARTS AND MOVEMENTS · SEMI-CONDUCTOR COMPONENTS · BALL BEARINGS AND BALL RACE PARTS · ELECTRIC RELAY AND MOTOR ASSEMBLIES · PRECISION NON-FERROUS AND FERROUS COMPONENTS, SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS · HYPODERMIC NEEDLES · PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS JEWELS · WATCH AND CLOCK MOVEMENTS · JEWELLERY, OPTICAL GLASSES · METAL SURFACES PRIOR TO ELECTRO-PLATING REMOVAL OF SOLDERING FLUXES AND PRINTED CIRCUIT CLEANING. ETC. ETC. ETC.

Kerry's (Ultrasonics) Ltd

Also Ultrasonic Drilling, Soldering, Engraving, Threading and Lapping Equipment. Custom built high power hand dip and conveyorised Ultrasonic cleaning installations.

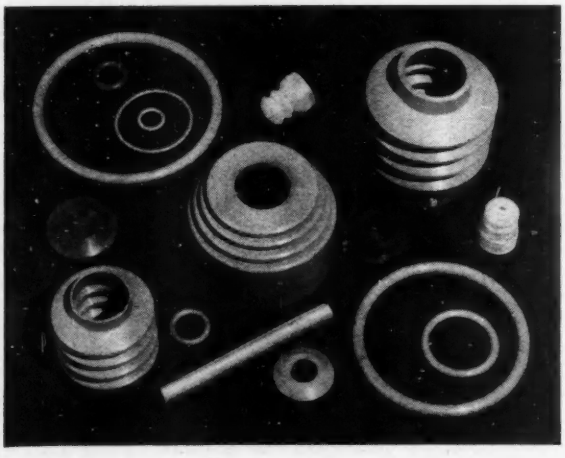
A SPECIALIST COMPANY DEVOTED TO THE ESTABLISHMENT OF ULTRASONIC EQUIPMENT IN INDUSTRY

Write for complete technical details and a demonstration on your premises.

SALES OFFICE (EE.3) WARTON ROAD, STRATFORD, LONDON, E.15
Telephone: Maryland 6611. Works: Harold Hill, Romford, Essex.

'Mullard' is the trade mark of Mullard Ltd.

Manufacturers of High Power Ultrasonic Equipment and Sole Distributors in the U.K. and certain overseas territories of Low Power Ultrasonics by Mullard Equipment Ltd.



SEATRIST SILICONE RUBBER MOULDINGS & EXTRUSIONS

Designed to meet industry's need for high-temperature flexible materials

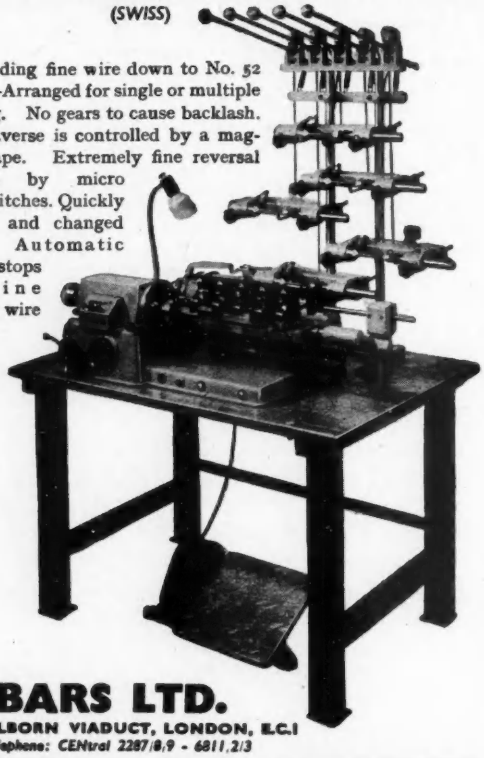
For technical details write to:

Ronald Trist & Co. Ltd.
(A Company of the Bell's Asbestos and Engineering Group)
REGD. TRADE MARK

(Dept. R.9.) BATH ROAD, SLOUGH, BUCKS
Telephone: SLOUGH 25041 Telegrams: Resvalar, Slough

METEOR COIL WINDERS
(SWISS)

For winding fine wire down to No. 52 gauge—Arranged for single or multiple winding. No gears to cause backlash. The traverse is controlled by a magnetic tape. Extremely fine reversal settings by micro limit switches. Quickly set up and changed over. Automatic brake stops machine should wire break.



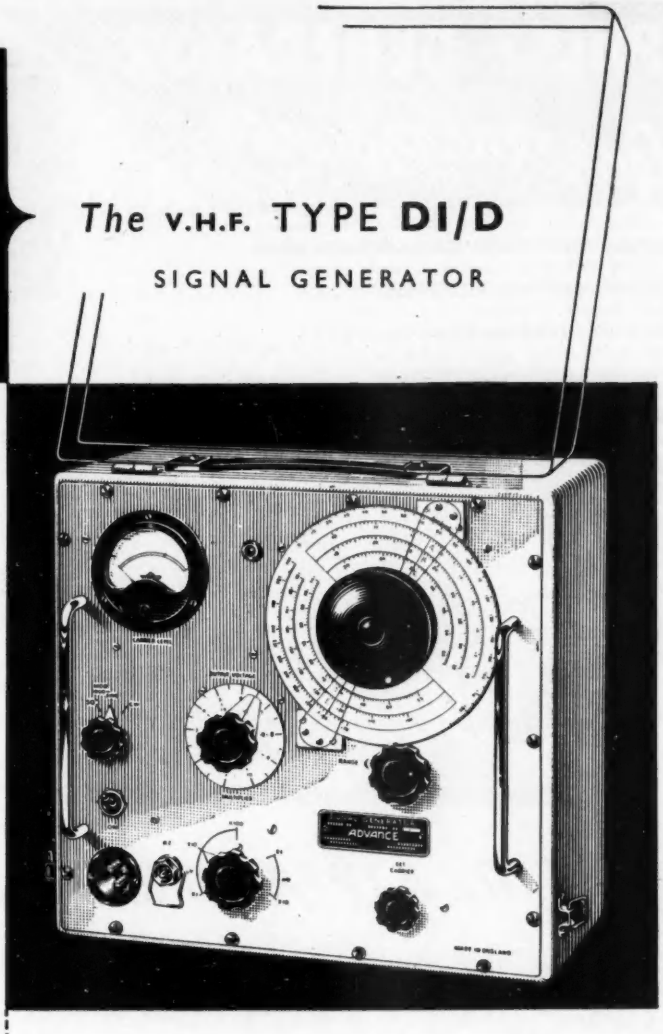
ACBARS LTD.
57A HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON, E.C.1
Telephone: CENtral 2287/8/9 - 6811,2/3

EE 7129 *for further details*

EE 7130 *for further details*

10 to 300 Mc/s DIRECTLY CALIBRATED

The V.H.F. TYPE DI/D SIGNAL GENERATOR



The type D1/D is a V.H.F. Signal Generator of rugged construction designed for both laboratory use and also the severe conditions of 'the field'. This instrument is widely used by communication engineers throughout the world, and has the following outstanding features:

- **Wide frequency range:** 10 to 300 Mc/s.
- **Reliable Attenuator:** Output variable over 100dB from 1μV to 100mV.
- **Negligible stray field.**
- **Sine and Square Wave Modulation.**

Nett Price in U.K.

£97

Full technical details in Leaflet M43

by *Advance* *— to be sure!*

THE ADVANCE TYPE DIP/2 V.H.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR

This model is a special version of the D1/D designed for the alignment of narrow band communication receivers, and incorporates:

- Crystal Modulator, eliminating spurious Frequency modulation.
- 2Mc/s Crystal Reference Oscillator.
- Buffer stage, eliminating attenuator reaction on the oscillator frequency.

Nett Price in U.K.

£110

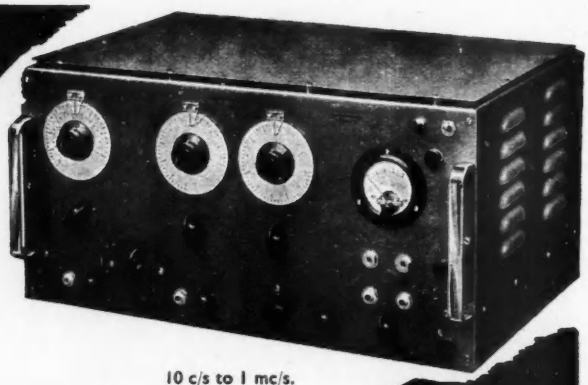
Full technical details in Leaflet M37

Advance COMPONENTS LIMITED · ROEBUCK ROAD · HAINAULT · ILFORD · ESSEX · TELEPHONE: HAINAULT 4444

GD 71

EE 7132 *for further details*

PULSE GENERATOR
TYPE 302A
General Purpose LABORATORY INSTRUMENT



½ amp. peak current available in output

0 to 100 volts continuously variable output

Fully Regulated Internal D.C. supplies

Rise Times of 0.015 μS

Low output impedance

Extremely small jitter

SPECIFICATION:

Oscillator frequency: 10 c/s to 1 mc/s.

Delay: 0.3 μs. to 10 ms.

Pulse width: 0.1 μs. to 10 ms.

Pulse amplitude:

(positive or negative) 0 to 30 volts into 75 ohms. 0 to 100 volts into 1000 ohms.

Square waves: 10 c/s to 1 mc/s.

The instrument can be synchronised or triggered from an external source.

Send for details

ALSO AVAILABLE

DOUBLE PULSE GENERATOR

TRANSISTOR ANALYSER

STABILISED POWER SUPPLIES

both high voltage and low voltage giving output currents of 50 mA. to 10 amps.

SM

KASAMA ELECTRONICS LTD.

ILEX WORKS, 10, NORTHWOLD ROAD, LONDON, N16

Telephone: STAmford Hill 3513

IT'S A TREASURE!

HALF-TON LOADS A ONE-MAN LIFT

- NO BATTERIES
- NO UPKEEP COSTS
- NO OPERATING SKILL

NEWTON TRADE PRODUCT MARK *Hydratruck*

There's nothing to touch the Hydra-truck. Amazingly easy to operate, thousands are in daily use. The most economical method of handling ever devised—even for awkward loads in confined spaces.
A unique 2-way tilting platform makes loading and unloading easier than ever. HAND– or POWER–operated model available.

Prices from £125 Ex. Works,

Write for Fully Illustrated Technical Booklet MI/235

POWER JACKS *LIMITED*

VALETTA ROAD · ACTON W.3

Shepherds Bush 3443/6 Grams: Newsorber Ealux London

EE 7133 *for further details*

Absolutely No Pre-Cleaning With the Victor Soldering Tool

Covered by British and World Patents.

Price £2. 2s.

- ✱ Speed in operation
- ✱ Versatility
- ✱ Low-voltage safety and economy

The VICTOR is *revolutionary*—it heats the work direct by gripping it with the twin arms of the tool. Simply press the button, the work instantly heats up and the solder runs. *No pre-cleaning—even of oil—is required except where the metal has been oxidised previously.* Operation is from a 6-VOLT supply.

For heavier materials and work the 6-12-volt VENUM Soldering Tool is available. Price £4 4s.

Trade inquiries invited.

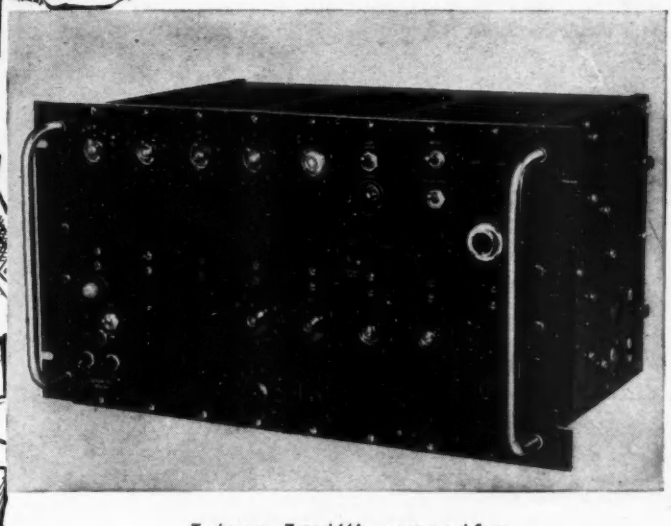
ALLIED DISTRIBUTING CORPORATION LTD.

13/17 Rathbone St. London, W.1. *Tel;* MUSeum 5411

ALS.1

EE 7134 *for further details*

"MULTIPLICATION IS VEXATION
DIVISION IS AS BAD
THE RULE OF THREE DOTH PUZZLE ME
AND PRACTICE DRIVES ME MAD!"



Tachometer Type 144A—constructed from Plug-in Counting Sub-Units.

The quaint complaint of the Elizabethan schoolboy might well re-echo today where management have not yet realised the significance of modern digital counting techniques.
Many industrial control problems can be interpreted in terms of counting, timing or measuring. To meet these requirements we have introduced a wide range of inexpensive plug-in counting sub-units. These units, of which there are over 50, can be combined to produce dependable equipment for applications ranging from simple counting and batching to complex digital control.
If you want facts-in-figures get in touch with us now.

ERICSSON

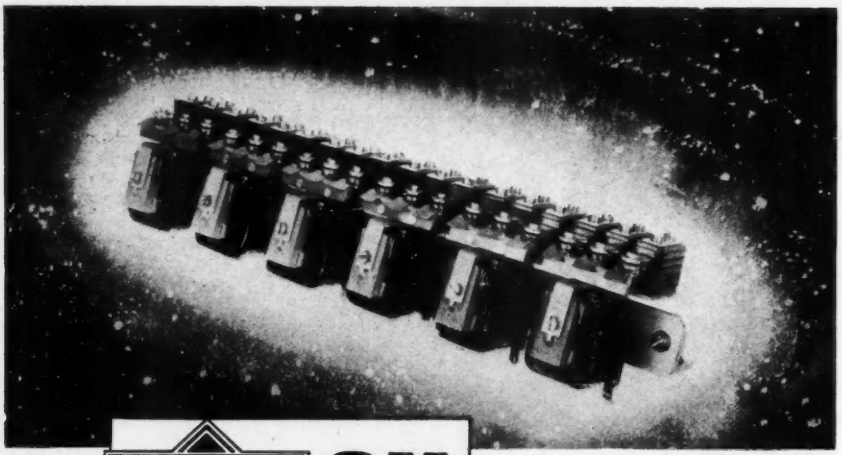
INSTRUMENT DIVISION
High Church Street · New Basford · Nottingham Tel: 75115

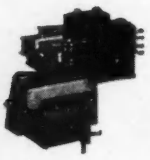
ERICSSON TELEPHONES LTD · HEAD OFFICE · 22 LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS · LONDON W.C.2

PEOPLE WHO COUNT USE ERICSSON

EE 7136 *for further details*

New worlds to conquer?





Multiple contact relay type SMF Contacts up to 3 pole DT Rating 2A 250v AC

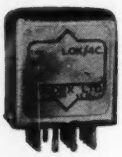
Mercury switch relay type SMQ Contacts up to SPDT Rating 10A 250v AC

This rack of relays shown left occupies a length of only 9 inches

fit LONDEX SM SERIES miniature relays

save up to 50% in cost and space

Write now for your free copy of our new leaflet



Enclosed plug-in relay LOK 2 models available DPDT or 4 pole DT Rating 2A 250v CAC

Micro-switch relay type SMM Snap action SPDT Rating 15A 250v AC

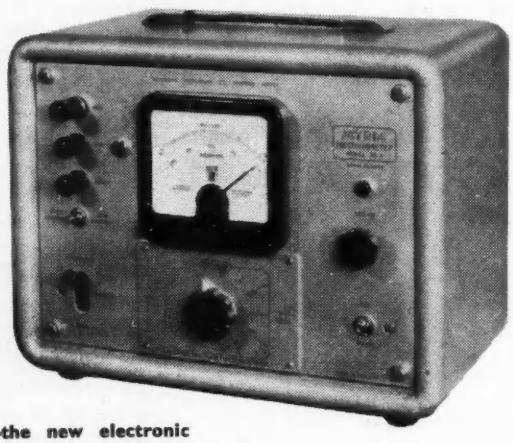
LONDEX LTD. Anerley Works, London, S.E.20. Telephone: Sydenham 3111

STAND G3, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS EXHIBITION, EARLS COURT

A direct reading insulation tester

The Myria Megohmmeter

E·I·L



MYRIA—the new electronic insulation tester measures from 50,000 ohms to 200,000 megohms with test voltages of 100 and 500V. It is only necessary to select the appropriate range and read the resistance on the meter.

The Myria requires no batteries or generators for its operation. It is widely used for the routine testing of power and telephone cables.

Electronic Instruments Limited

RICHMOND · SURREY · ENGLAND · Telephone: Richmond 5656.

E32a

EE 7137 *for further details*

The design and dimensions are to the international standard. With the sockets, backing plates can be supplied for complete insulation from the chassis.
Please write for Leaflet No. 4992

CINCH

CARR FASTENER CO LTD

STAPLEFORD · NOTTINGHAM

First in the field!

WITH SIT-DOWN SHOTBLASTING . . . .

This new Sit-Down Shotblast Machine is way out in front. Designed for day long blasting it is particularly suitable for female operators, eliminating fatigue and increasing production. Already installed by leading industrial establishments and proved beyond doubt a time saver and a production asset, we have no hesitation in recommending the new SBP/41 Shotblast Machine to all manufacturers requiring to clean, de-rust, de-scale and matt-finish metal prior to metal spraying, painting etc. What more could you wish for ?

BY GUYSON — IT'S GOOD

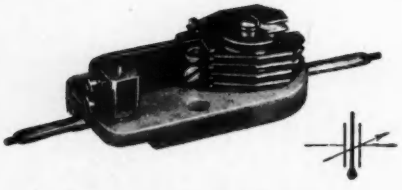
Send for Leaflet SBP/41 (A) today.

Guyson Regd.

GUYSON INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT LTD.
North Avenue, Otley, Yorks. Tel. 2456

Excellence in design . . .

Specialists in Sub-Miniature Telecommunications Components



TEMPATRIMMER

Nominal capacity 6.5pF—Temperature Co-efficient continuously adjustable from +2000 to —2000 parts per million per degree Centigrade. Length 1.31″; Width .670″; Height .5″.

OXLEY
DEVELOPMENTS CO. LTD.
ULVERSTON NORTH LANCS Tel: Ulverston 3306

For a

COMPLETE TEST BENCH

or

SEPARATE MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

Choose

PHILIPS

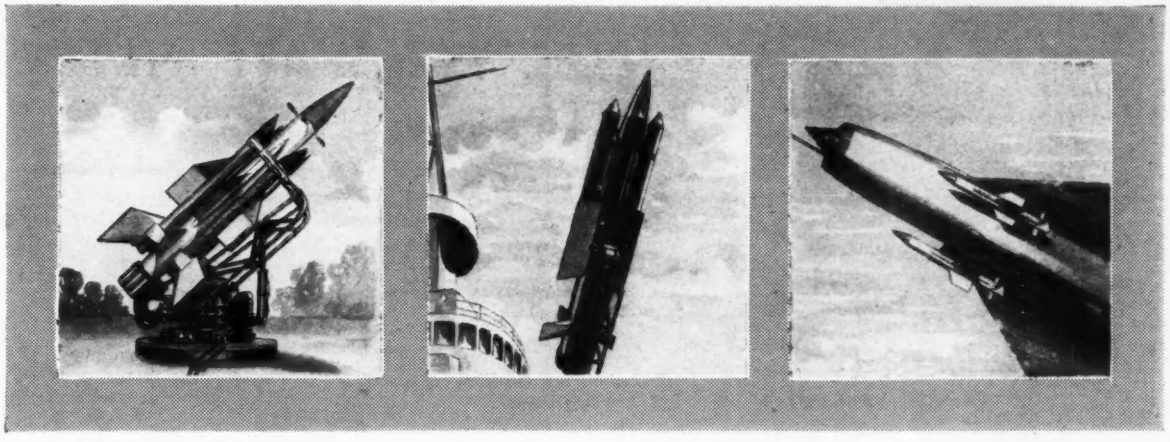
X-band microwave equipment

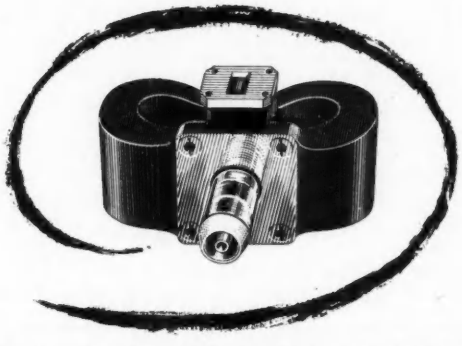
Product of Philips Industrie, France

For detailed illustrated literature write to :

Sole Distributor in U.K.
RESEARCH & CONTROL INSTRUMENTS LTD
Instrument House, 207 King's Cross Road, London W.C.1.
Telephone : Terminus 8444

(RCL0393)





G & E BRADLEY LTD

Electral House, Neasden Lane, London, N.W.10
Telephone: Gladstone 0012-7
Telegrams: Bradelec London, N.W.10.
Cables: Bradelec, London

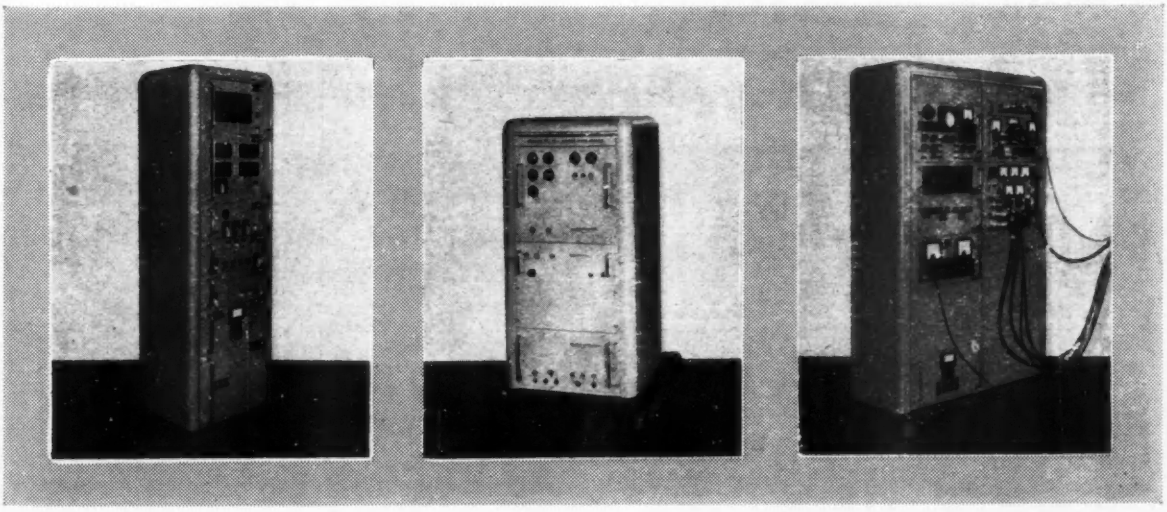
WHEN RADAR PERFORMANCE IS VITAL...

Eliminate the chance of failure at the source with test equipment designed specifically for Magnetron and Thyratron testing.

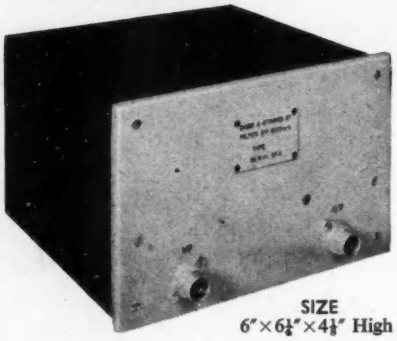
Our Missed Pulse Counters, Monitors and Jitter Test Sets, are already in use at G.W. Establishments and with the Armed Services, in company with other Bradley electronic equipment.

Special-purpose test racks, developed in association with E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., are also in service at Woomera and successfully performing exacting tests on complex G.W. electronic apparatus.

In the field of G.W. instrumentation, and with work in connection with THUNDERBIRD, BLOODHOUND, FIREFLASH and SEASLUG already accomplished, G. & E. Bradley Ltd. are in step with modern development.



EE 7143 *for further details*



SIZE
6″×6½″×4⅛″ High

ELECTRIC WAVE FILTERS

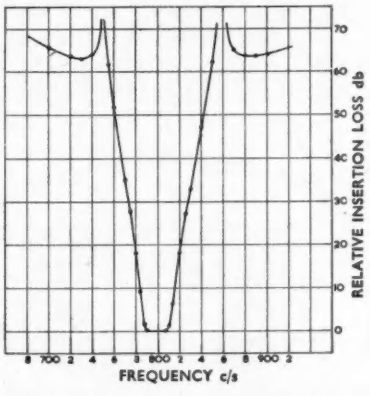
★ *LC and RC filters based on modern theory, techniques and components*
★ *Frequency range: D.C. to 10 Mc/s.*
★ *Advanced design methods lead to high performance and compact units*
★ *Low or high pass, band pass, or band stop filters can be designed to individual performance specification*
★ *Amplifiers can be combined with the unit if required*

BAND PASS FILTERS

The photograph shows the BP filter, the loss-frequency characteristic of which is given in the curve. This filter uses buffer valves, and is able to work between general source and load impedances.

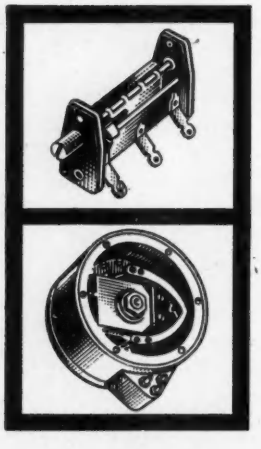
In general, the passband of a suitable filter can be located as desired within the range from very low frequencies up to several megacycles.

PAMPHLET No. 1232a ON REQUEST



BARR & STROUD LTD.

ANNIESLAND, GLASGOW, W.3
London Office: 15 Victoria Street, S.W.1



for every type of resistor

Fine and Superfine Wires, in all sizes, down to .0007″ diameter are now readily available. Fully annealed, with either bright or oxydised finish.

A special quality stress-relieved bright finish can also be supplied.

VACROM (Regd.)

80/20 and 15% nickel chrome resistance wires and tapes

All Vactite resistance wires fully comply with the relevant British Standards.

For details and samples write to :—

VACTITE WIRE COMPANY LIMITED

75 ST. SIMON STREET · SALFORD 3 · LANCS

EE 7144 *for further details*

EE 7145 *for further details*

TWO CHANNEL

CATHODE RAY

High Sensitivity

OSCILLOSCOPE

model DT 103

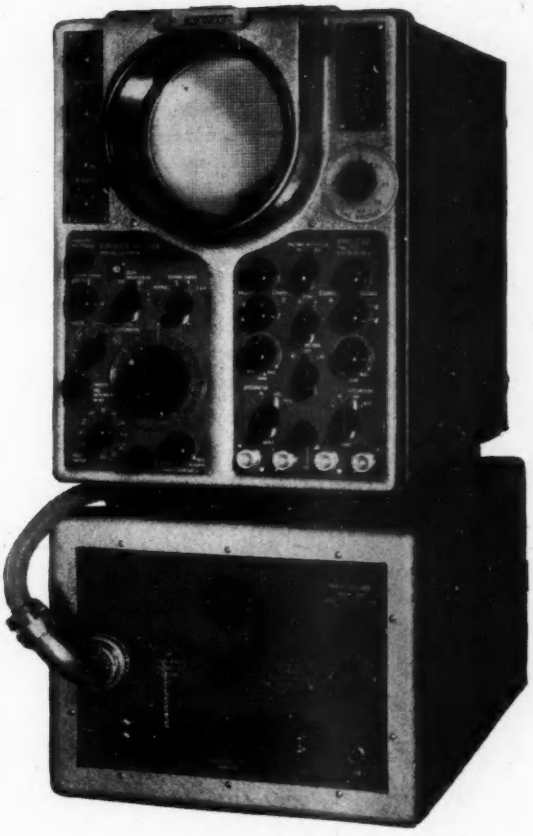
This is a truly two channel instrument not dependent on beam switching. Now available with a new type of double gun C.R.T., giving better trace definition and full screen displays free from distortion. The truly linear time base provides continuously variable sweep times calibrated within 2% over a range of 20 seconds to 200μsec full screen. Expansion x5 may be applied to either one or both beams for examining wave form details. Reliable and sensitive triggering from 50mV. External beam brightening for photography.

Two identical Y amplifiers each with a gain of 100,000. Bandwidth—D.C. to 100 Kc/s (−3dB) —Rise time 2.5μsec. Balanced high discrimination inputs—low noise and grid current.

Y SENSITIVITY 250 μV per cm.

Voltage measuring facilities by simple direct method within 5% accuracy. Lissajous displays with equal X-Y conditions.

Ideal for ELECTRO-PHYSIOLOGY, VIBRATION STUDY, SERVO MECHANISM DEVELOPMENT, VERSATILE AND ACCURATE FOR THE MODERN LABORATORY. Used by the leading Universities, Aircraft firms and many Government laboratories.



A NEW LOW FREQUENCY DISPLACEMENT TRANSDUCER ideally suited for use with the above CRO is now available. Ask for data sheet 1590 describing the PEP-2 —a highly sensitive device for vibration recording and analysis in the frequency range zero to 500 c/s by direct measurement of static or dynamic displacement.

ASK FOR DATA SHEET 2570

NAGARD LTD

18 AVENUE ROAD · BELMONT · SURREY · VIGilant 9161/2

EE 7146 *for further details*

NEW

WOODS

Aerofoil fans

FOR ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

QUALITY AT LOW PRICE

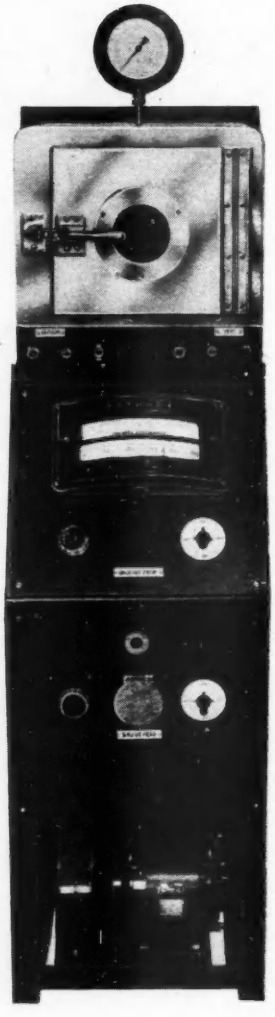
Very keenly priced, there are three new Aerofoil short casing fans, 3.8″, 4.8″ and 6″ diam. Compact, sturdy, they offer the quality of engineering that has made the name *Aerofoil* synonymous with reliability.
Ask for Specification Sheet VW246.

WOODS OF COLCHESTER LTD.
BRAISWICK WORKS, COLCHESTER
Colchester 5111 Telex 1880
AN ASSOCIATE COMPANY OF
THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD. OF ENGLAND

EE 7147 *for further details*

VACUUM OVENS

DOUBLE ENDED



- Made throughout in polished stainless steel.
- Single action door openings
- Rectangular with shelf spacings to suit.
- Double ended controls.
- Electrical interlocking of air inlet and isolation valve.
- Outer cover hermetically sealed.
- Temperature Range 0°—300°C or equivalent F.
- Temperature Control: Normal ±7½°C. Special ±1°C.
- Internal Spacing 7″×8″×18″ (can be altered to special requirements).
- Vacuum Range to 10-4 mm.
- Respective Vacuum Gauges incorporated.
- Automatic air inlet valve backing Pump.
- Visual Indicators and fuses on all switches.
- Flanged for fitting into Dry Box.

VACWELL ENG. CO. LTD.

We design and manufacture Ovens to Customers' special requirements. Should you have any problems in this field, our Technical Department is always willing to help you solve them.

Vacuum Ovens with temperature of up to 600°C are also manufactured by us on similar lines but with Sectional Heating and Water-Cooled Ends.

VACWELL ENGINEERING CO. LTD.
WILLOW LANE, MITCHAM, SURREY
Tel: MITcham 8211
SPECIALISTS IN DESIGN & MANUFACTURE OF VACUUM EQUIPMENT

EE 7148 *for further details*

Wherever power is used Crofts Clutches play a vital role . . .

CROFTS PATENTED STATIONARY FIELD MAGNETIC CLUTCH

Its Advantages :

- Slip rings and brushes entirely eliminated.
- Instantaneous response and rapid, shock-free pick-up to full load transmission.
- Minimum field decay time and residual drag due to isolation of magnetic assembly.
- Trouble-free operation with single point adjustment.
- Negligible wear makes it ideal for frequent operation.
- Compact and easily interchangeable with many existing units.
- Drives in either direction of rotation.
- No end thrust transmitted to shafts.
- Wet or dry plate models suitable for gearbox installation, coupling two shafts, or for use with pulleys, sprockets, and gear wheels.

Branches at: Belfast, Birmingham, Bristol, Cardiff, Dublin, Glasgow, Ipswich, Leeds, Liverpool, London, Manchester, Newcastle, Northampton, Nottingham, Sheffield, Stoke-on-Trent. *Represented throughout the world.*

SEND US YOUR ENQUIRIES

CROFTS (ENGINEERS) LIMITED

POWER TRANSMISSION ENGINEERS

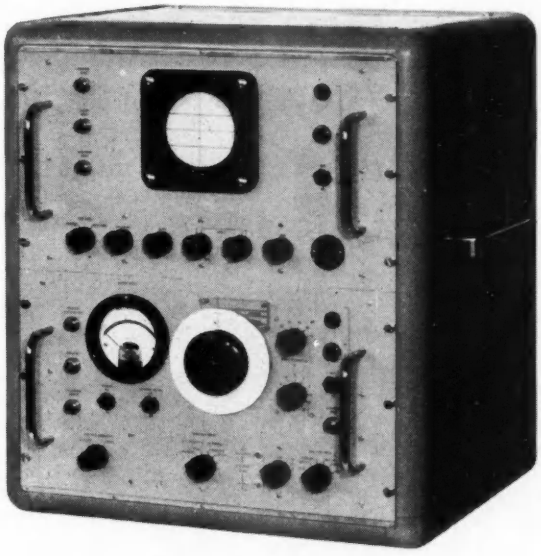
Head Office: Thornbury, Bradford 3, Yorkshire Tel: 65251 (20 lines) Grams: 'Crofters Bradford Telex' Telex 51186

SPECTRUM ANALYSER TYPE 190 . . . . .

The Spectrum Analyser Type 190 is employed to analyse the spectrum of a signal in the frequency range 1-90 Kc/s. Characteristic features of this instrument are its high resolution, with a minimum bandwidth of 70 c/s with the response more than 50 db's down at 150 c/s removed from the centre frequency, high threshold sensitivity which is of the order of a fraction of a microvolt, and panoramic displays.

After amplification, the signal is fed to a broadband mixer supplied with reference signal from a heterodyne oscillator sweeping either manually or automatically through the range 101-190 Kc/s. The lower sideband of the signal is accepted by a filter centred on 100 Kc/s and having a fixed bandwidth of either 70 c/s or 1 Kc/s.

Alternative panoramic spectrum display or accurate indication of signal power on a thermocouple milliameter is provided. Input signal components from 0.1 volt to less than 1 microvolt rms in a 70 c/s band can be measured with an accuracy of ± 1 db.



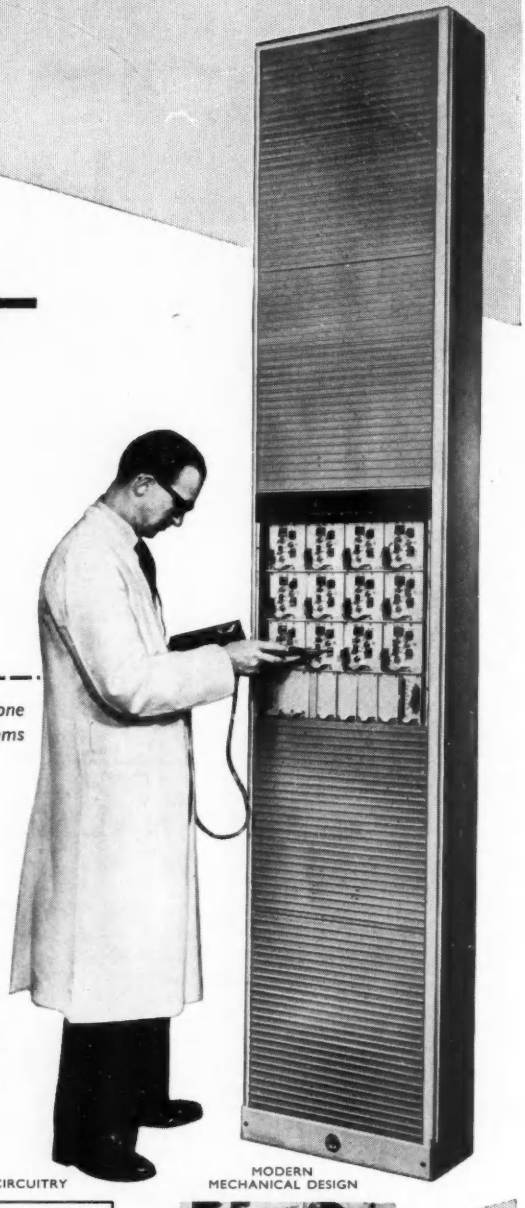
JAMES SCOTT & CO. (Electrical Engineers) LTD.

Manufacturing and Electronics Division CARNTYNE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, GLASGOW, E.2

EE 7149 *for further details*

A.T.E introduces–

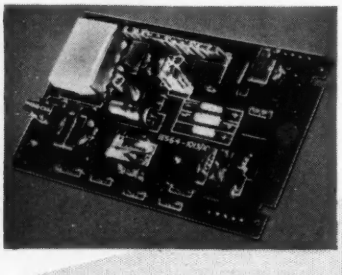
Transmission Equipment type C.M.



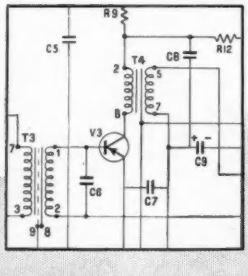
Illustrated is a rackside of telephone channelling equipment for cable or radio systems

- ✻ **Fully transistorized**
- ✻ **C.C.I.T.T. performance**
- ✻ **For existing or new installations**
- ✻ **Modern components, methods and design**
- ✻ **With inbuilt outband signalling**

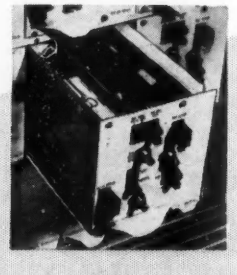
MODERN COMPONENTS



MODERN CIRCUITRY

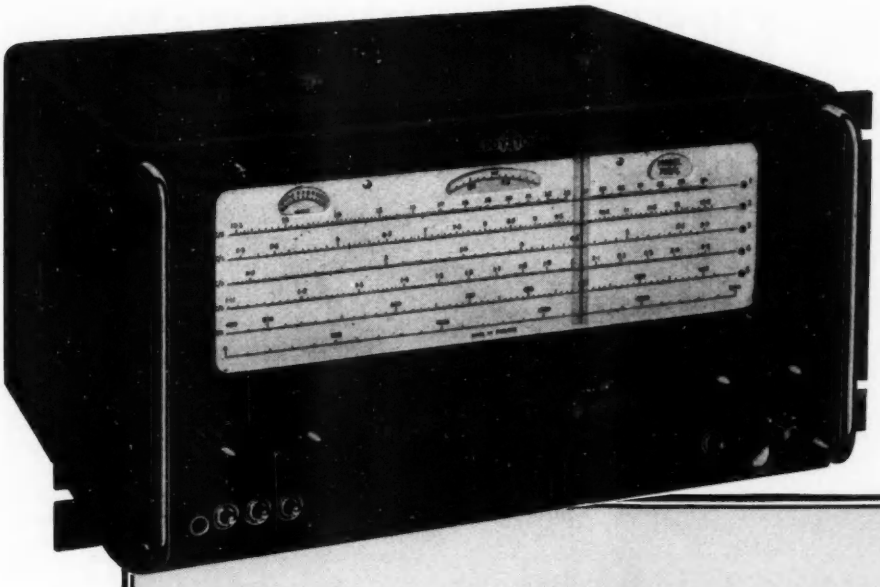


MODERN MECHANICAL DESIGN



AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE AND ELECTRIC CO. LTD.
STROWGER HOUSE, ARUNDEL ST., LONDON, W.C.2

AT/8821



The EDDYSTONE 730/4

H.F. COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER

We have concentrated for many years on the design and construction of communications receivers and it naturally follows we have acquired a wealth of knowledge, covering the theoretical, practical and operational aspects. It is significant that, over the years, our total production of communications receivers exceeds 30,000. The advantage of our specialised experience is at your service.

Your attention is drawn particularly to the model 730/4, which combines a first-class performance with robustness of construction. It is used extensively by the British Government and in professional communications systems throughout the world. The following important features apply:—

- ★ **Excellent all-round technical performance.**
- ★ **Ease of tuning: minimum operator fatigue.**
- ★ **High reliability under all conditions.**
- ★ **Peak performance well maintained with the minimum of attention, over a long period.**
- ★ **Intended for 24 hours-a-day operation.**
- ★ **Excellent frequency stability—crystal control available where extremely high stability is required.**
- ★ **Robustly constructed and capable of standing up to hard usage anywhere.**
- ★ **CV valves in all positions.**
- ★ **Easy to service—spares readily available.**

Please write for complete specification, price and delivery details.

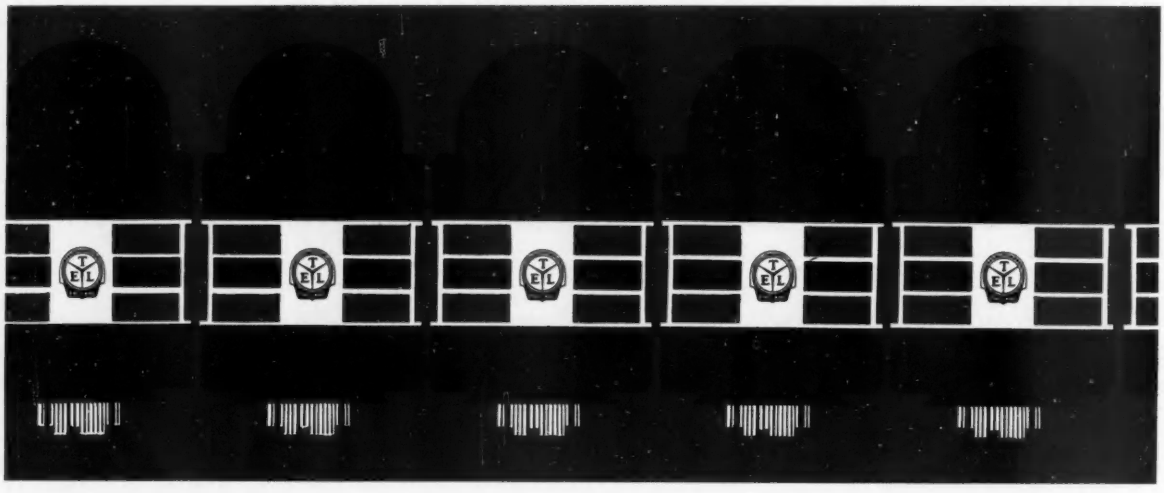
RADIO PRODUCTS EDDYSTONE TRADE MARK

Manufactured by STRATTON & CO. LTD. BIRMINGHAM 31

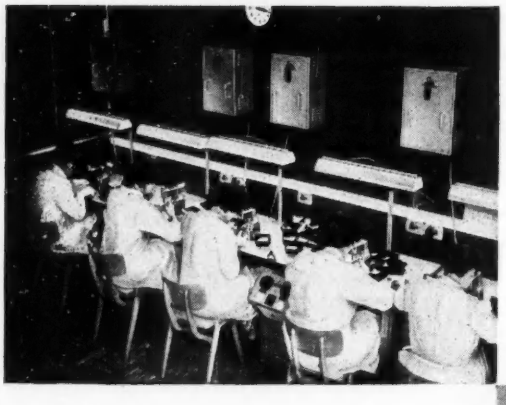
Distributors in all parts of the world

EE 7152 *for further details*

FOR THE FIRST TIME IN BRITAIN



NOW IN QUANTITY PRODUCTION



The VS10G
TROCHOTRON

1 MEGACYCLE BEAM SWITCHING TUBE

BRIEF SPECIFICATION:

Counting Speed	0 to 10^6 p.p.s.	
Heater (Vh)	6.3V.	
Min. Spade Resistor (R_S min.)	$V_S = 100V$	75kΩ
Max. Spade Resistor (R_S max.)	$V_S = 100V$	130kΩ
Min. Input Pulse Duration ...	...	·66μS
Input Pulse Amplitude ...	...	55V.
Base	...	B26A*

For full details write to:
The Technical Services Department,

TUBE DIVISION

BEESTON · NOTTINGHAM · ENGLAND

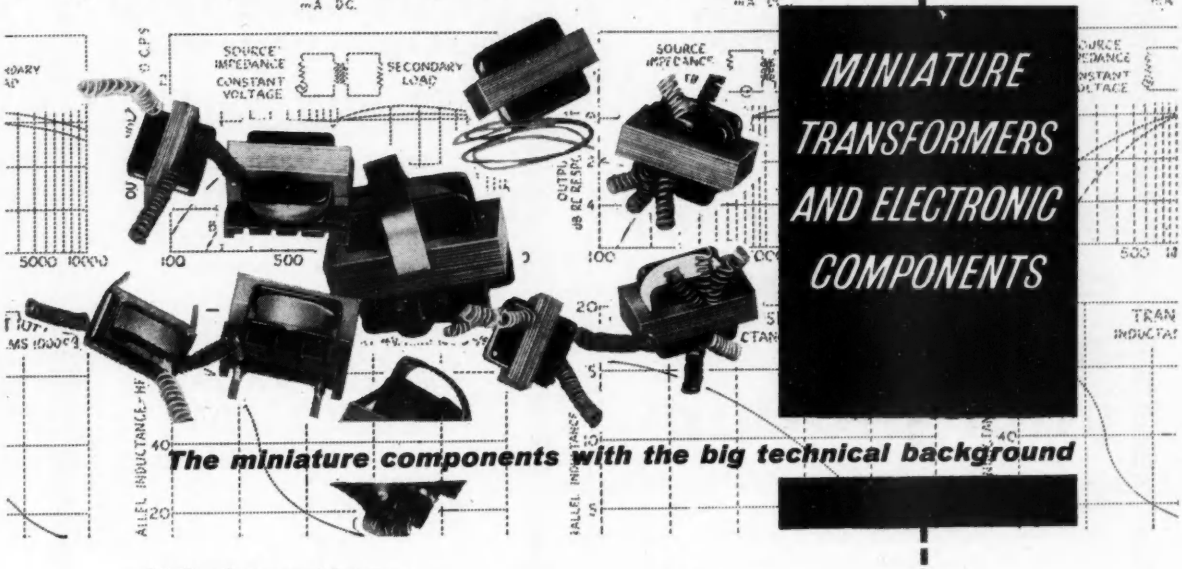
The Trochotron will be on display together with other developments at The Physical Society Exhibition 1959, Stand 97.

ERICSSON TELEPHONES LIMITED, HEAD OFFICE, 22 LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS, LONDON, W.C.2. **Telephone: HOLborn 6936**

E81A-103A

EE 7153 *for further details*

ARDENTE *make a wide range of*



MINIATURE TRANSFORMERS AND ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

The miniature components with the big technical background

Sole Manufacturers and Exporters:

ARDENTE ACOUSTIC LABORATORIES LTD.

8-12 MINERVA ROAD, NORTH ACTON, LONDON, NW10 *Telephone: ELGar 3923*

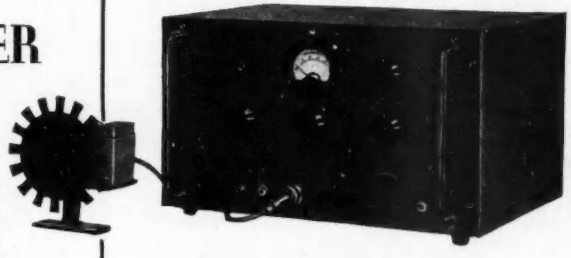
Suppliers of components and hearing aids to the Government and manufacturers all over the world

FOR PHOTO-CONDUCTIVE AND PHOTO-VOLTAIC CELLS

The MERVYN

SPECTROMETER AMPLIFIER

& CHOPPER UNIT



Especially designed for use with the photo-conductive cells now becoming available, the Mervyn SPECTROMETER AMPLIFIER is completely self-contained, needing no separate power unit.

The overall gain available is 120 dB and the phase and frequency sensitive principle of detection combined with variable band width from half to twenty cycles, deal adequately with a wide range of signal-to-noise ratios.

The chopper unit and reference signal generator are supplied with the equipment and the output is sufficient to drive a standard 3,000 ohm, 2 milliamp pen recorder.

In addition to its use with photo-conductive cells for which polarizing potentials and loads are built in, photo-voltaic types can also be employed and the circuitry is designed to allow the maximum flexibility in operation. Different input arrangements and chopping frequencies can be supplied at small extra cost.

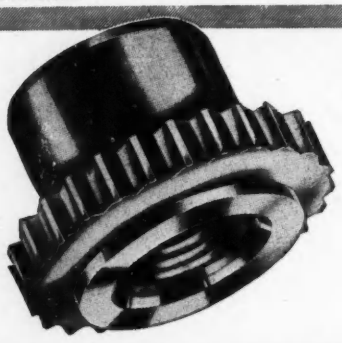
Further information from Dept. SA/5

MERVYN INSTRUMENTS

ST. JOHN'S WOKING SURREY. Telephone: Woking 5200

PS2

EE 7154 *for further details*



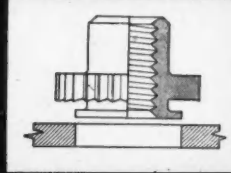
Improve your production and your product

Use the new, sheet metal fastener THE ROSAN PRESS NUT. This nut provides a quick and secure deep tapped hole in metal sheet or plate—and it is cheaper. Only a year after its introduction it is being widely used in industry.

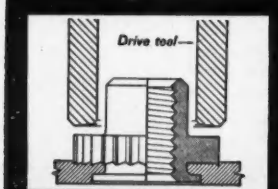
Famous concerns using the Rosan Press Nut include:

Keith Blackman Ltd.
Chubb & Sons Lock & Safe Co. Ltd.
Dynatron Radio Ltd.
Elliott Brothers (London) Ltd.
Electric & Musical Industries Ltd.
Igranic Electric Co. Ltd.
Claude Lyons Ltd.
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd.
The Plessey Co. Ltd.
Pye Telecommunications Ltd.
Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd.
Vickers-Armstrongs (Engineers) Ltd.
Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co. Ltd.
and many others.

HOW IT WORKS



Drill or punch hole in sheet metal to specified diameter. Insert smaller flange into hole. Apply impact force to exposed edge of serrated flange of Press-Nut.



Note that impact flows sheet metal into space between flanges, locking the Press-Nut securely in place. Teeth of the serrated flange broach themselves into the parent metal preventing rotation.

If you do not know about it write today for a descriptive leaflet and samples, without cost or obligation to:—

INSTRUMENT SCREW CO. LTD., Northolt Rd., South Harrow, Middx. Tel: BYRON 1141

Pat. App. No. 19826/57

ACTUAL SIZE OF A 4 BA. NUT

TAS/IS 6

High Vacuum Equipment

THE NEW N·G·N CATALOGUE IS WELL WORTH HAVING

It details a full range of components and equipment specially designed for the High Vacuum Industry, and produced to the Industry's own stringent standards.

Send now for your copy to—

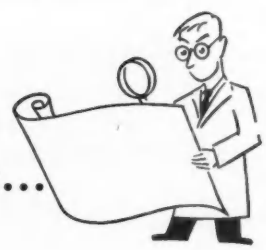
N·G·N ELECTRICAL LIMITED

AVENUE PARADE ACCRINGTON

TELEPHONE ACCRINGTON 5611-2

✻ *Users of high vacuum equipment are invited to request a visit from Mr. H. J. Perry.*

Somewhere in *your* product...



...are parts we could make in PLASTICS...

- FASTER
- FAULTLESSLY
- ACCURATELY
and at Competitive Cost!

★ *Our Technical Advisory staff will be pleased to call and advise you—without obligation.*

British Plastics Developments Ltd.

MILL LANE, PARKGATE near DORKING, SURREY. Tel: NEWDIGATE 317/8.

Most

of our orders are repeats...

for our Transistor Amplifier Type TA2B. Its sensitivity of 2 microvolts for full scale deflection and low noise level of 3% make it an essential for all small signal analysis in the range 150 c/s to 10 Kc/s. Extensively used by many research establishments for field measurements and the detection of modulated microwave signals, it incorporates a built in balance circuit for the comparison of two anti-phase inputs permitting bridge measurements independent of source power variations. Selective frequency 3.2 Kc/s, or as requested.

Full details are contained in our leaflet A15

Transistor Amplifier Type TA2B

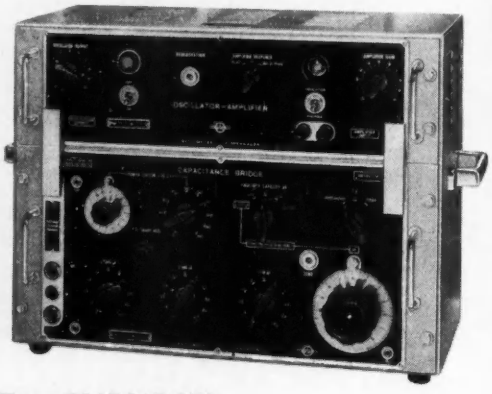
follow their lead, contact...

Microwave Instruments Ltd.

WEST CHIRTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE · NORTH SHIELDS · NORTHUMBERLAND Tel: NORTH SHIELDS 3606/7

EE 7159 *for further details*

PRECISION CAPACITANCE BRIDGE



Type **CMB1/OSF2**

CAPACITANCE RANGE:
0.001 $\mu\mu$F to 1.111 μF

ACCURACY:
0.1% + 0.005 $\mu\mu$F
above 0.1 $\mu\mu$F
0.0005 $\mu\mu$F below 0.1 $\mu\mu$F

FREQUENCY RANGE:
200 cps to 5 kc/s
with full accuracy

POWER FACTOR RANGE:
0 to 110 × 10^{-3}
(at 1000 cps)

BUILT-IN OSCILLATOR, DETECTOR-AMPLIFIER AND INDICATOR

- The type CMBI Capacitance Bridge measures directly single capacitances from complex capacitance networks.
- Terminals free or one terminal grounded.
- Shielded cables can be used without introducing errors.
- The built-in 1000 cps oscillator (800 cps supplied on request) in conjunction with the amplifier and bridge balance indicator make the bridge completely self-contained.
- All capacitance measurements on tubes, cables, transformers, etc., are most easily performed with this unique high-precision bridge.

RADIOMETER supplies:

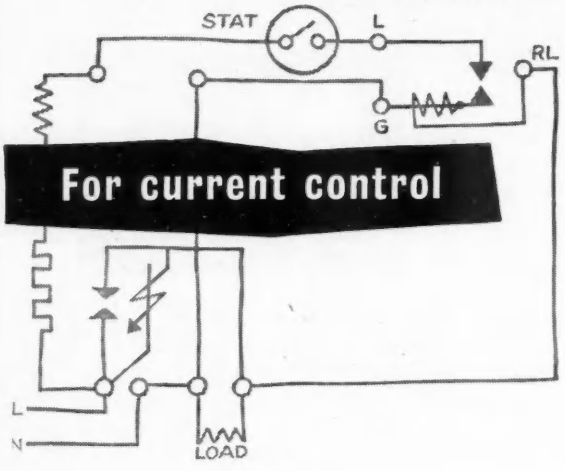
AF OSCILLATORS
R-L-C BRIDGES
STANDARD-SIGNAL GENERATORS
VACUUM-TUBE VOLTMETERS
WAVE ANALYZERS

RADIOMETER

72 Emdrupvej, Copenhagen NV-3, Denmark

Represented in Great Britain by
Livingston Laboratories Ltd.
Retcar Street, London, N.19

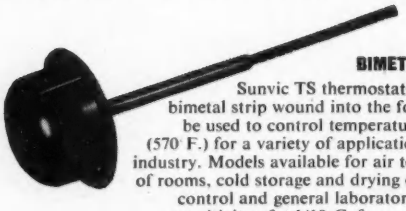
EE 7160 *for further details*



... SPECIFY SUNVIC

Sunvic components are widely used for controlling equipment such as moulding presses, furnaces, incubators, chemical plant, etc. Together with the Sunvic potentiometric recorder they also have numerous applications in scientific and industrial research particularly for measuring, controlling and recording temperature and small electrical quantities.

If you have a specific problem or would like technical information on any or all Sunvic components, please contact Sunvic Controls Ltd., P.O. Box 1, Harlow, Essex. Tel: Harlow 25271.



ADJUSTABLE BIMETAL THERMOSTATS

Sunvic TS thermostats are operated by a bimetal strip wound into the form of a helix. Can be used to control temperatures of up to 300°C. (570° F.) for a variety of applications in research and industry. Models available for air temperature control of rooms, cold storage and drying chambers, for oven control and general laboratory work, and with a sensitivity of ±1/10° C. for very accurate control.

ENERGY REGULATORS

The Sunvic energy regulator effects its control by periodically switching on and off the power, the ratio of the on-time to the total time determining the average power input, which is continuously variable. Available in several forms with a continuous rating of 1kW at 230V. A.C.; also supplied with an HVS relay for larger loads.

HOTWIRE VACUUM SWITCH (HVS) TUBES AND RELAYS

Available either as a loose tube for switching up to 10 kW at 400V. A.C. or D.C. or as a complete relay either enclosed in a plastic box or mounted on a paxolin base for incorporation in customer's own equipment. For single—or three-phase A.C. applications. Advantages are: no arcing; silent operation; low, non-inductive operating current; A.C. or D.C.; inductive or non-inductive loads.

SUNVIC

An A.E.I. Company

Control and research equipment for science and industry

relays, thermostats, time delays, energy regulators, D.C. amplifiers and potentiometric recorders

SC/68

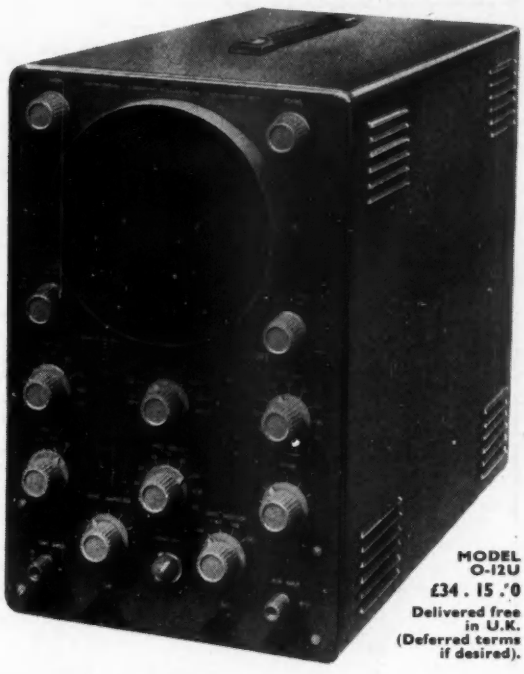
Heathkit

'BUILD-IT-YOURSELF' ELECTRONIC KITS
MODEL O-12U 5" OSCILLOSCOPE KIT

'Laboratory quality at utility 'scope price' summarizes the many facilities and exceptional value built into this versatile general purpose instrument, which is a pleasure to use and easy to build guided by the 48-page Instruction Manual supplied in each O-12U Kit.

The Heath patented sweep circuit functions from 10 c/s to better than 500 Kc/s in 5 steps, giving you 5 times the usual sweep range of other 'scopes. Vertical sensitivity is 10mV. RMS/cm at 1 kc and the frequency response extends from 3 c/s to 5 Mc/s + 1.5 dB - 5 dB without extra switching. An automatic synchronising circuit with self-limiting cathode follower provides excellent linearity and lock-in characteristics. Extremely short rise and retrace times and efficient blanking action are characteristics of this 'scope. Horizontal sensitivity is 0.12 V RMS/cm at 1 kc and the frequency response is within ± 1 dB from 1 c/s to 200 Kc/s. Power supply is electronically stabilised and fused. Voltage Calibrator 1 V. pk-to-pk. source, output for Wobbulator and Intensity Modulation facilities are provided. Construction is simplified and speeded up by the use of 2 gold-plated printed-circuit boards and pre-cut, cabled wiring harness. Complete 'Step-by-Step' instructions and many large pictorial diagrams are supplied for easy assembly. This 'scope is ideal for most laboratory requirements and all service applications including TV.

The special 5" Flat-face C.R. tube gives enlarged display, more detail and increased accuracy. The trace is easier to observe and viewable from a greater distance.

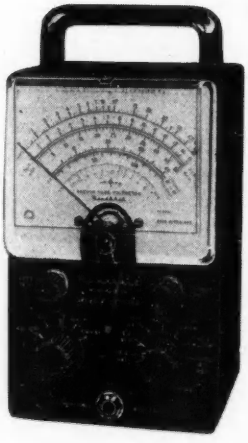


MODEL O-12U
£34 . 15 . 0
Delivered free in U.K.
(Deferred terms if desired).

You can depend on every Heathkit model achieving or bettering its advertised performance if built in accordance with the simple 'STEP-BY-STEP' procedure given in the Instruction Manual.

Well-known brands of top-quality components and skilful engineering ensure consistent performance and 'professional' appearance.

Remember—by building the kit yourself, you get to know it 'inside-out' . . . .
AND SAVE AT LEAST HALF ITS COST



MODEL V-7A
VALVE VOLTMETER
£15 . 14 . 0
Delivered free in U.K.
(Deferred terms available).

Because of its accuracy, reliability and sheer value, this famous instrument is outselling all other VVM's. The precision and quality of the first-class components in the V-7A cannot be duplicated elsewhere at this price. Indication is by a large 4½" 200uA meter clearly calibrated for all ranges. The voltage divider uses 1% precision resistors. A gold-plated printed-circuit board simplifies the assembly, saves time and eliminates the possibility of wiring errors. It also ensures duplication of laboratory performance.

This multi-function VVM measures AC Volts (RMS and pk-to-pk), DC Volts and Resistance. The 7, AC (RMS) and DC voltage ranges are 1.5, 5, 15, 50, 150, 500, and 1500. The 7, AC pk-to-pk voltage ranges are 0-4, 14, 40, 140, 400, 1400 and 4000. Input impedance is 11 MΩ. Seven Ohmmeter ranges have multiplying factors of x1, x10, x100, x1000, x10K, x100K, and x1 MΩ. Centre-scale resistance readings are 10, 100, 1000, 10K, 100K, ohms, 1 MΩ and 10 MΩ. A centre-zero dB scale is also provided for measuring audio amplifier performance. Test leads, prods and battery are included in the kit.

OTHER HEATHKIT MODELS SUPPLIED AS KITS, delivered free in U.K.—(deferred terms if desired).

S-88 HI-FI STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT. 16 Watts output (8 per channel). 0.1% distortion at 6 W./channel. Inputs for Stereo or Monaural gram., radio and tape recorder. Many special features including ganged controls. Ultra-linear push-pull output with multi-loop N.F.B. Will give your old favourite 78 and L.P. records a new lease of life. Beautifully styled, two-tone grey metal case 13½" long × 5½" high × 9½", with golden surround and matching knobs. £25.5.6.

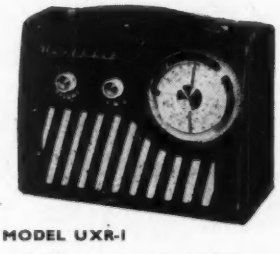
SSU-1 HI-FI SPEAKER SYSTEM KIT. Designed to meet the need for a reasonably priced twin speaker system for Stereo or Monaural amplifiers. Ideal for small or medium size rooms. Frequency range is 40-16,000 c/s. The 8" high-flux bass unit covers 40-3,000 c/s. A wide-diffusion treble unit effectively reproduces the higher frequencies. A ductive reflex cabinet is used, supplied "in the white", sanded for final finish to choice. £10.9.0. (Legs optional, £1.7.0 extra).

DX-40U 'HAM' TRANSMITTER KIT. Covers all Amateur bands from 80-10 m. Power input 75 watts C.W., 60 W. pk. controlled carrier phone. Output to Aerial 40 W. Provision for V.F.O. Pi network output coupling. 3 switch-selected crystal positions. 6146 final amplifier; output impedance 50-1,000Ω. Filters minimise TVI. This TX's range, clarity and portability make it exceptional value for money. £29.10.0.

UJR-1 YOUNG EXPERIMENTER'S KIT. This kit is an ideal introduction to radio. Any youngster will enjoy building and experimenting with it. Unusually sensitive selective circuit. Uses 1 transistor, High-Q Ferrite coils. Plastic cabinet. £2.19.6.

HEATHKIT MODEL UXR-1 KIT
6-TRANSISTOR, DUAL-WAVE PORTABLE

The handsome solid leather case of this elegantly styled portable set excites admiration everywhere. Its 7" speaker gives an unusually rich and clear reproduction although the set is small enough to be carried anywhere. High-Q Ferrite rod aerial gives good selectivity and sensitivity. The set is most economical to run; a 3/6d. battery lasts about 6 months with average use. The UXR-1 performs well in a car, too. Printed-circuit board, and pre-aligned I.F.T.s permit assembly in 4-6 hours and you then have a delightful portable in the 25-30 guinea class.



MODEL UXR-1
£17 . 7 . 0 (Inc. £5 . 11 . 0 P.T.)
Delivered free in U.K.
(Deferred terms if desired)

For further information, please write to

DAYSTROM LTD., (Dept. E.E.3), GLOUCESTER, ENGLAND

A member of the Daystrom Group, Manufacturers of

THE LARGEST-SELLING ELECTRONIC KITS IN THE WORLD

EE 7162 *for further details*

KELVIN BRIDGE OHMETER - *Type K.B.1*

The overall range of this Ohmeter is 0·00005 to 105 ohms, which it will measure with a moderate degree of accuracy, i.e., 0·2%.

The design is based on the well-known Kelvin Bridge circuit. Six internal standards are provided and selected by a double pole switch which obviates the effect of switch contact resistance upon the accuracy of measurement.

The variable inner and outer multiplying ratios are replaced in this instrument by a double slidewire upon which the readings are taken.

The battery and galvanometer keys are combined and spring loaded, so that the keys will always return to the OFF position of its own accord.

A 10 ohms galvanometer, together with a sensitivity control is incorporated.

The instrument is complete with a lid and carrying handle.

★ *ACCURACY, 0·2%* ★ *DELIVERY PROMPT*

CROYDON PRECISION INSTRUMENT CO.

HAMPTON ROAD, WEST CROYDON, SURREY *Telephone: THOrnton Heath 4025*

EE 7163 *for further details*

INDUSTRIAL

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING FOR INDUSTRY IN THE NORTH

BASED UPON NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE & GLASGOW WE CAN ADVISE UPON, SUPPLY, INSTALL AND **SERVICE** THE ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT IN YOUR FACTORIES OR YOUR SHIPS

MARINE

MURRAY SWANSON
& COMPANY LIMITED
HERIOT HOUSE, SUMMERHILL TERRACE, NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE
Also at **779 ARGYLE STREET, GLASGOW, C.3**

EE 7164 *for further details*

***STABILIZE** YOUR AC MAINS with the finest equipment, at a fraction of the normal cost:—*

FERRANTI 7½-KVA MOVING COIL AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE REGULATORS

Any stabilized output voltage in the range 200-250V can be selected by plug-board tappings. The selected output voltage is automatically maintained constant within ±½%, at all loads 0 to 30/37½ amps, when the supply voltage is varying over the range +8% to −12%.

- Frequency compensated 45-55 and 54-66 c/s.
- Excellent output wave-form.
- Can also be used as a variable transformer.
- ***Unused.*** Complete with spares and Instruction Book.

P. B. CRAWSHAY,
94, Pixmore Way, Letchworth, Herts. 'Phone 1851.

CLEVELAND ART METAL WORKS

Telephone EUSton 4169 (S. Tabor) Est. 1907

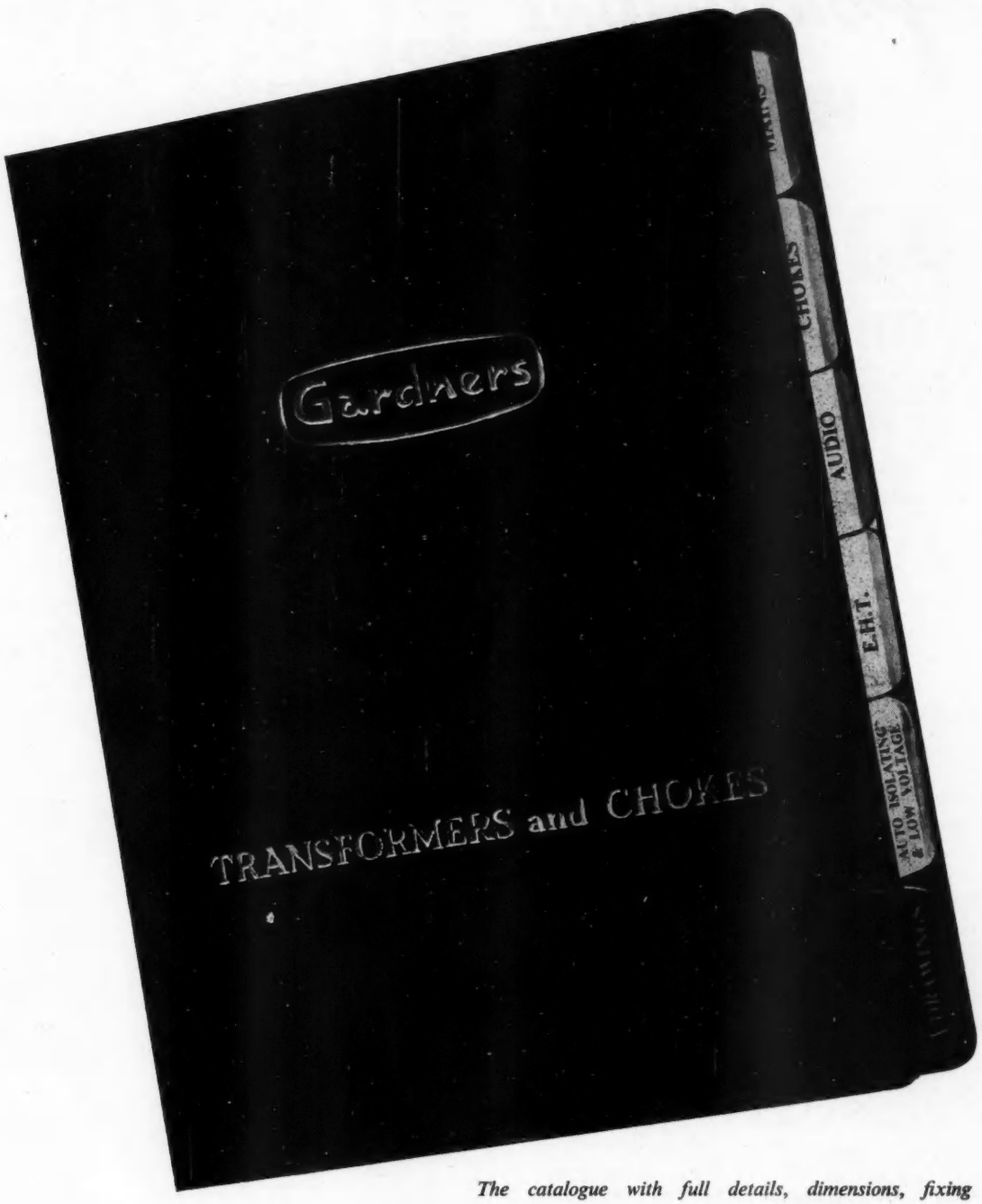
Sheet Metal Section
Cabinets, Panels and Chassis to high standards

Engineering Section
Mechanical assemblies

Prototype and small batch work a speciality

22, 23 & 23a Mortimer Market,
Tottenham Court Road, London, W.C.1

EE 7165 *for further details*



The catalogue with full details, dimensions, fixing centres, weights and prices of 657 standard types of Gardners Transformers and Chokes . . . And it is sent out under a 'Personal Registration' scheme which ensures every copy is kept constantly up to date.

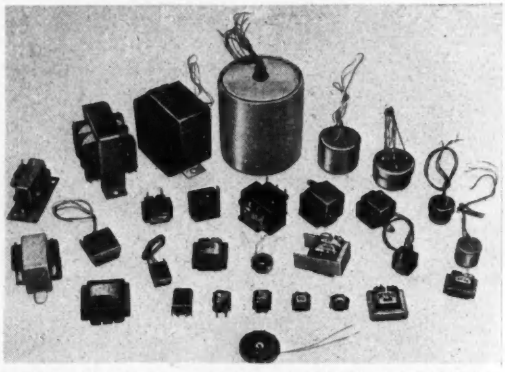
Please write for a copy:—

GARDNERS RADIO LTD · SOMERFORD · CHRISTCHURCH *Tel: 1734*

EE 7167 *for further details*

FORTIPHONE
for MINIATURIZATION

APPROVED TRANSFORMER RANGE



The extensive range of Fortiphone transformers include screened, encapsulated and open types, with or without printed circuit terminations and suitable for transistor circuits, microphone matching and many other applications. Push-pull type suitable for 4.5V, 6V, 9V and 12V transistor amplifiers are available.
A full range of type approved transductor bobbins are available and complete assemblies can be produced to customers' specifications.

Granted advanced quality approval (open type transformers) advanced limited approval (encapsulated type transformers) to R.C.S.214.

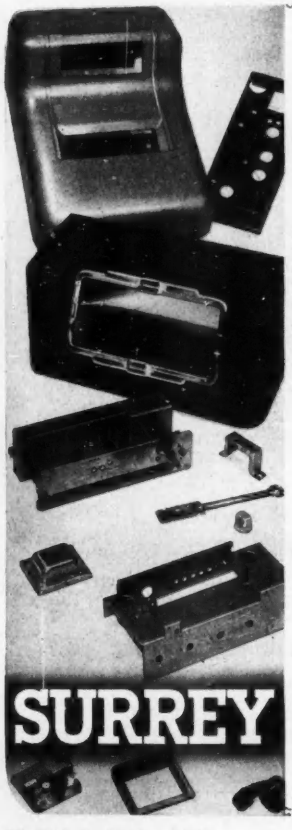
For further details see the Fortiphone Transformer Handbook

FOR *MINIATURE COMPONENTS AND DEVELOPMENT AND PRODUCTION OF MINIATURE ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT AND ASSEMBLIES · FINE WIRE WINDINGS · SMALL MOULDED, PRESSED AND MACHINED PARTS AND SUB-ASSEMBLIES*

CONSULT **FORTIPHONE** LIMITED

92, MIDDLESEX STREET, LONDON, E.1

TELEPHONE: BISHOPSGATE 0871



HAVE YOU A COMPONENT PROBLEM?

Pressed, Fabricated and Deep Drawn Components for the Electronic and Radio Industries are our business; whatever you need, Chassis, Cases, Panels, Fixing Brackets, etc., we can make them to your specification.

MANY STANDARD TOOLS IN STOCK

We produce in:–

STEEL · ALUMINIUM
BRASS · PHOSPHOR BRONZE
NICKEL SILVER

Self colour, plated, and/or stove enamelled.

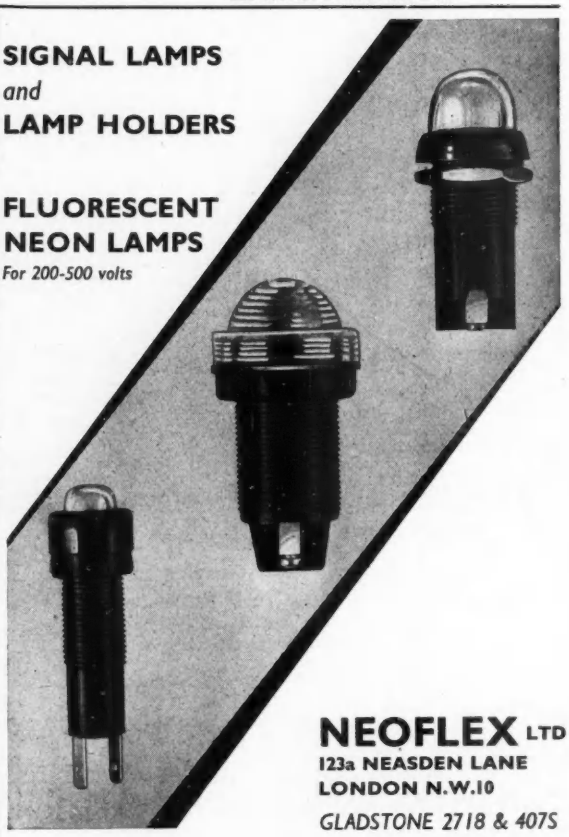
Please send us your enquiry.

SURREY STEEL COMPONENTS LTD
74-76 Church Street, Barnes
London SW13 Phone RIV 6673/5

EE 7168 *for further details*

SIGNAL LAMPS
and
LAMP HOLDERS

FLUORESCENT NEON LAMPS
For 200-500 volts



NEOFLEX LTD
123a NEASDEN LANE
LONDON N.W.10
GLADSTONE 2718 & 4075

EE 7169 *for further details*

EE 7170 *for further details*

COLVERN

Specialists in the manufacture of Wirewound Potentiometers for over 30 years. COLVERN LIMITED are the foremost producers of these components in the United Kingdom.
The extensive range of types in constant production comprises:

- ***Standard Wirewound Potentiometers from 1 to 15 watts rating and including multi-ganged types.***
- ***A complete range of sealed wirewound potentiometers and variable resistors conforming to British Joint Service Specifications RCS/121 and RCL/121.***
- ***A comprehensive range of Precision Potentiometers, including Helical and Sine/Cosine types, many incorporating the exclusive COLVERN Cam-correction Device.***

Wire Wound

TYPE CLR4201
SEALED TROPICAL POTENTIOMETERS
Designed to operate under extreme climatic conditions and to meet the requirements of British Joint Service Specifications RCS.121 the potentiometer is housed in a mineral filled moulding and effectively sealed by a metal back cover and neoprene 'O' seals in the spindle-bush assembly. CONFORMS TO BRITISH INTERSERVICE SPECIFICATIONS RCS.121 AND RCL.121, STYLES RAC-RAD(CLR.4239), RAE-RAF (CLR.5237) HUMIDITY CLASS H2.

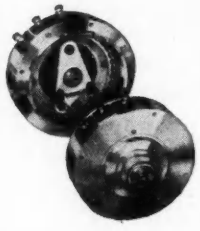
POTENTIOMETERS

Type CLR.26/00 Helical Potentiometer has been developed primarily for mechanical drive and use in servo systems. Supplied in the popular 10-turn version, or with any number of turns in the helix from 3 to 20, standards being 3-5-10-15 and 20 turns. The precision-ground stainless steel shaft is mounted in ballraces giving a smooth torque of 1-1½ oz./in. and the machined duralumin base has a locating spigot true with the shaft.

SPECIFICATION:

- ***Rating: 0.4 watts per turn. • Resistance Range: 10Ω-10kΩ per turn.***
- ***Resistance Tolerance: Standard, ±5%. Best Practical, ±1%.***
- ***Absolute Law Accuracy: Std., ±0.25% / Spec., ±0.1% } 10-turn***
- ***Max. Working Volts Spindle/Track 1000V D.C.***
- ***Effective Resistance Angle Tol.: ±1°. • Max. Starting Torque: 1½ oz./in.***
- ***Min. Angle between Taps: 90°***
- ***Max. Ganged Sections: 2***

For High Accuracy



TYPE CLR.91/00
CAM CORRECTED
Originally developed for Radar Gunnery Equipment this Potentiometer is undoubtedly the most accurate Potentiometer in quantity production. In addition to applications in Electronic Computing it is an ideal instrument for use as a laboratory standard.

SPECIFICATION:

- ***Rating: 10 watts. • Resistance Range: 1 000Ω-150kΩ. • Resistance Tolerance: Standard ±5%. Best Practical, ±1%.***
- ***Absolute Law Accuracy: ±0.04%.***
- ***Max. Working Volts Spindle/Track: 1000V D.C. • Effective Resistance Angle: 315° +.25° −0°.***
- ***Mechanical Rotation: 360° cont. • Max. Starting Torque: 8.5 oz/in.***
- ***Min. Angle between Taps: 10°.***
- ***Max. Ganged Sections: 4.***

COLVERN LTD., SPRING GDNS., ROMFORD Telephone ROMFORD 62222 ESSEX
Telegrams & Cables COLVERN PHONE ROMFORD

EE 7171 *for further details*

KHO

PRECISION WIREWOUND RESISTORS

New and improved production techniques ensure the KHO Resistor's qualities of absolute reliability, exceptional stability and complete resistance to extremes of temperature and humidity. Temperature coefficients guaranteed. Accuracy can be to ±0.015%.

Many will find their requirements within the

STANDARD RANGE — 0.1Ω to 4MΩ.
Stability — 0.02%.
Ratings — ⅛ W, ¼ W, ½ W, 1 W and 2 W.
Tolerances (set at 20°C) ±0.05%, ±0.1%, ±0.25%, ±0.5% and ±1% or 0.01Ω whichever is greater.
Matched pairs and groups supplied to greater accuracy. When required, resistors can be set at Buyers' specified ambient temperature and loading.

SPECIAL TYPES of resistors outside the standard range to order. (MINIATURES, AMERICAN EQUIVALENTS, resistors of greater stability, higher and intermediate ratings, lower temperature coefficients, etc.)

DELIVERY — Prompt and reliable.

LAWRENCE ELECTRONICS
53, Hornsey Road, London, N.7.
Telephone: NORTH 3445.

EE 7172 *for further details*

A new Integrating Tachometer

with temperature compensation and linearity better than 0.12%

The latest addition to the Ketay range — of particular interest to Design Engineers currently engaged in the development of advanced computer equipment — is an extremely accurate Integrating Tachometer 105T2H.

Outstanding among its characteristics are temperature compensation and linearity better than 0.12%. Full details of this new Ketay product and of the full Ketay range of servo components are available on request.

SPECIFICATION

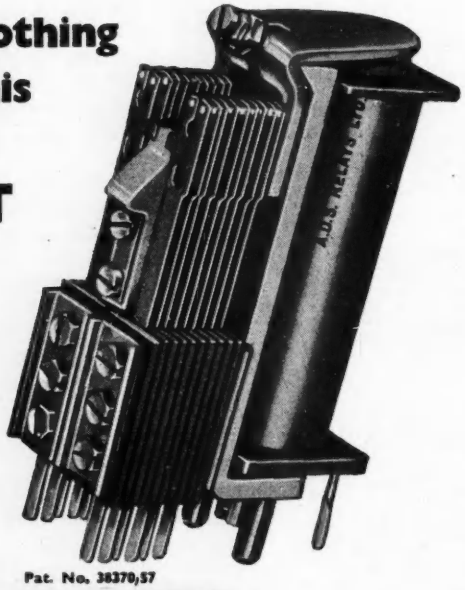
Type Description	105T2H Integrating Tachometer
Excitation (Volts)	24
Frequency (C.P.S.)	400
Input current (Amps)	0·130
Input power (Watts)	1·9
Output Gradient (per 1,000 r.p.m.)	1 volt ± 0.2%
Phase shift with respect to input at 3,600 r.p.m.	0° ± 10′
In-Phase Fundamental at zero speed (mV) max.	2
Quadrature Fundamental at Zero speed (mV) max.	6
Total harmonic (mV R.M.S.) max.	10
In-Phase axis error (mV) max.	1
Quadrature axis error (mV) max.	1
Linearity: up to 4,000 r.p.m. (percentage of voltage output at 3,600 r.p.m.)	± 0.12%
Variation of output gradient with variation in ambient temperature —55°C to + 80°C	± 0·3% in magnitude ± 50′ phase shift
Shift in axis error with variation in ambient temperature — 55°C to + 80°C	± 10 mV in phase ± 8 mV in Quadrature
Rotor Moment of Inertia (oz.—in.²)	0·094
Weight:	8·2 oz. for tachometer and ·6oz. for resistor
Drive	can be combined with 1·5″ and 1·8″ diameter servo motors

Ketay LIMITED

EDDES HOUSE · EASTERN AVENUE WEST · ROMFORD · ESSEX · TELEPHONE: SEVEN KINGS 6050

K3a

There's nothing new in this relay EXCEPT



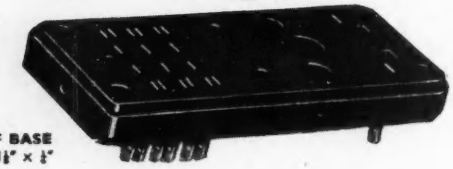
Pat. No. 38370/57

The ONLY PLUG-IN

3000 TYPE RELAY

COMPLETE WITH BASE AND TRANSPARENT DUST COVER

A.I.D. A.R.B. ADMIRALTY APPROVED
3000 & 600 TYPE RELAYS



SIZE OF BASE
2¼″ × 1⅛″ × ½″

A.D.S. RELAYS LTD.

12, STORE STREET, LONDON, W.C.1

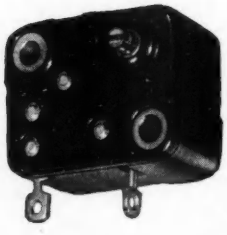
Tel: MUSeum 2453

EE 7173 *for further details*

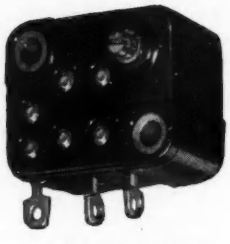
smaller than a penny

operated by a sixpence

Honeywell V4 Low Torque, Snap Action Switches



V4–12 Normally-open design



V4–14 Double-throw design

Honeywell V4 "coin" switches can be operated by torques as low as 0·141 ozs. ins. . . . are less than half the size of a matchbox. Rated for 5 amps at 250 volts, these switches are installed in a variety of modern vending machines, including many of those using coin mechanisms supplied by Hartley Baird Limited.

Many other "vending" switches. Other Honeywell micro switches perform such functions as selection, interlock on service door, level indication, waste stop, timing, and operation of "sold out" sign. Machines using these switches—BZ basic, appliance type, V3 high capacity—include milk machines (Joseph Sankey and Sons Ltd), coffee machines (W. M. Still & Sons Limited), hot and cold drink machines (Ditchburn Vending Machines Limited).

Write now for free literature. Honeywell catalogues and data sheets contain full information: Catalogue 62a—basic switches; Catalogue 74—V3 switches; Data sheet 46c—V4 "coin" switches.

Write for your copies now to Honeywell Controls Limited, Ruislip Road East, Greenford, Middlesex. Telephone: WAXlow 2333.

Expert engineering service available from offices in the principal cities of the United Kingdom and throughout the world.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS EXHIBITION
Earls Court, March 17th—21st
See Honeywell on Stand W3

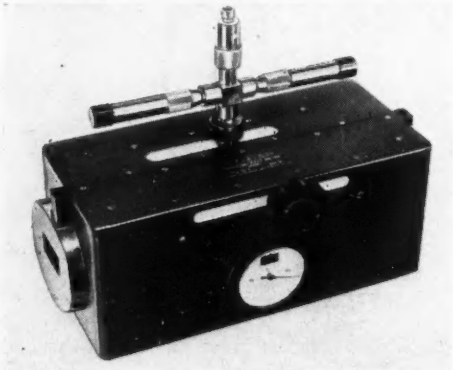
Honeywell

First in Micro Switches

EE 7175 *for further details*

STANDING WAVE METERS

GRADE I—Type No. 14/3



Type No., 14/3 · Waveguide Aperture, 1.372″×0.622″ ±0.0006″ Type No., 14/3 · Waveguide, 1.372″ x 0.622″ · Aperture, ±0.0006″ · Flange, UG 344/U · Type, Z 830038 · Frequency Range KMc/s, 5.85-8.2 · Constancy of Probe Coupling over Carriage Travel, 0.04dB · Carriage Travel, 9 cms · Max. Refl. Coefficient, 0.001 · Variation of λg from Nominal, 0.2% · Accuracy of Indicated Probe Position, 0.1%.

PRICE £355

FLANN MICROWAVE INSTRUMENTS LTD.

Scientific Instruments for Research and Education

133 Munster Road, Teddington, Middlesex

Telephone: Kingston 7217

ELECTRIC CLUTCH & BRAKE UNITS

Autronic Electric Clutch and Brake Units make radical increases in production and man-efficiency . . . by giving remote or automatic control *plus* these mechanical advantages:—

- Oil-immersed or mist operation.
- Cushioned engagement even at full load take-up.
- Negligible wear.
- No working adjustment necessary.
- No snatch.
- Quicker, smoother starting and stopping.

Torque capacity of standard units up to 264 lb. ft. Instrument-type, controlled slip and reversing gear boxes also available. Most models and sizes ex-stock.

For no-obligation details—and advice—contact:—

AUTRONIC DEVELOPMENTS LTD

CRAWLEY RD · NEWPORT PAGNELL · BUCKS · ENGLAND Telephone 401/402

EE 7176 *for further details*

EE 7177 *for further details*

Accurate HUMIDITY

Control that costs less!

It's not generally realised that the TEM-CON system of Humidity control, whilst accurate to within ½% RH, costs appreciably less to install than comparable equipment.

Although standard units are used the system is extremely flexible and can be built up to almost any normal industrial requirements. The TEM-CON system operates electronic relays to control heaters, refrigerators, fans and motorised and magnetic valves.

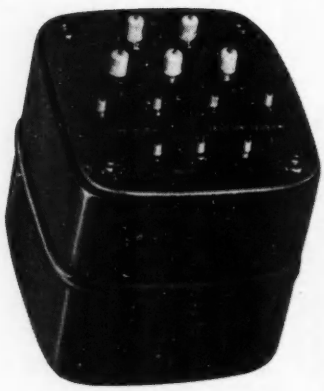
Discover today how little it will cost to install TEM-CON Humidity Control to suit your needs—advice and quotations are quite free of any obligation.

TEM-CON

P·A·M·LTD MERROW . GUILDFORD . SURREY
Telephone: Guildford 2211

A member of the Southern Areas Electric Corporation Group

STEWART TRANSFORMERS



STL

Stewart Transformers are suitable for every type of Electronic Equipment requiring components for exacting duties under all conditions of ambient temperature and humidity.

● **Our Technical Department is at your service**

Enquiries to:-

STEWART TRANSFORMERS Ltd.

75, KILBURN LANE, LONDON, W.10 ¹ LADbroke 2296/7

Midlands Office:
6, LANSDOWNE ROAD, ERDINGTON, BIRMINGHAM 24
Tel: ERDINGTON 0460

We are on Admiralty and Ministry of Supply lists. A.I.D. approved

EE 7178 *for further details*

Rapid, high-quality photoprinting

The Ilford AZOFLEX Model 221 Combine printing and developing machine (formerly known as Model 42/63 Mark II) employs safe, odour-free AZOFLEX chemicals—just one of the many special features that make it the ideal photoprinting machine for print room or drawing office.

- Exposing, developing and drying operations completely synchronized.
- All controls accessible from comfortable working position.
- High continuous output easily maintained by one operator.
- Excellent copies obtainable from old or faded originals.
- Comprehensive maintenance service available at nominal cost.

and no unpleasant fumes

Capacity: rolls and cut sheets up to 42 in. wide. Printing speed: 6 in. to 15½ ft. per minute. Lamp: H.P.M.V. MA/U 2,000 watt. Dimensions: height 50in., width 67in., depth (tray extended) 52in. Weight: 850 lb.

Subject to certain conditions, the majority of AZOFLEX photoprinting machines can be hired as an alternative to outright purchase.

ILFORD *Azoflex*

PHOTOPRINTING MACHINES & MATERIALS

Full details from
ILFORD LIMITED, INDUSTRIAL SALES DEPARTMENT AZ17G
ILFORD, ESSEX. TELEPHONE: ILFord 3000

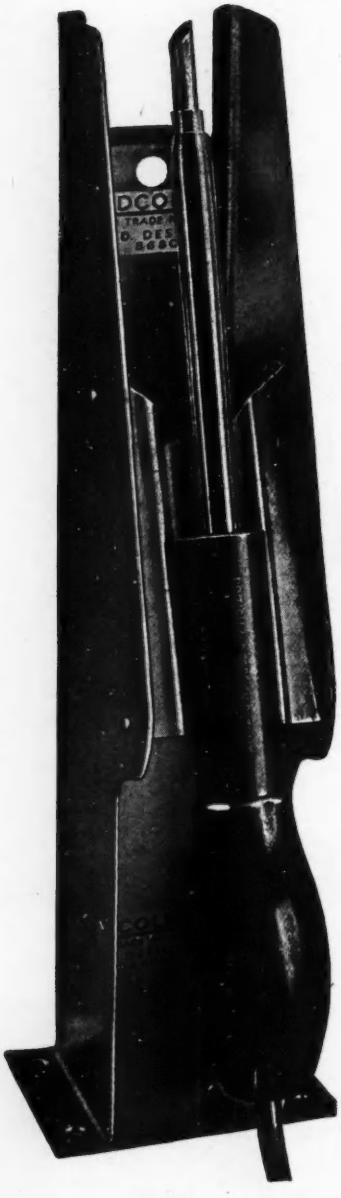
EE 7180 *for further details*

SOLDERING EQUIPMENT

by

ADCOLA

(Regd. Trade Mark)



(Illustrated)
⅛" DETACHABLE BIT MODEL
(List No. 64)
&
PROTECTIVE SHIELD
(List No. 68)

Supplied for all Voltages. *Designed for Factory Bench Line Assembly Radio, T.V., Deaf Aid etc.*

Write for Catalogues

Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers

ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD.,
GAUDEN ROAD, CLAPHAM HIGH STREET, LONDON, S.W.4
Telephone: MACaulay 3101 & 4272

EE 7181 *for further details*

WE SUPPLY CATALOGUES . . .

of Products Similar to Yours— from U.S.A. and Worldwide

COUNTERPART FIRMS!

YOU TELL US WHAT PRODUCTS YOU ARE INTERESTED IN . .

. . . we will obtain catalogues, sales bulletins, portfolios, and price lists, and send them to you once each month.

SEND FOR FREE FOLDER!—Learn how you can receive this unique service, and how the catalogues can help you to better your products — improve your selling methods — overcome competition.

This Catalogue Service is **indispensable** to every type of business, to all departments, and management officials. — It is **priceless** to sales and advertising directors. — It is a **MUST** for researchers; designers; and for everyone who must keep abreast of current trends and competition in their fields.

WRITE FOR FULL DETAILS NOW — ADDRESS:

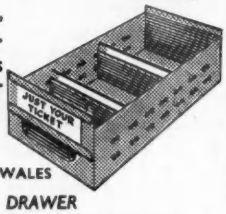
CONTINUOUS CATALOGUES SERVICE, Inc.
Dept. 27E, 684 Broadway New York, 12, N.Y.—U.S.A.

THE **"54"** DRAWER UNIT

ALL STEEL
Stove Enamelled
DARK GREEN

OVERALL SIZE
42" HIGH
36" WIDE
12" DEEP

Contains 54 of these drawers, each 5" wide 3" high 11¼" long.
54 dividers and 54 drawer cards with each unit. Extra divider 6d. each.



£18 DELIVERED FREE to ENGLAND, SCOTLAND AND WALES

SEND FOR SAMPLE DRAWER

N. C. BROWN LTD.

EQUIPMENT WING . HEYWOOD . LANCS.
Telephone: Heywood 69018 (6 *lines*)

EE 7182 *for further details*

. . . a new approach to better listening

The COLAUDIO provides a new incentive to listening, creates a new realism in reproduced sound, adds a new beauty to music and the finer nuances of speech. Combining a 15 in. direct radiator bass loudspeaker with two direct radiator, pressure-type high frequency reproducers in column form, the COLAUDIO is the culmination of over thirty years research, development and manufacture of loudspeakers for all purposes. Its perfection of tone can be truly appreciated only by an aural test — once heard, you will never be satisfied until you install one in your own reproducing equipment.

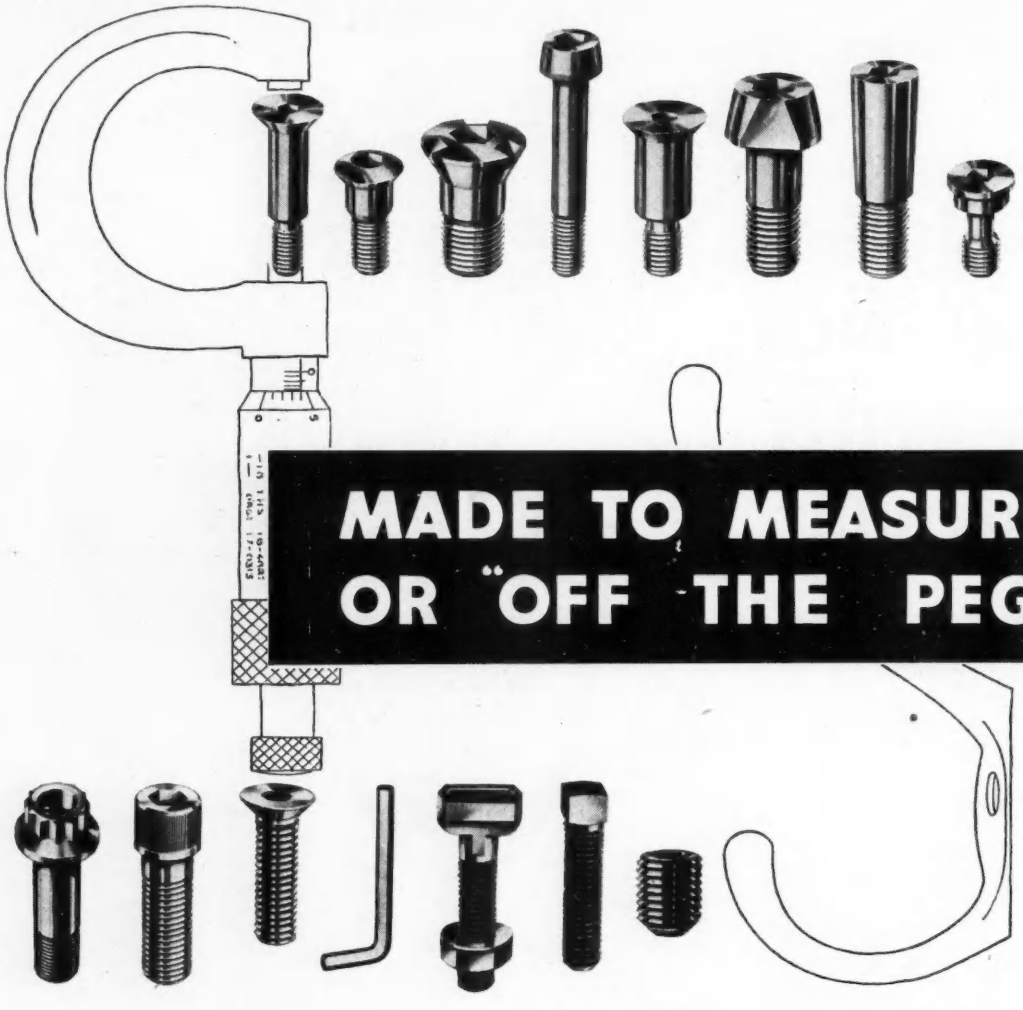
ESSENTIAL DATA

Nominal Size	15"
Peak Power Handling Capacity	25 watts
Voice Coil Diameter	3"
Total Flux	290,000 Maxwells
Frequency Response	30-15,000 c/s
Bass Resonance	35 c/s
Impedance at 400 c/c ...	15 ohms

CELESTION

COLAUDIO

Kola Celestion Ltd. THAMES DITTON, SURREY, ENGLAND. *Emberbrook 3402/6*



MADE TO MEASURE OR "OFF THE PEG"

You can nearly always find a screw in the vast Unbrako range calculated to do just what you want better than any other screw.

But modern developments sometimes call for special screws not even standard to Unbrako.

When that happens our highly trained team of fastener-minded experts really get enthusiastic, responding to the challenge. They like to co-operate with you at the blueprint stage for preference, helping to design the perfect screw for the job, or they will simply make the screw to your specification, just about as well as a screw can be made.

So, standard or special, you can always safely specify Unbrako, the people who offer the most comprehensive specialised screw service in the world.

To be on the safe side, better get in touch with Unbrako over any fastener question. Remember what they say — Unbrako screws cost less than trouble.

There are two Unbrako lists you should have in your library, and a postcard or telephone call will bring them by return. They form a detailed and comprehensive guide to the whole Unbrako range, standard and non-standard, and no progressive firm should be without them.

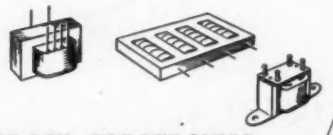
Unbrako screws cost less than trouble

UNBRAKO

UNBRAKO SOCKET SCREW COMPANY LIMITED · COVENTRY · Phone: Coventry 89471

EE 7185 *for further details*

Miniature Techniques



FOR THE G.W.–ELECTRONICS AND AIRCRAFT INDUSTRIES

Transformers

Windings to 52 S.W.G. wire

Electronic Circuits

Transistors and Valves

Resin Encapsulations

Windings—Circuits—Components

Also

Belclere Hearing Aids

famous throughout the World—Export & U.K. enquiries invited

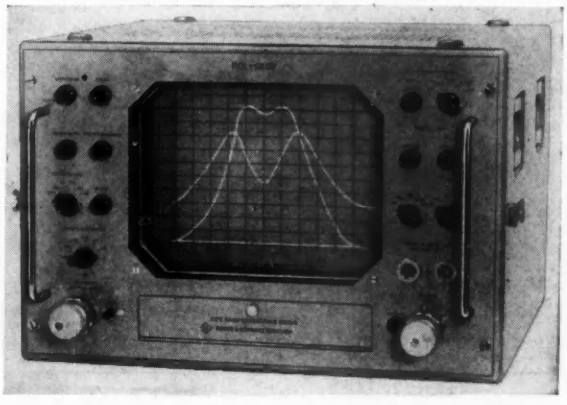
Belclere REGD. TRADE MARK

THE BELCLERE COMPANY
171 COWLEY ROAD OXFORD

Phone : Oxford 3430 and 3432 Cables, Belclere, Oxford

Polyskop

A NEW ROHDE & SCHWARZ INSTRUMENT



TWO CHANNELS: WIDE BAND SWEEP
RF GENERATOR AND CRT DISPLAY
FREQUENCY RANGE 500 Kc/s to 400 Mc/s
SWEEP WIDTH ±200 Kc/s to ±50 Mc/s

For direct viewing of impedance, gain or attenuation versus frequency in Aerials, Filters, Amplifiers, Cables.
11″×8″ Screen, illuminated grating
Two probes for Roving Tests.
Crystal controlled Markers: 1—10—50 Mc Points.

SHORT DELIVERY: DEMONSTRATIONS AVAILABLE

AE AVELEY ESSEX

AVELEY ELECTRIC LIMITED
15/16, AYRON ROAD, SOUTH OCKENDON, ROMFORD, ESSEX. *TEL: SOO 3444*

EE 7186 *for further details*

EE 7187 *for further details*

this one address is the key

SIMA

INSTRUMENT CENTRE

20 QUEEN ANNE STREET
LONDON W.1
Telephone: IMPerial 6000
(Press enquiries: LANgham 4251)

Space donated by:
Panax Equipment Ltd.,
Holmethorpe Avenue,
Redhill, Surrey

Here the whole world can find the finest scientific instruments, key information and prompt advice concerning:

★ Electronic and nuclear instruments
★ Navigational and survey equipment
★ Optical research
★ Laboratory and research apparatus
★ Engineering measurement
★ General industrial instrumentation

THE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION OF GREAT BRITAIN

EE 7188 *for further details*

WE ARE MOVING

to pastoral scenes

Our new premises command a panoramic view of the Exe Valley and provide space for expansion. We have improved facilities for our second-to-none prototype service and can now offer further capacity for medium or long-term production runs of transformers and/or windings.

ON AND AFTER 2nd MARCH OUR NEW ADDRESS WILL BE

WEIRCLIFFE COURT · EXWICK · EXETER

PHONE: UNCHANGED EXETER 72132

Amos of Exeter LTD 79/80 COWICK ST. · EXETER · DEVON

LEATHER CASES

WE HAVE HAD 50 YEARS EXPERIENCE AND MAKE TO SPECIFICATION

R. A. BLAIR LTD.

19 FERDINAND ST.,
LONDON, N.W.1

GULLIVER 4873

EE 7189 *for further details*

"SPINIATURE"

SUB-MINIATURE

PLUGS, SOCKETS, AND SOCKET STRIPS

SPEAR ENGINEERING CO. LTD.
WARLINGHAM · SURREY
Tel: Upper Warlingham 2774

EE 7190 *for further details*

EE 7191 *for further details*

"You can rely on us"

for ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS FROM STOCK

Ring EALING 5737

BELLING LEE · BRIMAR · MULLARD · HUNTS

ERIE RESISTORS 20% 10% 5%
MORGANITE RESISTORS MIDGET TYPE
HIGH STABILITY 1% 2% 5%
WIREWOUND SILICONE & VITREOUS

Large ranges of T.C.C. and HUNTS Capacitors.

POTENTIOMETERS — MORGANITE DUBILIER · EGEN · COLVERN AND MINIATURE TYPES

TRANSFORMERS — *Extensive range and special laboratory types made to specification.*

CINCH · WEARITE · ERIE · COLVERN · BULGIN · T.C.C. · McMURDO · J.B.

CHASSIS, COILS, INSTRUMENTS, SPLIT STATOR and GANGED CAPACITORS, ETC., ETC.

★ *We specialise in supplying Development Laboratories, Manufacturers, Government Research Labs., etc.* ***CAN WE HELP YOU?***

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE AVAILABLE

RADIO SERVICING CO. 82 South Ealing Road, LONDON, W.5

a Complete Scintillation Service

phosphors and counters

PLASTIC & LIQUID PHOSPHORS

★ **PLASTIC PHOSPHOR NE 102,** light output 65% anthracene, available in all sizes and shapes up to one ton, in thin sheet form, in fine tubes for the construction of scintillation flow counters, or as filaments for the construction of scintillation nuclear track chambers. (Bulletin 11).
★ **BORON POLYESTER PLASTIC PHOSPHOR NE 400 and NE 401** (88% B^{10}) for neutron detection. Standard sizes from 0.5 to 5.0 inches diameter. (Bulletin 13).
★ **LOADED LIQUID SCINTILLATORS** in bulk or encapsulated, containing Pb for extreme X-ray sensitivity, and Gd, B, Cd, and Sm for neutron detection. (Bulletins 9 and 9a).
★ **SCINTILLATING GELS** for efficient internal counting of suspended materials. (Bulletin 9).
★ **SCINTILLATION CHEMICALS** of highest purity P.B.D., POPOP, T.P.B., p-terphenyl, PPO, D.P.H., alpha-N.P.O., D.M.C., B.B.O., B.P.O., D.P.A., D.P.S., vinyltoluene, styrene, xylene, toluene, methyl borate, phenylcyclohexane, monoisopropylbiphenyl.
★ **LIGHT PIPES** of polyvinyltoluene and polystyrene.
★ **PLASTIC PHOSPHOR SPIRAL FLOW CELL NE 801** for beta and alpha emitters.

Nuclear Enterprises (G.B.) Ltd

NEW LINE OF PRECISION NUCLEAR INSTRUMENTS

★ Non-overloading Linear Pulse Amplifier NE 5202 of the Fairstein type (Bulletin 14).
★ Pre-Amplifier and Cathode Follower NE 5202A.
★ Single Channel Pulse Height Selectors NE 5102 and NE 5103.
★ Shielded Scintillation Head Units NE 5501-3.
★ Highly Stabilised EHT Supplies NE 5302 (1.8 kV) and NE 5303 (5 kV).
★ Complete assembly for C14 and tritium counting NE 8301.
★ Complete Human Body Counter Installations NE 8101-3.
★ Ratemeter NE 5401 with eight ranges and six time constants.
★ Scanning scintillation spectrometer NE 8601.

BANKHEAD MEDWAY, SIGHTHILL, EDINBURGH, 11 SCOTLAND — Tel : CRA 4513

OF SPECIAL NOTE

★ **SCINTILLATION CRYSTALS** by Harshaw. Exclusive concessionnaire in Great Britain for NaI(Tl), CsI(Tl), LiI(Eu), and Li^6I(Eu). NaI(Tl) available in sizes up to 9" diameter × 9" thick, and down to 0.015" thick with 0.005" Be windows for X-ray counting and spectrometry. Resolution with standard sizes 7-8% on Cs^{137} line. CsI(Tl) down to 0.005" thick for alpha and proton studies. Li^6I(Eu) in special low temperature mounts for fast neutron spectrometry.
★ **NEW!** Photomultiplier—NaI(Tl) combinations with direct coupling of crystal to photomultiplier and giving improved resolution.
★ **C.D.C. 100-CHANNEL TRANSISTORISED KICKSORTER** at new *low* price for 1959 and with short delivery. Full range of accessories to provide automated assembly.
★ **MULTI-CHANNEL SCINTILLATION SPECTROMETER NE 8201** for industrial tracer investigations. (Bulletin 15).

Write now for Bulletins and Price List.

ndh 707

EE 7192 *for further details*

EE 7193 *for further details*

Rainbow

currently manufacturing a wide range of Electronic Equipment, including "UNILAB" Instructional Aids, "DUMEC" T.V. Distribution Amplifiers, and "BOWJECTION" Front Projection Television, now desire to expand these and similar fields and would welcome enquiries for sub-contract work or complete manufacture under an established or a new Trade Mark.

We have a very well equipped test department and would be prepared to install specialised plant for a suitable project.

enquiries in confidence to C.G. Clark,
Technical Director

RAINBOW RADIO MFG. CO., LTD.

Mincing Lane, Blackburn, Lancashire

Telephone: Blackburn 4388

EE 7195 *for further details*

BRITISH SPRINGS & WASHERS

B S & W

WILLIAM FINUCANE
(Springs and Pressings) LTD.

A.I.D. A.R.B.

ELGAR 3757/8/9

16A HILLSIDE, STONEBRIDGE PARK
LONDON, N.W.10

EE 7196 *for further details*

INSULATION

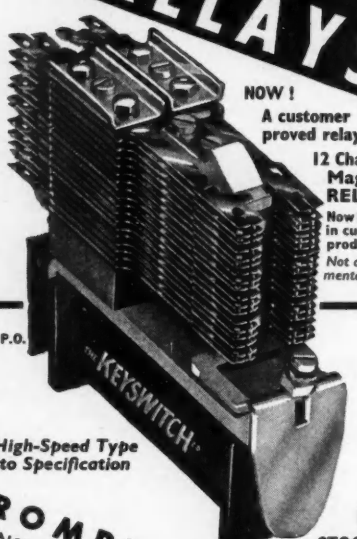
Our products include—
Presspahn and Leatheroid; Pressboard; Vulcanized Fibre; Cable and Red Rope Paper; Bakelite and Ebonite; Varnished Paper and Tapes; Varnished Silks and Tapes; Varnished Glass and Tapes; Varnished Cambric, Silk, Glass and P.V.C. Sleevings; Cotton Tapes, Webbings and Sleeving; Chatterton Compound; Adhesive and Rubber Tapes; Combination Slot Insulations, Including Acetate, Tri-Acetate and Terylene.

PRESSPAHN, LTD.
BRADFORD, YORKS, ENGLAND
Established 1900

REGISTERED ELECTRICAL WELLSTEAD INSULATION TRADE MARK

Telephone: Bradford 25135 (Pvt. Br. Ex.)
Telegrams & Cables: "Presspahn, Bradford"

RELAYS



NOW!
A customer proved relay

12 Changeover Magnetic RELAY

Now being used in current production
Not an experimental relay

Enormous range of P.O. 3,000 Type Relays.
CONTACTS: 300 m/A to 8 amp.
COILS: Up to 100,000Ω

P.O. 600 and High-Speed Type Relays. Built to Specification

PROMPT DELIVERY
ENQUIRIES TO: PRODUCTION MANAGER

LARGE STOCKS OF KEYSWITCHES

THE KEYSWITCH CO.
2 Irongate Wharf Rd., Praed St.,
London, W.2 PAD 2231 2 3
Contractors to Home and Overseas Governments and H.M. Crown Agents

TAKE THE PROBLEMS OUT OF SOLDERING

HENLEY SOLON

TRADE MARK

FOR 25 YEARS THE BEST *ELECTRIC* SOLDERING IRON

RELIABLE
SPEEDY
LONG-LASTING

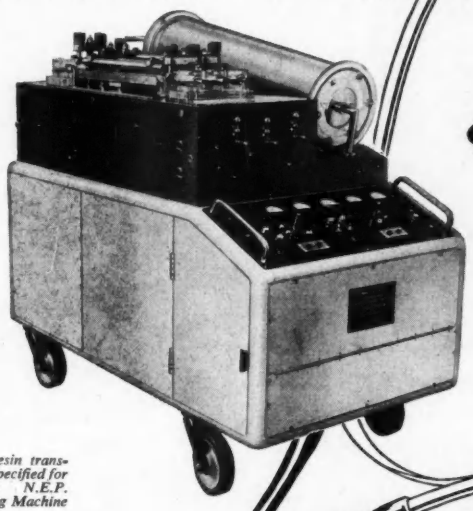
25 watt instrument model (Illustrated)

Leaflets on request from:
W. T. HENLEY'S TELEGRAPH WORKS Co. Ltd.
Engineering
Sales Department,
59-62, High Holborn,
London, W.C.1
Telephone: CHAncery 4361

EE 7194 *for further details*

EE 7197 *for further details*

When it's a matter of "life or death"



WODEN TRANSFORMER CO. LTD

You will find Woden Transformers specified for reliability on precision instruments of every type.
Rigid construction and careful assembly combine to guarantee absolute reliability throughout many years of service.
Catalogues available on all types of transformers.

Woden cast resin transformers were specified for the Melrose N.E.P. Heart and Lung Machine

WODEN TRANSFORMER CO. LTD

MOXLEY ROAD
BILSTON · STAFFS
Phone: BILSTON 42681

99·9999%

The production of semiconductors and of intermetallic compounds for thermoelectric devices has resulted in a demand for very high purity metals. To meet these developments, The Consolidated Mining & Smelting Co. of Canada Ltd., is producing the following metals to purities of the order of 99·9999%:

BISMUTH · CADMIUM · INDIUM · LEAD · SILVER · ZINC

These "TADANAC" Brand metals are available in the United Kingdom and Europe from

HENRY GARDNER

AND COMPANY LIMITED

2 METAL EXCHANGE BUILDINGS · LEADENHALL AVENUE · LONDON · E.C.3

Telephone: MANsion House 4521

whose Technical Service Department, backed by the full resources of the producers' Research Division, will welcome enquiries.

EE 7199 for further details

EE 7200 *for further details*

JUST RELEASED ! !

SIGNAL GENERATOR Model 68 A/M

With Meter for Monitoring Output

Exceptionally Wide Range — 100 Kc/s - 240 Mc/s.

All on Fundamentals

Designed for use in the servicing of television and radio receivers, and may also be used in the C-W alignment of discriminators, ratio detectors and the RF and IF stages of FM receivers. A meter is incorporated for monitoring output.

A five-section attenuator with a non-inductive potentiometer ensures accurate attenuation and provides a constant source impedance over the whole frequency range. Radio frequency leakage is reduced to a minimum. Power-line leakage negligible. An added facility in the servicing of audio and video stages is afforded by a variable 400-cycle signal. 8 **BANDS:** The following **Frequency Ranges:** 100 Kc/s–300 Kc/s, 300 Kc/s–1 Mc/s, 1 Mc/s–3 Mc/s, 3 Mc/s–10 Mc/s, 10 Mc/s–30 Mc/s, 30 Mc/s–55 Mc/s, 55 Mc/s–110 Mc/s, 110 Mc/s–240 Mc/s, all on fundamentals. **Scale length:** 58 in. (146 cms.). **Calibration Accuracy** ± 1%. **R.F. Output:** 100 mV. normal. **Leakage:** 3 μV. approx.

Attenuation: Coarse: 5 steps of —20 dB. Fine: variable to —20 dB approx. (rather more on low frequency ranges). **AF Output:** Direct connection to the AF output, IV level maximum is provided. **Modulation:** 400 cycles sine wave, 30% depth. **Output Impedance:** 75 ohms, approx. via coaxial lead. Instrument supplied with dummy aerial. **Protection:** The instrument is protected by a mains fuse. **Weight:** 18 lbs. **Dimensions:** 9 in. x 13 in. x 5 in. **Case:** Metal case grey hammer finish with matching Perspex panel.

★

Model 68A with identical specifications but not incorporating meter for monitoring output is available at TRADE PRICE £23 7s. 6d.

TRADE PRICE £27.12.6 Prompt Delivery

HIRE PURCHASE or CREDIT TERMS available

Taylor

NOW AVAILABLE! New edition of VALVE MANUAL FOR TAYLOR TESTERS. Gives over 5000 settings & characteristics. 7/6 postfree

Write for full details.

TAYLOR ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD.
MONTROSE AVENUE, SLOUGH, BUCKS Telephone: Slough 21381

EE 7203 *for further details*

IMPROVED CRINKLE SPRING WASHERS in BERYLLIUM COPPER

Size Range 10 B.A. to ½" B.S.F.

Satisfactorily meets the following requirements :—Corrosion Resistance, Non-Magnetic, Excellent Electrical Conductivity, High Tensile Strength up to 85 tons per sq. in., Prevents Damage to surfaces to be locked together. Made to Admiralty Signal & Radar Establishment Spec. A. 110000—Approved by RAE/RSP.318 & RCL. 224.

Supplied G.C.Q., A.I.D. or A.R.B. Released.

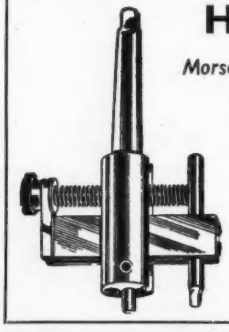
Prices & Samples on request.

"FORWARD" REG. TRADE MK.

DAVID POWIS & SONS LTD.
FORWARD WORKS · SPARKBROOK · BIRMINGHAM 11 · PHONE: VIC 1264-8

EE 7201 *for further details*

PARALEX ADJUSTABLE HOLE CUTTER



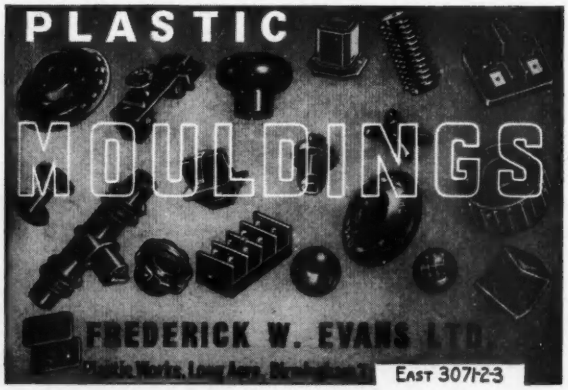
Morse Taper Shanks No. 4, 3, 2, 1.
Par. Shanks from ⅜" to ⅝".

TEN MODELS
Sold throughout the world

Send for illustrated catalogue to

LUDFRY LTD.
5 Hanway Place, London, W.1
Telephone: MUSeum 7472

PLASTIC MOULDINGS



FREDERICK W. EVANS LTD.
Clarkie Works, Long Acre, Birmingham 21 EAST 3071-2-3

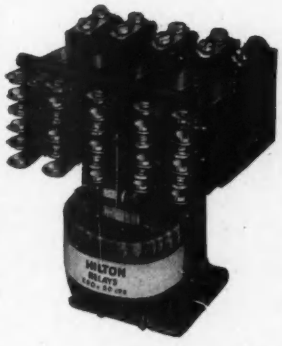
EE 7203 *for further details*

EE 7204 *for further details*

HILTON Timers | Delay Relays | Relays

ELECTRONIC PROCESS TIMERS FOR AUTOMATION

EFFICIENT, COMPACT AND ECONOMICAL



FOR INFORMATIVE SWITCHING AND POWER HANDLING

AIDS TO PRODUCTION

HILTON ELECTRIC CO. LTD.

CHURCH ST · WOLVERHAMPTON

PHONE 22783

Flawless

No, we shall not be silly and claim that our castings are as flawless as a piece of 16th century Venetian Glass. But we can go this far: we can say that just as the old master craftsmen got great satisfaction out of doing a job as well as it could possibly be done, so do we. That is why so many customers whose castings must have a fine skin which will readily anodise put their trust in Great Bridge Foundries

PRECISION CASTINGS IN ALUMINIUM, GUN METAL, GREY IRON, ETC. TO ALL SPECIFICATIONS

Phos. bronze and gun metal solid and cored sticks always in stock

THE GREAT BRIDGE FOUNDRY CO. LTD.

Sheepwash Lane Great Bridge - Tipton
Staffordshire Telephone: TIPton 2914-5-6

A Member of the Triplex Foundries Group

THE SIGN OF A GOOD CASTING

Q88

EE 7205 *for further details*

Terminettes *patents pending*

The Lead-Through and Stand-Off Terminals with Poly-Tetra-Fluoro-Ethylene (Fluon/Teflon) Insulators and silver-plated Conductors.

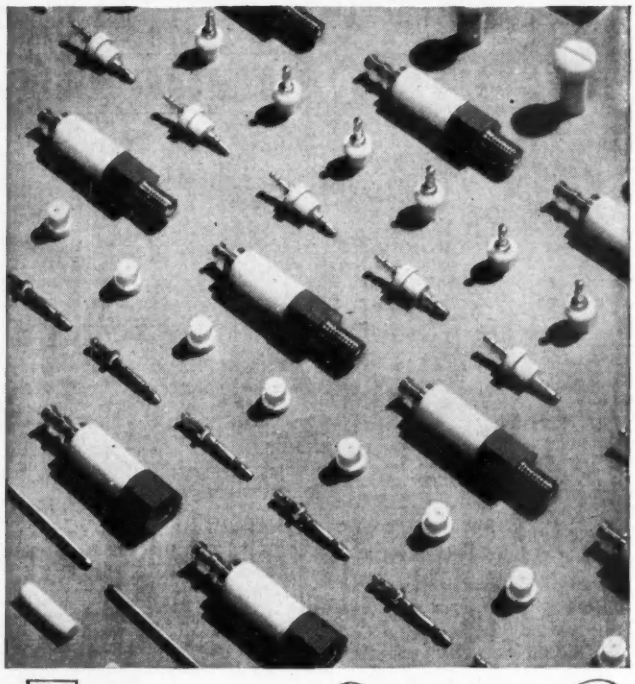
Terminettes

are SELF-SEALING, SELF-FIXING

withstanding vibration at 20 G at 1,500 cycles; are moisture-repellent and have high insulation—from 3,000 to 25,000 volts according to size—a working range of temperatures from −80° C. to +300° C. and are available in 30 different standard types, each type in 9 different colours.

Terminettes *are*

the World's most economical Terminals, made and guaranteed by



Henry and Thomas Ltd

YEO STREET, BOW COMMON, LONDON, E.3

European TANTALUM Capacitors

- **now obtainable**
- **no dollars**
- **no licence required**

Also all types of HIGH-STABILITY RESISTORS.
MINIATURE ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS.
Complete range of all types of TRANSISTORS.

SOME SOLE AGENCIES STILL AVAILABLE

For more details apply to :-

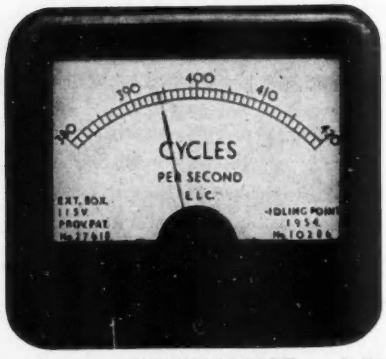
SUPER ELECTRONICS LTD.,
5, VIOLET HILL, LONDON, N.W.8.
Maida Vale 0569

FREQUENCY METERS

SIZES : 2½" to 8"

UP TO 5000 CYCLES

PROMPT DELIVERY



also the new SYNCHROSCOPE and Phase SEQUENCE METER both up to 5Kc.

and full range of Switchboard instruments

Ask for illustrated Catalogue

THE ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO. (Hillington) LTD.

HILLINGTON GLASGOW

London stockists, H. A. Patterson & Ptnrs., Ltd.,
Oxford House, 23 West Wycombe Rd., High Wycombe.
Telephone : High Wycombe 2769

Why this is the PRECISION WIRE-WOUND Resistor most in demand

1 Available manufacturing tolerances down to ±0·05% at 20°C. ±2°C.

2 Overall stability after consecutive tests under extreme conditions better than 0·10% normally—0·05%, or better.

3 Temperature coefficients ±·012% or ±·002%/°C., or negligible (using manganin wire).

4 Rugged hermetically sealed construction featuring:—
(a) Robust plated brass case.
(b) Ceramic end seals soldered in, and siliconed to prevent moisture tracking.
(c) Insulation resistance to case > $10^{10}\Omega$.

5 Lead-out wires are isolated from winding wires by the ERG intermediate floating wire system, and securely soldered to end seals—no strains or stresses can, therefore, be transmitted to the winding.

6 All ERG Tropical Precision Wire-wound Resistors are wound for minimum inductance consistent with a high voltage resistance.

7 Available in seven different sizes, five also with stud fixing —specials and matched pairs manufactured to order.

8 On Ministry Approved Lists.

Other products include Vitreous coated Silicone & Glass Bond Resistors, Transformers, Chokes and interleaved Coils.

ERG

Trade Mark

ERG INDUSTRIAL CORPORATION LTD. 18 MANCHESTER ST. LONDON W.1
Tel: WELbeck 8114/5

H. ROLLET & Co. Ltd. London, Liverpool, Birmingham, Manchester, Leeds
Rod, Tube, Sheet in Copper, Aluminium, and Alloys since 1896

EE 7210 for further details

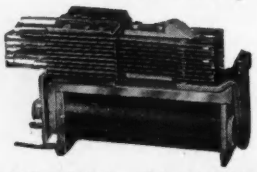
EE 7211 *for further details*

Wilkinsons for RELAYS EST. 1921

P.O. TYPE 3000

BUILT TO YOUR SPECIFICATION

Contacts up to 8 changeover

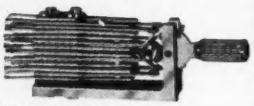


QUICK DELIVERY

KEEN PRICES

KEY SWITCHES

ALL TYPES UP TO 4CO/6CO



PROMPT DELIVERY OF ALL TYPES

RACKS—POST OFFICE STANDARD. 6 ft. high with U-channel sides drilled for 19 in. panels, heavy angle base, 4 ft. 10 in. also in stock.

QUANTITIES AVAILABLE ● CALLERS WELCOME ● WRITE FOR LISTS

P.O. Racks
Micro-ammeters
Milliameters
Ammeters
Voltmeters
Meggers
Magnetic Counters
Loudspeakers
Rectifiers
Chargers
Telephones
Condensers
Potentiometer
Resistors
F.H.P. Motors
Switches
Fans
Blowers
Regulators
Contactors
Plugs
Sockets
Terminals
Thermostats
Elements
Oscilloscopes
Jacks
Fuses
Lamps
Cable
Receivers
Transformers
Chokes
Insulators
Valves
Pumps
Converters
Headphones
Microphones

L. WILKINSON (CROYDON) LTD.
19 LANSDOWNE RD. CROYDON SURREY
Phone: CRO 0839 Grams: WILCO CROYDON

EE 7213 *for further details*

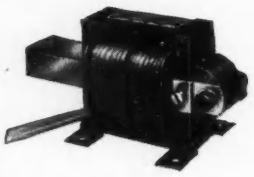
MAGSLIPS

For delivery ex stock from:— SERVO AND ELECTRONIC SALES LTD., 1, HOPTON PARADE, STREATHAM HIGH RD., LONDON, S.W.16. Tel: STReatham 6165

Transmitter	AP1372 AP6547	AP10428 AP10852 AP11101	AP10855 AP11100	AP6550	AP10965	AP10738
F.T.S. Transmitter		AP10456				
SY-L Transmitter		AP10637		AP10638	AP10866 OS3713A	AP11123
Coincidence Transmitter	AP10429		AP10636	AP10682	AP10739	AP11112
X-CO Transmitter		AP10747			AP10952	AP10954
F.T. Transmitter	AP10687		AP10689	AP10741	AP10742	AP10742M
Hunter incdg.	AP3946	AP6548B	AP10854			
S.A. Hunter	AP6548	AP10731	AP10865	AP10645	AP10732	AP10872
M.C. Hunter	AP6548A	AP10735	AP10938	AP10646	AP10870	AP10964
SY-L Hunter	OS1901A	OS1902A				
Resolver	AP10640 AP10658	AP10859 AP10860 OS3423A	AP10861 AP10966 –		AP10874	
Receiver				AP6549		AP6549A
Motor and Generator	AP10642 AP10940	AP10643 AP10957	AP10862	AP10743	AP10877	OS3255A

MANY OTHER TYPES AVAILABLE. YOUR ENQUIRIES ARE WELCOMED
SERVO SYSTEMS AND COMPONENT BROCHURE SENT ON REQUEST

A.C. SOLENOID TYPE SBM/T



Continuous $3\frac{3}{4}$ lbs. at 1"
Instantaneous to 16 lbs.
Smaller sizes available
Also - Transformers to 7kVA 3 phase
Current Transformers 100/5 to 2000/5
All classes

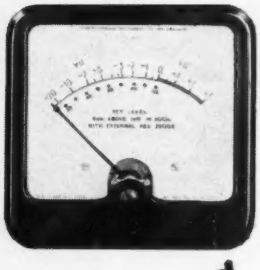
R. A. WEBBER LTD.
18 FOREST ROAD, KINGSWOOD, BRISTOL. PHONE 67-4065

EE 7212 *for further details*

The choice
of the discerning engineer

Special
Decibel Meter
fitted with externally mounted germanium crystal rectifiers and resistors.

Volume Level Indicator
conforming to American recommended practice for volume measurement.



The Sifam Technical Representative will be glad to call and discuss your instrumentation requirements. Write or telephone.

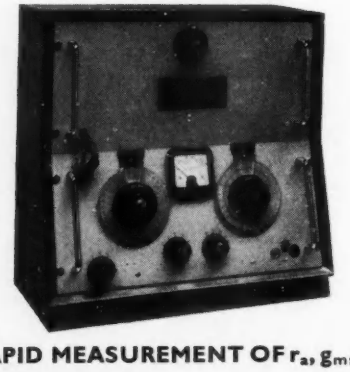
See us on Stand P4, A.S.E.E. Electrical Engineers Exhibition, Earls Court, March 17-21st.

SIFAM

SIFAM ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO. LTD.
Leigh Court, Higher Lincombe Road, Torquay, Devon
Torquay 4547-8

EE 7214 *for further details*

THERMIONIC
VALVE BRIDGE
TYPE 11



- **RAPID MEASUREMENT OF r_a, g_m, and μ**
- **INTERNAL OSCILLATOR AND DETECTOR**
- **WIDE RANGE**
- **ACCURACY 2%**

Send for Illustrated Brochure

TELECOMMUNICATION INSTRUMENTS LIMITED
Dept. M.E.E. Great Yarmouth, England
Telephone: Great Yarmouth 4941

EE 7215 *for further details*

KINETROL

FINE WIRE FEEDER

Unrivalled for de-reeling

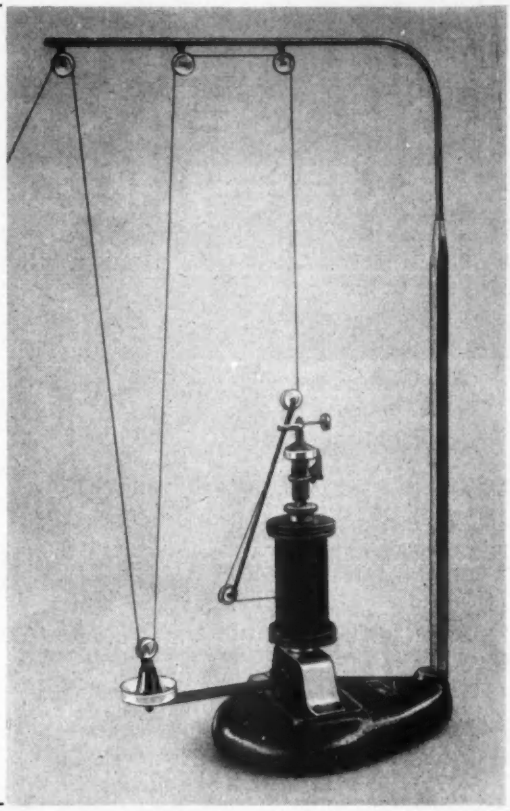
Very Fine

wire down to 0·0008″ copper, high winding speed and accurate feed back tension control

KINETROL LIMITED

TRADING ESTATE, FARNHAM, SURREY

Tel: Farnham 5070



BOLTON'S

H.C. COPPER

FOR ALL ELECTRICAL PURPOSES

see us on **STAND C9**

O.F.H.C. COPPER

Rods, blanks and machined parts for transmitting, industrial and special valves for electronic engineering.

Manufacturers of copper and copper-base alloys in the form of wire and strand, bar and rod, sheet, strip and foil, busbars, commutator segments, and tubes.

THOMAS BOLTON & SONS LTD.

Head Office: MERSEY COPPER WORKS, WIDNES, Lancs.
Telephone: Widnes 2022

London Office & Export Sales Dept.: 168, Regent St., W.1.
Telephone: Regent 6427.

EE 7218 *for further details*

ALL TYPES OF GEARS SUPPLIED

Including fine pitch to Admiralty Class 1.

Customers' blanks cut or gears supplied complete.

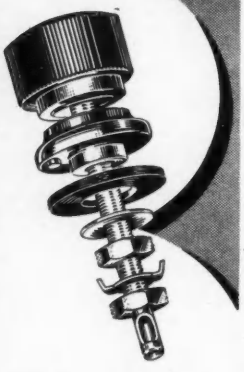
HIGH QUALITY
LOW PRICES
•
QUICK DELIVERY
PERSONAL SERVICE

Ask our Representative to call, or 'phone Huddersfield 7762

RELIANCE GEAR CO. LTD.
St. Helens Gate, Almondbury,
HUDDERSFIELD

EE 7220 *for further details*

MAKING IN MILLIONS



15 amp. 2 BA
TERMINALS

Our standard range consists of seven basic stems and six interchangeable collar assemblies which, with colour coding, gives a total of 156 combinations. With other 2 BA terminals and a range of sizes covering ratings up to 100 amp., the total manufactured runs into many millions.

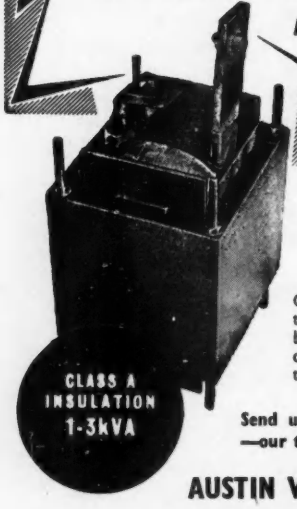
Regd.

BELLING & LEE LTD
GREAT CAMBRIDGE ROAD, ENFIELD, MIDDX., ENGLAND
Telephone: Enfield 3322 · Telegrams: Radiobel, Enfield

EE 7219 *for further details*

HIGH *OUTPUT FOR RELATIVELY SMALL PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS*

POWER FACTOR OF OVER ·8



CLASS A INSULATION
1-3kVA

For use in welding circuits, to give exceptionally high current output. Intermittent rating.

One of many types designed by us to meet special conditions. Used by leading shipbuilders and motor car manufacturers throughout the country.

Send us details of your requirements —our technical staff is at your disposal

AUSTIN WALTERS & SON, LTD.
AYRES ROAD, MANCHESTER 16
Tel: TRAfford Park 1827.

CW 3200

EE 7221 *for further details*

Q.C.C.

YOU are invited to apply for a copy of our 1959 illustrated brochure and price list which gives full details of our wide range of

QUARTZ CRYSTAL UNITS
which are renowned for their
Accuracy & Reliability

THE QUARTZ CRYSTAL Company Ltd.
Q.C.C. Works, Wellington Crescent, New Malden, Surrey
Telephones: MALden 0334 & 2988 Grams & Cables: Quartzco, New Malden

Trade Mark established 1895

SPECIALIST MANUFACTURERS OF HIGHEST GRADE
INSTRUMENT WIRES.

COPPER AND RESISTANCE WIRES.
"MANGINSAX" — GENUINE MANGANIN
ENAMEL, SILK, RAYON COVERED.
P.V.C. POLYTHENE, P.V.C. MICROPHONE
"INSUGLASS". THERMOCOUPLE, etc.

THE SAXONIA ELECTRICAL WIRE CO. LTD.
Contractors to the Admiralty War Office Air Ministry
ROAN WORKS, GREENWICH S.E.10
Grams: "SAXONIST LONDON" Phones: GREenwich 3713/4
"GREENWICH CABLES & FLEXIBLES"

EE 7222 *for further details*

Birch

REGISTERED TRADE MARK

VITREOUS ENAMELLED RESISTORS

FERRULE END TYPE
(JOINT SERVICE — TYPE APPROVED)
9 SIZES — 10 to 250 WATT

Fully vitrified porcelain former, winding 80/20 nickel chrome wire. High rating, liberal safety margin and tolerance.

WIRE END TYPE
7 SIZES — 1½ to 30 WATT

Axial or radial leads, tinned, securely fixed to the unit and capable of supporting the weight of the resistor, which can therefore be soldered in to equipment.

The specially developed enamel of these resistors, fuses to an intensely hard, high gloss surface giving complete protection to the winding under the most adverse conditions. The enamel is completely inert at all times and free from crazing, which allows wires of the finest procurable gauges to be safely employed. Hence a wide range of resistance values is available in each size.

Write for List No. 190

Birch

REGISTERED TRADE MARK

H. A. BIRCH & CO. LTD.
WOOD STREET, WILLENHALL, STAFFORDSHIRE
Telephone WILLENHALL 494 · 495 · Grams WILOHM WILLENHALL
LONDON OFFICE: 1-5 NORTHOLT ROAD, HARROW, MIDDLESEX
Telephone: BYRON 5120

New...

THORN PYGMY POWER RELAY

- ***New interchangeable relay designed for use in remotely controlled automation units. Has double pole changeover contacts.***
- ***Dust proof—transparent plastic cover.***
- ***Plugs into any standard International octal valve base.***
- ***Weight only 4½ ozs. . . . projection only 2″ above base.***
- ***Mechanical life over 10,000,000 operations.***
- ***Robust construction.***

Switching current: 5 amps maximum at 250 volts AC.

Maximum surge current: 10 amps.

Operate time: 8 milliseconds approx.

Release time: 6 milliseconds approx.

Actual size

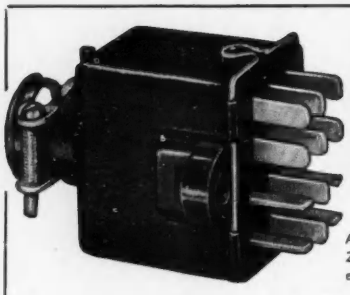
Overall dimensions: $1\frac{3}{4}$″ square by $2\frac{3}{32}$″

Coil voltage: 240 volts standard; also available for 6, 12, 24, 48, 60, 110 volts either A.C. or D.C.

The Thorn Pygmy Power Relay—the most economically priced relay of its type

Thorn

AIRCRAFT COMPONENTS & CONNECTOR DIVISION
Thorn Electrical Industries Ltd.
Great Cambridge Road, Enfield, Middlesex. *Tel:* ENField 5353



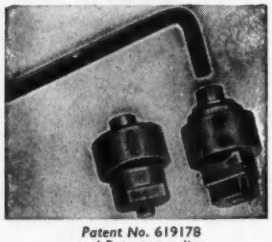
SOLE LONDON DISTRIBUTORS of

ELCOM

MINIATURE MULTI-WAY PLUGS AND SOCKETS

A full range of connectors from 2 to 33 way, proven in use by the electronic industries of the world

"Q-MAX" CHASSIS CUTTERS



Patent No. 619178 and Patents pending

The easiest and quickest way of cutting holes in **SHEET METAL.**

		each
¼" or ⅜"	(a)	12/9
½" or ⅝"	(a)	13/9
¾", 1⅛" or 1½" ...	(b)	16/-
1⅝" or 1¾"	(b)	18/-
1⅞"	(b)	20/6
2"	(c)	30/-
2⅜"	(c)	33/6
2½"	(c)	38/6
1" square	(b)	29/-

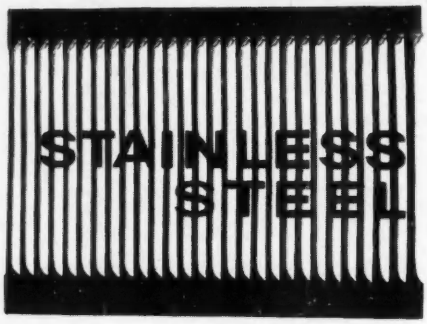
Keys (a)—1/-; (b)—1/6; (c)—2/3.

40 Page FULLY ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE of Electronic and Hi-Fi Equipment free on application

BERRY'S RADIO

25 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.1.

Tel.: HOLborn 6231/2



. . . just one of the metals in which we produce small pressings to any accuracy and in any quantity. The grille shown is produced continuously from stainless steel strip on an automatic transfer machine. Write to us today, your enquiry will receive our immediate attention.

H. A. LIGHT

(Productions) LTD.

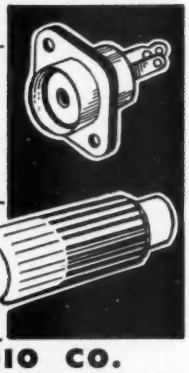
Winster Grove, Shady Lane, Kingstanding, Birmingham 22a.

Telephone: GREat Barr 4211/2

London Office: **St. George's House, 44 Hatton Garden, London E.C.1**

Telephone: CHAncery 5776

TRADE FAVOURITES



AERIAL SOCKET TYPE CS3

- Completely insulated
- Trouble-free long life
- Robust construction
- Moulded in one piece

PRICE 4¾d.

CO-AXIAL PLUG TYPE CP1

- Easy assembly
- Strong structure
- Perfect connection

PRICE 6d.

PANORAMA RADIO CO.

73 WADHAM ROAD, PUTNEY, LONDON, SW15 *Telephone: VANdyke 5300*

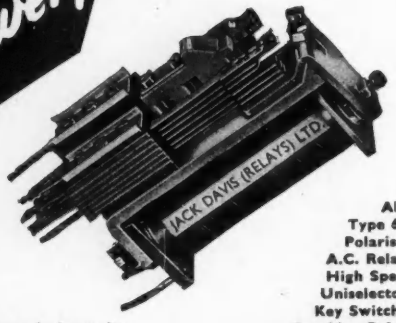
Is this the Answer?

P.O. Type 3000

The most versatile relay available today.

Coils up to 120,000Ω

Spring Set Insulation up to 5KV



Also
Type 600
Polarised
A.C. Relays
High Speed
Uniselectors
Key Switches
Latching Relays
Magnetic Counters
Miniature Sealed Relays

Are you aware of the variety of contact build-ups we can assemble? Your problem may not be as bad as it seems if you take advantage of our wide experience in the unlimited uses of this adaptable product.

- Quotation by return
- Prototypes within 48 hours
- Good delivery guaranteed

Consult the Specialists!

Jack Davis (Relays) Ltd

(DEPT. E.) TUDOR PLACE, LONDON, W.1

TELEPHONES: MUSEUM 7960 LANGHAM 4821

If you need

a small **METAL PRESSING** for your product, why not consult us ?

• • •

We specialise in light precision presswork in all metals for the Electrical Trades

QUOTATIONS BY RETURN

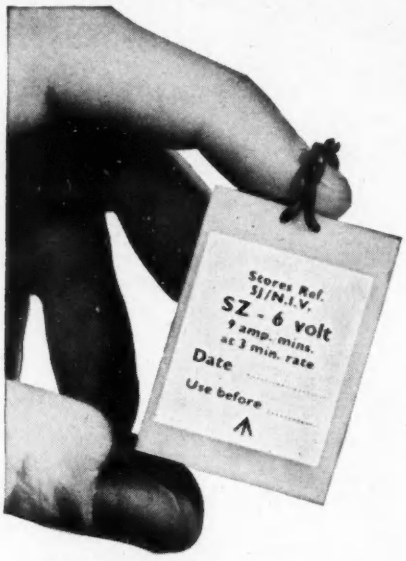
BIRMINGHAM SPECIALITIES LTD.

80-81 BATH STREET, BIRMINGHAM 4

Phone : CENTRAL 2492

EE 7230 *for further details*

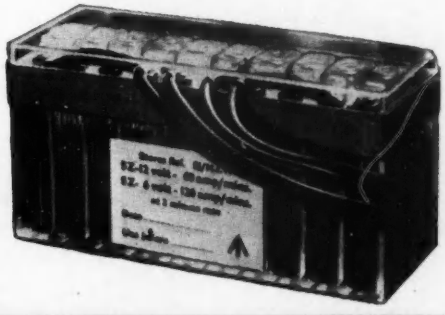
BATTERIES AND BOFFINS



In research and development work, particularly on rockets and guided weapons, Venner Silver-Zinc Accumulators have provided brilliant answers to otherwise insoluble problems. Smallest and lightest in the world, they make almost negligible demands on 'pay-load' capacity—yet their high power/weight ratio and constant voltage make them ideal power units for vital telemetering equipment.

Venner Type SZ.6
is 1 3/16" long, 1 1/16" broad and 1 3/4" high.
Capacity: 9 amp. minutes at 3 minute rate.

Venner Type SZ. 6/12
is 4 13/16" long, 1 13/16" broad and 2 3/8" high.
Capacity: 60 amp. minutes— 12V. at 3 minute rate or 120 amp. minutes— 6V. at 3 minute rate.

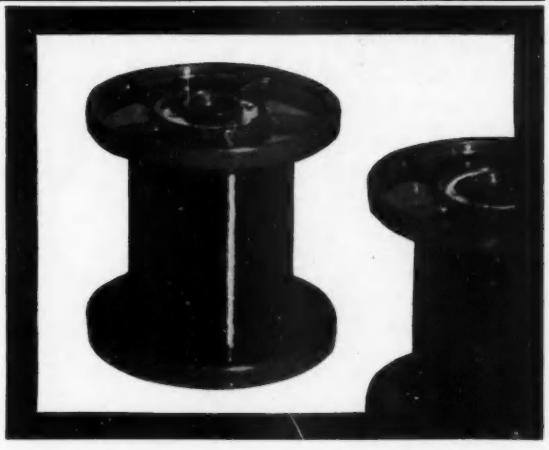


VENNER Accumulators

Write for brochure E.A/SZ
VENNER ACCUMULATORS LIMITED, New Malden, Surrey. MALden 2442
A member of the Venner Group of Companies

Fine wires always in demand for precision work

Lewcos Insulated Resistance Wires with standard coverings of cotton, silk, glass, asbestos, standard enamel and synthetic enamel are supplied over a large range of sizes



LEWCOS **Insulated Resistance Wires**

See our exhibit on Stand No. K.10 Electrical Engineers Exhibition.

The largest manufacturers of the largest range of insulated wires in the World

THE LONDON ELECTRIC WIRE COMPANY AND SMITHS LIMITED

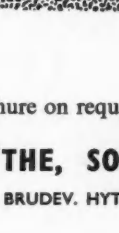
LEYTON · LONDON · E10

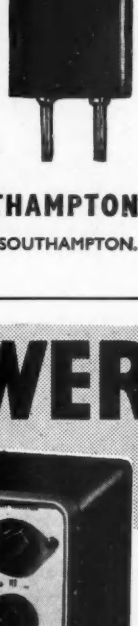
EE 7231 *for further details*

EE 7232 *for further details*

BRUSH QUARTZ CRYSTAL UNITS

You can rely on the BRUSH reputation for *guaranteed deliveries*





Quartz crystals in hermetically sealed cases or evacuated glass envelopes for frequency control and filter applications.

As supplied to all the major Airlines and Radio Manufacturers.

Technical service available to assist in formulating design specifications to customers' special requirements.

A.I.D. and A.R.B. approved.

Brochure on request.

BRUSH CRYSTAL CO. LTD. HYTHE, SOUTHAMPTON

TELEPHONE: HYTHE (Southampton) 3031-2 CABLES: BRUDEV. HYTHE SOUTHAMPTON.

Jason

STABILISED POWER PACK

IN KIT FORM OR READY BUILT

Available in kit form complete with case and valves or ready built and tested.

MAINS INPUT
110, 205, 225, 245 volts A.C., 50/60 cycles.

OUTPUT VOLTAGE AND CURRENT
300/350 volts at 175mA.
Unit must be derated for lower output voltages as follows:—275V, 160mA; 250V, 150mA.

POLARITY
Chassis may be connected to either positive or negative, or may be left floating by means of a 4-way switch ganged with Mains On-Off position.

RIPPLE—Less than 1mV.

STABILITY WITH MAINS VARIATIONS
±10% mains fluctuation produces less than 0.15% variation in output voltage.

IMPEDANCE MEASUREMENTS
D.C. Output, less than 1Ω.
A.C. measured with 10mA, A.C. at 100~ frequency, D.C. current between 40-175mA—*less than* 1Ω).
A.C. output impedance measured with 10mA. A.C. at 100~. D.C. current less than 40mA—*approx.* 1Ω).

METER FACILITIES
0-200mA, F.S.D.: 0-500V, F.S.D.
Meter switch ganged with H.T. OFF switch.

MODEL PP20
Complete Kit, **£16.5.0.**
Ready Built, **£20.6.0.**

MODEL PPM20
With Metering
Complete Kit, **£22.10.0.**
Ready Built, **£27.15.0.**

In course of preparation 240V 80mA type with similar performance.

PP10 Kit, **£12.15.0**; Built, **£16. 0.0.**
PP10M Kit, **£19. 0.0.**; Built, **£23.15.0.**

PROFESSIONAL DISCOUNTS

Details of this and other Jason Test Equipment in Kit Form or ready built on request.

THE JASON MOTOR & ELECTRONIC CO., 3-4 (C) GT. CHAPEL ST., OXFORD ST., LONDON, W.1 *GER 0273/4*

BRITISH DESIGNED TO HIGH TECHNICAL STANDARDS

EE 7233 *for further details*

Electronic Engineering

READER INFORMATION SERVICE

If you would like to receive further information about any item advertised, or mentioned in the Electronic Equipment section, in this issue simply enter the appropriate reference number(s) on one of the cards opposite and post to "Electronic Engineering" (no postage stamp necessary if posted in Great Britain or Northern Ireland but overseas readers must stamp the card). We will contact the manufacturer or supplier concerned. No obligation is incurred.

Si vous désirez recevoir des renseignements complémentaires sur tout article annoncé, ou mentionné dans la section de l'Equipement Electronique, dans ce numéro, il vous suffira d'insérer le numéro (ou les numéros) de référence appropriés sur l'une des cartes ci-contre et d'adresser la carte à "Electronic Engineering" (ne pas manquer d'affranchir). Nous nous mettrons en rapports avec le fabricant ou fournisseur intéressé. Cela ne vous engage aucunement.

Falls Sie über irgendwelche Artikel die in unserem Inserat oder im Teil 'Electronic Equipment' (Elektronisches Ausrüstungsmaterial) dieser Ausgabe erwähnt sind weitere Auskünfte wünschen, bitten wir Sie die betreffende Referenznummer oder-nummern einfach auf eine der Karten gegenüber einzutragen und dieselbe an "Electronic Engineering" (Briefmarke erforderlich) abzusenden. Wir werden uns mit dem betreffenden Fabrikanten oder Lieferantem in Verbindung setzen. Dies ist für Sie vollständig unverbindlich.

Если читатель желает иметь более подробные сведения о продуктах, упомянутых в объявлениях или в тексте раздела "Электронное Оборудование" настоящего номера, просим отметить ссылаемый номер(а) на одной из карточек и отправить ее (оплаченной почтовой маркой) по адресу "Electronic Engineering." Мы свяжем читателя, без всякого обязательства с его стороны, с соответствующей фирмой фабрикантов или поставщиков.

Electronic Engineering

READER INFORMATION SERVICE

Please arrange for me to receive further details about the products, the reference number(s) of which I have entered below.

EE..... EE..... EE..... EE..... EE.....
EE..... EE..... EE..... EE..... EE.....
EE..... EE..... EE..... EE..... EE.....
EE..... EE..... EE..... EE..... EE.....
EE..... EE..... EE..... EE..... EE.....

I would also like details of.....

YOUR NAME..... POSITION.....

NATURE OF BUSINESS.....

NAME OF BUSINESS.....

ADDRESS.....

.....

.....

PLEASE USE CAPITAL LETTERS

Electronic Engineering

READER INFORMATION SERVICE

Please arrange for me to receive further details about the products, the reference number(s) of which I have entered below.

EE..... EE..... EE..... EE..... EE.....
EE..... EE..... EE..... EE..... EE.....
EE..... EE..... EE..... EE..... EE.....
EE..... EE..... EE..... EE..... EE.....
EE..... EE..... EE..... EE..... EE.....

I would also like details of.....

YOUR NAME..... POSITION.....

NATURE OF BUSINESS.....

NAME OF BUSINESS.....

ADDRESS.....

.....

.....

PLEASE USE CAPITAL LETTERS

Electronic Engineering

READER INFORMATION SERVICE

Please arrange for me to receive further details about the products, the reference number(s) of which I have entered below.

EE..... EE..... EE..... EE..... EE.....
EE..... EE..... EE..... EE..... EE.....
EE..... EE..... EE..... EE..... EE.....
EE..... EE..... EE..... EE..... EE.....
EE..... EE..... EE..... EE..... EE.....

I would also like details of.....

YOUR NAME..... POSITION.....

NATURE OF BUSINESS.....

NAME OF BUSINESS.....

ADDRESS.....

.....

Postage will be paid by Addressee

No Postage Stamp necessary if posted in Great Britain or Northern Ireland

BUSINESS REPLY CARD
Licence No. 597

MORGAN BROTHERS (PUBLISHERS) LTD.,
28 ESSEX STREET,
STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING
READER INFORMATION SERVICE

Postage will be paid by Addressee

No Postage Stamp necessary if posted in Great Britain or Northern Ireland

BUSINESS REPLY CARD
Licence No. 597

MORGAN BROTHERS (PUBLISHERS) LTD.,
28 ESSEX STREET,
STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING
READER INFORMATION SERVICE

Postage will be paid by Addressee

No Postage Stamp necessary if posted in Great Britain or Northern Ireland

BUSINESS REPLY CARD
Licence No. 597

MORGAN BROTHERS (PUBLISHERS) LTD.,
28 ESSEX STREET,
STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING
READER INFORMATION SERVICE

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Run-on Classified—The charge for these advertisements is 6d. per word. Minimum charge, 12s. Box number, 2s. extra, except in the case of advertisements for "Situations Wanted," when it is free.
Specially Spaced Classified—42s. 6d. per single column inch.

Copy, with remittance, for the above advertisements, must be received before the 14th of the month for insertion in the following issue.

Display Classified—Full Page, £64 (based on specially spaced classified rates). Half Pages, Quarter Pages and Eighth Pages *pro rata*. Copy dates: With proofs, 5th of preceding month. Without proofs, 10th of preceding month. Blocks must be mounted.

Advertisements for publication should be addressed to:
Classified Advertisement Dept., **"Electronic Engineering," 28, Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.2.**

OFFICIAL APPOINTMENTS

A.E.R.E. HARWELL. Electronic Engineering Ref. 1358/42. An Engineer with at least graduateship of a senior engineering institution is required to assist in the prevention, analysis and rectification of electronic faults and to undertake training in reactor maintenance. The main requirement is an ability to establish causes from effects. A degree in light electrical engineering would be an advantage. Salary: £815 (at age 25)—£1,270 (Engineer III). Transformer Development Ref. 1345/42. A Technical Officer (with apprenticeship or equivalent training) is required to assist Design Engineers in the development of small transformers and similar devices by carrying out special tests and investigations and the preparation of manufacturing specifications. Experience of normal testing procedures for small transformers and ability to wire up test circuits incorporating valves and transistors, in addition to transformers, essential; experience in the use of oscilloscopes and pulse generators desirable. Salary between £700 and £1,050 depending on age and experience. Technical Writing Ref. 1343/42. Technical writers are required at Harwell and at Bracknell (Berks.) to join teams preparing circuit component, spares and embodiment loan lists for electronic equipment designed at A.E.R.E. This involves working with designers and component standardization officers. Apprenticeship or equivalent training, a sound knowledge of circuitry and circuit symbols and of appropriate standards and ability to work direct from circuit diagrams, drawings and prototypes are required. Salary £700-£755 rising to £875. Housing and superannuation schemes. Please send a post card for details quoting appropriate reference number, to the Group Recruitment Officer, U.K.A.E.A., A.E.R.E., Harwell, Berks. W 3326

A.E.R.E., HARWELL. Transformer Development (Reference 1345/42). A Technical Officer (with apprenticeship or equivalent training) is required to assist Design Engineers in the development of small transformers and similar devices by carrying out special tests and investigations and the preparation of manufacturing specifications. Experience of normal testing procedures for small transformers and ability to wire up test circuits incorporating valves and transistors, in addition to transformers, essential; experience in the use of oscilloscopes and pulse generators desirable. Salary between £700 and £1,050 depending on age and experience. Technical Writer (Reference 1343/42). Required to join a team preparing circuit component, spares and embodiment loan lists for electronic equipment designed at A.E.R.E. This involves working with designers and component standardization officers. Apprenticeship or equivalent training, a sound knowledge of circuitry and circuit symbols and of appropriate standards and ability to work direct from circuit diagrams, drawings and prototypes, are required. Salary: £700-£755, rising to £875. Housing and superannuation schemes. Please send a post-card for details, quoting appropriate reference number, to the Group Recruitment Officer, U.K.A.E.A., A.E.R.E., Harwell, Berks. W 3314

BRADFORD INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY. Principal: E. G. Edwards, Ph.D., B.Sc., F.R.I.C. Readerships in Mechanical Engineering and Electrical Engineering. Applications are invited for the positions of Reader in Mechanical Engineering and Reader in Electrical Engineering. Applicants should possess the qualifications and experience to direct research and post-graduate work and to take a leading part in advanced teaching in Mechanical or Electrical Engineering. The candidates appointed will be given adequate time to undertake and direct research and suitable technical assistance and equipment will be provided for them. They will have the opportunity of assisting the Heads of Departments in the planning of the new courses of Advanced Technology being undertaken by the Institute. Senior members of staff are encouraged to undertake Consultant work in industry and may retain fees paid for such work. The salary attached to the appointment is £1,550-£1,800 p.a. In the case of a very highly qualified applicant the Governors may, subject to the approval of the Minister, pay such higher salary above the maximum of the scale as would be appropriate. Previous industrial or research experience at a suitable level may be taken into account in fixing the commencing salary. Further particulars and forms of application may be obtained from the Registrar, Bradford Institute of Technology, Bradford 7, to whom completed forms should be returned as soon as possible. W. H. Leathem, Clerk to the Governors. W 3290

BRUNEL COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, Woodlands Avenue, Acton, W.3. Middlesex County Council Education Committee. Principal: J. Topping, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.I.C., F.Inst.P. Head of Department of Electronics: R. T. A. Howell, B.Sc.(Eng.), Ph.D., A.M.I.E.E. Applications are invited from well-qualified Graduates with suitable experience for the post of Research Assistant (man or woman) in the Department of Electronics. The appointment will be for two years in the first instance. Salary for men as for Assistants Grade B in accordance with the Burnham (Technical) Report, 1956, i.e., £650 × £25-£1,025 p.a., plus London allowance and other additions for previous experience as appropriate. The rates for women are about £30 p.a. less. Preparation can be made for a higher degree. Application forms and further particulars from the Principal, C. E. Gurr, M.Sc., Ph.D., Clerk to the Governing Body. W 3307

ENGINEER (BASIC GRADE) required by the Atomic Weapons Research Establishment, Orfordness, Suffolk. To be a member of a team engaged on the engineering design of special missile telemetry equipment to meet difficult environmental conditions. The work will include supervision of the preparation of drawings, the preparation of specifications and liaison with design offices both in A.W.R.E. and industry. A recognized engineering apprenticeship and Corporate Membership of a Senior Engineering Institution or equivalent qualification required. Some drawing office experience and an up-to-date knowledge of component and material specifications would be an advantage. Experience in the design of airborne radar and electronic equipment and particularly of the design problems associated with difficult environmental conditions, is desirable. Salary: £845 (at age 25)—£1,150 (at age 34 or over) —£1,315 p.a. Contributory Superannuation Scheme. A house or alternatively substantial assistance with house purchase will become available for married officers living beyond daily travelling distance. Postcards for application forms to the Senior Recruitment Officer at A.W.R.E., Aldermaston, Berks. Please quote ref. A2040/42. Convenient Assisted Travel Schemes are in operation from Felixstowe, Ipswich and Woodbridge. W 3329

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER. Applications are invited for the post of Electronic Engineer (Senior Technician grade) in the newly established Medical Research Council Neuropharmacology Research Group at the Medical School, Birmingham. The person appointed will be required to repair and maintain electrophysiological and to develop and construct electronic equipment for use in research projects. Starting salary will be dependant on qualications and previous experience. Applications, in writing to: The Director, Neuropharmacology Research Group, The Medical School, Birmingham 15, from whom further particulars may be obtained. W 1135

GRAYLINGWELL HOSPITAL, CHICHESTER. Electro-Encephalography Recordist required preferably with previous experience. Salary in accordance with age and experience on Whitley Council Scales. The post offers interesting work and scope in well equipped clinical and research laboratories to a person interested in medical science, the duties being in connection with the investigation of diseases of the nervous system by electronic methods. Applications, with the names of two referees, to be sent to the Medical Superintendent, from whom further particulars can be obtained. W 3323

MINISTRY OF SUPPLY require a Technician at Lostock, Bolton, Lancs, to be responsible for supervision of approved inspection organization at the works of a Contractor engaged on development and manufacture of electronics and electro-mechanical equipment. Qualifications: Recognized engineering apprenticeship or equivalent training. Sound knowledge of electronics and light electrical engineering with several years' experience in field of inspection or manufacture of electronic equipment and electro-mechanical assemblies an advantage. Possession of O.N.C., appropriate C. and G. Final Certificates or equivalent qualifications desirable. Salary: £845-£1,002 p.a. Application forms from Ministry of Labour and National Service, Employment Exchange, Great Moor Street, Bolton, quoting Bolton P.E. 194. Only those applicants selected for interview will be advised. W 3298

MINISTRY OF SUPPLY require Technician for Coventry, to assist in supervision of Contractors' inspection at large electrical works, with particular responsibility for ground radar equipment. Qualifications: Electrical or Electronic Engineering Apprenticeship or equivalent training in appropriate field, e.g., radar. Sound knowledge of electronics, and some experience on mechanical work involving precision gearing, an advantage. Possession of O.N.C. appropriate C. and G. Final Certificates or equivalent qualifications desirable. Salary, £845 (age 30)—£1,002 p.a. Application forms from Ministry of Labour and National Service, Professional & Executive Register, Employment Exchange, Cheylesmore, Coventry, quoting P.E.22. Only those persons selected for interview will be advised. W 3308

NORTHERN POLYTECHNIC, Holloway, London, N.7. The Governing Body invite immediate applications for appointment as Lecturer in Telecommunications to teach up to the full Technological Certificate of the City & Guilds of London Institute and the Grad. Brit. I.R.E. Facilities available for research. Salary scale:— £1,260 × £31.10.0 × £1,417.10.0., together with allowances in accordance with the Burnham Award. Apply for form of application and further particulars to the Clerk to the Governors. W 3315

SCUNTHORPE HOSPITAL MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE Lincolnshire Radiotherapy Centre (50 beds). Physics Laboratory Technician. Duties concerned with application of Physics to Medical problems, maintenance and service of electrical equipment including high voltage X-ray sets and electronic equipment used in radioactive isotope work. Educational qualifications Inter B.Sc. or ONC (Elect. Eng) or equivalent but practical experience considered in lieu of other qualifications. Salary scale £495 to £625—39 hour week. Form of application from Group Secretary, War Memorial Hospital, Scunthorpe. W 3262

OFFICIAL APPOINTMENTS (Cont'd.)

MINISTRY OF SUPPLY, Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough, Hants, Bedford, and Aberporth, Cardigan, require: Physicists, Mathematicians and Electronic Aero., Electrical and Mechanical Engineers for advanced experimental work in ballistic missile, aircraft and guided weapons fields. Modern laboratories and flight facilities available. Appointments in grades (*a*) Experimental Officer (min. age 27), (*b*) Assistant Experimental Officer. Salary (*a*) £920—£1,130, (*b*) £370 (age 18)—£645 (age 26)—£800 (male). Women's rates same by 1961. Qualifications: H.S.C., G.C.E. (A.L.), pass degree, H.N.C. (Physics, Electrical or Mechanical Engineering) or C. and G. Final Certificate of grouped course (Advanced Grade) in Telecommunications. Promotion prospects and opportunities for establishment. Forms from M.L.N.S., Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26, King Street, London, S.W.1, quoting A.477/8A. W 3297

ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, Shrivenham, Berks., requires male Experimental Officer in Engineering Physics Branch of Department of Electrical and Instrument Technology. Quals. University Degree or National Diploma of Technology in Engineering or Physics, or H.N.C. in Electrical Engineering or Applied Physics. Practical experience desirable in one or more of following:—(a) Instrumentation, including applied optics and infra-red techniques, (b) Automatic control, with emphasis on servomechanism theory and practice, i.e. electric, pneumatic and hydraulic systems, (c) Computing techniques, analogue and digital, (d) Guided weapon control. Salary: £954-£1,166 according to age and experience. Particulars and forms from M.L.N.S., Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26, King Street, London, S.W.1. quoting reference D 41/9A. Closing date 13th March, 1959. W 3318

SIGNAL TECHNICIAN REQUIRED by Kenya Government Police Force on agreement for tour of 24-45 months in first instance, with prospect of permanency. Commencing salary according to age and experience, in scale (including Inducement Pay) £813, rising to £1,341 a year. Outfit allowance, £40. Free passages for officer and wife and assistance towards cost of children's passages. Liberal leave on full salary. Candidates, preferably not over 40 years of age, must have wide knowledge of installation, running and maintenance of H.F. communication equipment, fixed and mobile V.H.F. equipment and installation and maintenance of ancillary equipment. Experience with V.H.F. multi-channel equipment, teleprinters or facsimile equipment would be an advantage. Write to the Crown Agents, 4, Millbank London, S.W.1. State age, name in block letters, full qualifications and experience, and quote M2C/50288. W 3299

THE EUROPEAN ORGANIZATION FOR NUCLEAR RESEARCH, Cern, Geneva, Switzerland, requires staff for stimulating team work in connexion with the Cern MeV Synchro-Cyclotron and the 25 GeV Proton Synchrotron. Physicists, preferably with experience in the field of high energy physics (accelerators). Engineers, with experience in the fields of accelerators, design of nuclear physics, experimental apparatus, cryogenics. Programmers, with a degree in Mathematics and experience in the preparation of electronic computer programmes. Salaries (tax free) according to qualifications and experience within the range 13,500-22,000 Sw. Frs. plus certain allowances. Good leave and social security conditions. Application forms and further information from Ministry of Labour and National Service (E.9), 26-28 King Street, London, S.W.1, quoting E9/CERN/100/SW1. W 3296

THE PLANT ENGINEERING & ENERGY DIVISION of the British Iron & Steel Research Association is engaged on research into analogue and digital feedback automatic control systems, information handling and methods of analogue to digital conversion for the benefit of the British steel industry. A junior electrical engineer is required to work on the theory and practice of analogue control systems. The possibilities of development in the industry are countless and the field is almost unexplored. A University degree is desirable. B.I.S.R.A. has two large and four small establishments and the present vacancy is in the London Engineering Laboratories. The Association has an enlightened outlook on research and development work, is well equipped and the right man can expect early recognition of successful work. Starting salary in the range of £780 to £990 according to age, qualifications and experience. Post is superannuated under the F.S.S.U. Written applications only quoting "E.12" to the Personnel Officer, The British Iron & Steel Research Association, 11 Park Lane, London, W.1. W 3325

TECHNICAL OFFICERS REQUIRED by Kenya Government Broadcasting Department on contract for one tour of 24-45 months in first instance. Commencing salary according to qualifications and experience in scale (including Inducement Pay), £1,056, rising to £1,341 a year. Gratuity at rate of 13⅓% of total salary drawn during contract. Outfit allowance, £40. Free passages for officer and wife and assistance towards cost of children's passages. Liberal leave on full salary. Candidates, between 30 and 45 years of age, must have had considerable practical experience in the operation and maintenance of High Power medium- and short-wave transmitters and associated equipment or of modern Broadcasting Studio apparatus, including tape and disc recorders and line equipment. They should preferably be graduates of a recognized radio or electrical institution and/or possess appropriate C. and G. Certificates. Write to the Crown Agents, 4, Millbank, London, S.W.1. State age, name in block letters, full qualifications and experience and quote M2C/50467/EK. W 3300

THE EUROPEAN ORGANIZATION FOR NUCLEAR RESEARCH, Cern, Geneva, Switzerland, requires Technicians for stimulating team work in connexion with the Cern 600 MeV Synchro-Cyclotron and the 25 GeV Proton Synchrotron. They should have appropriate laboratory experience and/or be specialized in the fields of construction of nuclear physics experimental apparatus, construction and maintenance of electronic apparatus, refrigeration and vacuum systems, optics. Salaries (tax free) according to qualifications and experience within the range 9,500-16,000 Sw. Frs. plus certain allowances. Good leave and social security conditions. Application forms and further information from Ministry of Labour and National Service (E.9), 26-28 King Street, London, S.W.1, quoting E9/CERN/100/SW1. W 3295

THE LONDON HOSPITAL requires young man to assist with maintenance and construction of electronic apparatus in the department of Electroencephalography. Previous experience in this field is not necessary but familiarity with electronic techniques is essential. Starting salary according to age and experience, scale £220—£445 p.a. Continued study is encouraged and facilities will be provided for this. Closing date for applications, March 7th. Apply to House Governor, The London Hospital, Whitechapel, E.1. W 3310

UNIVERSITY OF NOTTINGHAM. I.C.I Research Fellowships. Applications are invited for Imperial Chemical Industries Research Fellowships in Chemistry (including Agricultural Chemistry), Physics, Pharmacy, Engineering, Metallurgy, and related subjects, tenable at the University of Nottingham. A number of appointments may be made as from 1st October 1959, with a normal tenure of three years. The salary will be within the scale £700—£1,000 per annum, depending on qualifications and experience. Fellows will have status as members of the academic staff and will be eligible for F.S.S.U. benefits and children's allowances. Further particulars and forms of application may be obtained from the Registrar, to whom applications must be returned not later than 31st March 1959. W 3291

UNITED OXFORD HOSPITALS. Medical Research Departments of the United Oxford Hospitals require an electronics engineer to maintain service and modify radioactive counting equipment and to help in developing new apparatus and techniques. Experience in this field would be an advantage but is not essential. Initial salary range £600 to £900, according to age, qualifications and experience. Applications together with names of two referees to be sent to the Assistant Administrator, Churchill Hospital, within 14 days of the appearance of the advertisement. W 1139

SITUATIONS VACANT

A DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER for small, expanding Company in West London, engaged in high standard electronic and high voltage equipments. Experience in electronic measuring instruments. Write full details of experience and present salary to Box W 1142.

SENIOR TELEVISION ENGINEER required with experience of studio equipment for planning studio installations. Commencing salary (pensionable), £1,400-£1,700. Apply Head of Television Broadcasting Department, Central Rediffusion Services Ltd., Television House, London, W.C.2. W 3312

ALLENS OF BEDFORD have a vacancy in their Production Engineering Department for an Electrical Engineer with experience in the development of manufacturing methods for medium/heavy electrical machinery and control gear. Preference will be given to candidates who are Corporate Members of the Institution of Electrical Engineers and the Institution of Production Engineers. Candidates should be between the ages of 28 and 45 and should make their application, in writing, giving full details to the Personnel Manager, Queens Engineering Works, Bedford. W 3304

A MODERN FACTORY on the North East Coast requires a Development Engineer. Preference will be given to men who have attained H.N.C. standard and had experience on the design of electronic equipment suitable for mass production. Write in confidence, giving full details of age, qualifications and experience, to the Personnel Manager, British Ferrograph Recorder Co. Ltd., Simonside Works, South Shields. W 3313

AN EXPANDING WEST END BUSINESS, wants senior engineer with practical knowledge of Tape Recording Amplifiers to help develop new project. Apply Box W 1141.

EDWARDS HIGH VACUUM LIMITED, Manor Royal, Crawley, Sussex, have a vacancy for a Research Assistant whose main work will be assisting in the investigation of melting and welding techniques by electronic bombardment. Applicants (age 21-25) should have had a sound general education and either Higher National Certificate in Applied Physics or a Pass Degree. Some previous experience or a knowledge of electronics would be an advantage. Commencing salary will be in accordance with age and experience. Pension and Bonus Schemes are operated. Housing available if from London area. Write, giving full details, to the Personnel Manager. W 3289

ELECTRICAL DRAUGHTSMAN, preferably with O.N.C. and apprenticeship served. Experimental work on Machine Tools, Control Gear, Electro-mechanical assemblies, Electronic test gear and related work. Excellent training and prospects available with Europe's largest makers of gear-cutting machine tools. Good conditions of employment, including non-contributory pension scheme. Send full details, in confidence, of age, education, experience and present salary, to: W. E. Sykes Limited, Manor Works, Staines, Middlesex. W 3292

ELECTRO-MECHANICAL ENGINEER to design and carry through to production, small electrical components. Adequate technical knowledge together with a practical outlook and the ability to get things done. Opportunity to make substantial contribution to the expansion of a growing company, with generous financial reward. Rivlin Instruments Ltd., Doman Road, Yorktown Industrial Estate, Camberley, Surrey. Tel: Camberley 2507 and 2508. W 1145

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER required for work on a new range of laboratory and industrial instruments. He would be expected to undertake all stages of design from the original concept to the final engineered product. The position offers independent working with the backing of Laboratory, Drawing Office and Pre-Production Departments. The range of instruments covers varied applications of D.C. and Low Frequency Amplifiers, Feedback Control Systems, and Filter Circuits. The applicant should possess good academic qualifications, preferably have experience in the above or related fields, and the ability to design economical and reliable production equipment. The position is permanent and offers interesting work with good prospects. Please apply to: Head of Research and Development Department, W. G. Pye & Co. Ltd., Granta Works, Newmarket Road, Cambridge. W 1143

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS
continued on page 174

EE 7234 *for further details*

* Send 2/6 postal order for our 40 page booklet on spring design with full technical data. It is an invaluable reference for your design department.

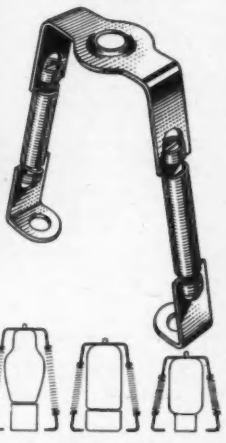
'WAVEY' WASHERS

In Beryllium Copper for Electronic Components. Range 10 BA to ½" B.S.F. Corrosion-resisting, non-damaging to components, higher resistance of 'set,' higher recovery of load, permanent spring action. Samples and price lists on request.

SPRINGS & PRESSINGS *IN BERYLLIUM COPPER*

. . . and also in Phosphor-Bronze, Nickel Silver, Brass, Copper and in any ferrous or non-ferrous metals.

THE LEWIS VALVE RETAINER



A high-quality, high efficiency retainer made in sizes to R.C.S. 257 and R.C.L. 257. Cadmium plated D.T.D. 904, Passivated D.T.D. 923, connecting springs in stainless steel from EN 58A. Samples and price list on request.

THE LEWIS SPRING CO. LTD.,
Resilient Works, Redditch, England.

London Office: 122 High Holborn, W.C.1.

A SELF-CONTAINED PORTABLE SYSTEM OF INSTRUMENTATION

The NEW PENDEFORD MULTIMETER

LIGHT IN WEIGHT—SIMPLE TO OPERATE—VERSATILE

Make checks in situ at different locations with varying problems, quickly and easily with this new Multimeter. Just plug-in the appropriate transducer, set the 6-position selector switch and read off pressure, tension, load, strain or displacement on the directly calibrated scale. In addition, recording or control can be carried out and the instrument is provided with an electrical output for this purpose.

SPECIFICATION

Energising supply: 5.0 v.; Max. current 200 mA; Frequency 1 Kc/s;
Electrical output ± 0.15 mA full scale into 1,500 ohms load;
Mains supply 200-250 v. 50 c/s; Dimensions 15" x 9" x 6" deep; Weight (approx.) 20 lb.

Why not write us for full details of the new Multimeter and our new type transducers? All are specially designed to simplify testing.

Typical transducers for use with the New Pendeford Multimeter.

BPA Electronics BOULTON PAUL AIRCRAFT LTD., WOLVERHAMPTON.

EE 7235 *for further details*

SITUATIONS VACANT (Cont'd.)

ELECTRONIC DRAUGHTSMEN required for modern factory on the Millbrook Industrial Estate, Southampton. Experience in layout and design of electronic equipment to Ministry specifications an advantage. Age 25-40. Five-day week. Canteen. Apply, in the first instance, in the strictest confidence, to Personnel Manager, Western Manufacturing (Reading) Ltd., Millbrook Industrial Estate, Southampton. W 3306

ELECTRONICS ENGINEER. Major British engineering concern in Sudan requires Electronics Engineer, preferably single, with previous experience in undertaking the installation and servicing of electro-acoustic, electro-medical and radio-telecommunication apparatus. He will also be responsible for training Sudanese mechanics and supervising the activities of a Workshop engaged in servicing radios, tape recorders, etc. The position offers commercial opportunities with commensurate promotion and prospects. Free passage, annual home leave after first two-year contract, free accommodation, contributory pension scheme. Write Staff Manager, Gellatly, Hankey & Co. Ltd., Dixon House, 1, Lloyds Avenue, London, E.C.3. W 3330

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS are required by Siemens Edison Swan Limited for applications, development and technical data work in connection with both large and small industrial and transmitting valves. Physics or Electrical Engineering Degree or H.N.C. Previous experience desirable. These are progressive vacancies which have arisen due to the expansion of the Valve Engineering Laboratories, and conditions of employment are excellent. Apply to the Group Personnel Officer, Siemens Edison Swan Ltd., Cosmos Works, Brimsdown, Enfield, Middlesex. W 3309

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS required for highly interesting work in an intriguing and unusual field. Permanent, pensionable and progressive positions with starting salaries up to £1,400 p.a. First-class working conditions, up to the minute equipment, five-day week and all amenities. Write or telephone Cottage Laboratories Ltd., Portsmouth Road, Cobham, Surrey (Cobham 3191). W 3322

ELECTRONIC VALVE ENGINEERS required for Experimental, Pre-production, and also for Technical Production Control, of Transmitting Valves. These openings are suitable for Graduates, or qualified Electrical Engineers of H.N.C. standard. Applicants for the experimental post should have previous experience in the valve industry. Please apply, quoting M/TVS, to Personnel Manager, M.O. Valve Co., Brook Green, W.6. W 3301

E.M.I. LTD. invite applications for their expanding development programme on Magnetic Tape. Inorganic and/or Physical Chemists and Electronic Engineers are invited to apply, giving full details to Personnel Dept. (RM), E.M.I. Ltd., Blyth Road, Hayes, Middlesex. W 3302

ENGINEER REQUIRED to assist in the design and development of Magnetic Amplifier type Automatic Voltage and Speed Regulators, in expanding business. Applicants should have a sound knowledge of the working principles of Alternators and D.C. Motors, and should also have experience in transductor design as applicable to closed loop systems. Apply stating qualifications and experience to W. Mackie & Co. Ltd., 129/133 Lambeth Road, London, S.E.1. W 1146

ERICSSON TELEPHONES LTD. have in their Research Laboratories a number of vacancies for circuit designers and equipment engineers to work on nucleonic instruments, and interesting new developments in electronic computing and switching; both senior and junior posts are available. Applicants should have a degree or equivalent plus several years' experience of appropriate work for the senior posts; correspondingly reduced qualifications and experience will be accepted for junior posts. Salaries will be in accordance with age, qualifications and experience. Applications, giving details of age, academic or other training and qualifications, experience and starting salary required, should be sent to the Personnel Officer, Ericsson Telephones Ltd., Beeston, Nottingham. W 197

ESTIMATOR. Midland Electronic Manufacturer requires experienced Estimator able to work on own initiative. Please write fully to Box W 3331.

GRADUATE RADIO ENGINEER possessing flair for editorial work required by leading Journal. Good command of English essential. Interesting position with good prospects open to successful candidate between ages 22-30. Salary about £650+ per annum, according to qualifications and experience. Applications, in confidence, to Box W 3316.

JUNIOR ELECTRONIC ENGINEER required for interesting work on the development of valve and transistor equipment applied to nuclear problems. Applicants should possess or be studying for H.N.C. C. & G.inter., or comparable qualifications, and will be required to work under project engineers on circuit design and testing prototype models. We are seeking staff who possess, in addition to technical ability, the enthusiasm and initiative to fit into an expanding team. Applications in writing to Personnel Dept., Plessey Nucleonics Ltd., Weedon Road, Northampton W 3256

LANCASHIRE DYNAMO ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS LTD. Rugeley, Staffs. Electronic Engineers to Industry. If you are trained to Degree or H.N.C. standard in Electrical Engineering and have a good knowledge of Thermionic Valve Circuits, you are just the kind of man we are seeking for our Laboratories. Should you have also a good working knowledge of Transistor Circuit Design, so much the better, but if not, do not be deterred—we can bring you up to date and beyond! Our Laboratories are a fertile breeding ground of novel ideas, stimulated by a continual stream of enquiries from all branches of industry. If you are looking for opportunities for well-rewarded achievement, write to us at the above address, quoting reference SA/WFH. Your reply should include such personal data as you feel will interest us and will, of course, be treated in absolute confidence. W 1149

OVERSEAS Oil Exploration Company with world-wide seismic parties offers permanent career to electronic technicians. Maintaining and operating field equipment. Men prepared to accept responsibility and to live in camp conditions. Academic qualifications to H.N.C. or quivalent essential, and genuine practical experience to this standard. Liberal home leave. Box W 338.

PATENTS ASSISTANT. An attractive position is vacant in a company in Eastern England for an assistant who has knowledge of electronics and is interested in administration as distinct from development. The work relates to patents, trade marks and technical agreements and covers a wide variety of products. Applicants will have an opportunity of working in close collaboration with the company's research personnel and inventors and should have a liking for analysing technical problems. Specialist training will be given in the procedures involved. Please send details of qualifications and experience to Box W 3317.

PRODUCTION ENGINEER for Microwave Tubes, X-Ray Tubes, High Frequency Valves etc. Italian company in Sicily with new works recently completed of the most modern character and equipment desire to engage a Production Engineer with wide experience in the production of Magnetrons, Klystrons, X-Ray Tubes, etc. Applicants should have had at least 10 years experience with prominent manufacturers in this field, and hold a degree specialising in Electronics. The Engineer is required as soon as possible at an attractive salary. Applications should be made to us in the first instance when suitable applicants will be put in touch with the Italian Company. W. H. Smith & Co. Electrical Engineers Ltd., 68, Grosvenor Street, Manchester, 1. W 1126

PHYSICIST for development work on Ammonia Masers. Original work is now needed and provides an outstanding opportunity for a man with ability and drive. A good degree plus experience in vacuum physics and instrument development is essential. Salary at least £1,200 p.a. Write giving particulars to Glass Developments Ltd., Sudbourne Rd., S.W.2. W 3305

PLESSEY NUCLEONICS LIMITED. Junior Electronic Engineer. Junior Electronics Engineer with an interest in technical writing is required to work in a development laboratory on preparation of instruction manuals for nuclear electronic equipment. This is not an office position; the successful applicant must first and foremost have a sound knowledge of electronic circuit techniques and will contribute to the development of, and later operate, the instruments about which he is to write. Apply in writing to Personnel Dept.. Plessey Nucleonics Ltd., Weedon Road, Northampton. W 3311

REORGANIZATION AND ACCELERATION of work in a challenging field has created several vacancies for First Class Senior Electronic Engineers of honours degree standard and sufficient practical experience to have gained real competence. These posts carry considerable responsibility, which will be fully reflected in the salary offered. Company pension and life assurance scheme. Write, giving full details, to the Director, Cottage Laboratories Ltd., Portsmouth Road, Cobham, Surrey. There are also posts of less responsibility—see advertisement under "ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS". W 3321

RESEARCH PHYSICIST. Unilever require a Physics Graduate to work at one of their research centres. The person appointed should preferably have some experience of microwave techniques and be prepared to work on the application of physics to biological problems. A progressive salary will be paid and starting salary will depend on age and experience. There is a comprehensive superannuation scheme. Apply initially to Personnel Division, Unilever Limited, Unilever House, Blackfriars, London, E.C.4. W 3294

SENIOR DESIGN DRAUGHTSMAN (Mechanical) required with some electronics experience. H.N.C. or equivalent essential. Write Personnel Officer, Hilger & Watts Limited, 123 Camberwell Road, S.E.5. W 3324

TECHNICOLOR LIMITED. The growing use of electronics in the film-processing laboratory of Technicolor Limited has resulted in the formation of the nucleus of a group whose purpose will be to design, develop and maintain a variety of industrial electronic devices. There is an opportunity within this group for a young electronic engineer. He should be of H.N.C. standard and preferably have experience of industrial electronics. He will eventually be responsible for, and should be capable of undertaking, all stages in the development of equipment from the conception of an idea to the final commissioning. Ability and enthusiasm are rated more important than experience. The Company operates a contributory Pension and Life Assurance Scheme and offers generous sickness benefits. Applicants should write, giving details of age and experience, to Personnel Manager, Technicolor Limited, Bath Road, West Drayton, Middlesex. W 3293

TELEVISION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT. A fully qualified and experienced Senior Television Engineer is now required to join the staff of an engineering laboratory engaged in one of the most advanced technical development programmes in the industry. This includes wide angle scanning; combined T.V./F.M. Radio Receivers; colour television and experimental receivers for higher definition systems; advanced (but realistic) projects. The laboratories are modern, well equipped, and situated in a pleasant and convenient West London district, and a high commencing salary will be offered to the right man. The position is permanent and pensionable and offers considerable scope for advancement. Please write (in strict confidence) giving full particulars of experience, qualifications present salary level, to Box W 3319.

SITUATIONS VACANT (Cont'd.)

TEST ROOM ASSISTANT required for high class A.C. and D.C. machines of large variety up to 20 KW. Apply stating qualifications and experience to W. Mackie & Co. Ltd., 129/133 Lambeth Road, London, S.E.1. W 1147

THE DE HAVILLAND ENGINE COMPANY LIMITED has vacancies for Technicians interested in the development of automatic recording instrumentation for application to Aero Jet Engine Testing. Applicants should have a leaning towards Physics and preferably be of degree or equivalent standard, but appropriate experience in this field would be considered of equal importance. Write, quoting reference SC818 and giving details of qualifications and experience, to The Personnel Officer, The De Havilland Engine Company Limited, Stag Lane, Edgware, Middlesex. W 3303

THE NUCLEONIC DIVISION OF LABGEAR, Cambridge, have vacancies for both Senior and Junior Instrument Engineers in their development laboratories. Attractive salaries are offered to those having suitable qualifications and experience in pulse-circuit techniques. Write, giving full details, to Personnel Manager, Labgear Ltd., Willow Place, Cambridge. W 1150

TEST LABORATORY REQUIRES Assistant for development of Magnetic Amplifier type Automatic Voltage and Speed Regulators, in expanding business. Applicants should have knowledge of the working principles and testing of Alternators and D.C. Motors, and practical experience of Transductors. Apply stating qualifications and experience to W. Mackie & Co. Ltd., 129/133 Lambeth Road, London, S.E.1. W 1148

UNILEVER REQUIRE at their London headquarters Technical Assistants in their Instrumentation and Control Section, to assist in the development and application of process control equipment and similar techniques. Applicants should be between 25 and 35 years of age and must have practical experience in either electronic or pneumatic process control systems. They should preferably have a University degree in engineering or physics but consideration will be given to applicants with H.N.C. or equivalent qualifications. Starting salaries according to qualifications and experience. These posts are permanent and pensionable. Applications, in writing, to Head Office Staff Department (WF 38), Unilever House, Blackfriars, London, E.C.4. W 3327

EDUCATIONAL

CITY AND GUILDS (Electrical, etc.) on "NO PASS—NO FEE" terms. Over 95 per cent successes. For details of modern courses in all branches of Electrical Engineering, Applied Electronics, Automation, etc., send for our 148-page handbook—FREE and post free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 337c), 29 Wright's Lane, London, W.8. W 316

T.V. AND RADIO—A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City & Guilds, R.T.E.B. Certificate, etc., on "NO PASS—NO FEE" terms. Over 95 per cent successes. For details of Examination and Home Training Courses (including practical apparatus) in all branches of Radio, T.V. and Electronics, write for 148-page handbook—Free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 337H), 29 Wright's Lane, London, W.8. W 187

WANTED

COPIES OF ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING for March 1958, good price offered. Box W 3328

SITUATIONS WANTED

EXPORT! Former overseas branch executive (B.Sc. electronics) 10 years industrial sales administration in Scandinavia, at present U.K. sales executive, seeks position based in COPENHAGEN. Box W 1144.

FOR SALE

GUARANTEED MAGSLIPS at low prices, 3in Resolver No. 5 (AP 10861), 50v. 50c/s. Unused, each in tin, 35s. post 2s. 1d. Large stocks of these and other types.—P. B. Crawshay, 94 Pixmore Way, Letchworth, Herts. Tel.: 1851. W 321

MAGSLIPS, SELSYNS and many other items connected with automatic and remote control mechanisms are marketed by Servo & Electronic Sales Ltd. Brochure available on request. See our display advertisement on p. 164. W 202

SERVICE

ABLE ENGINEERING CO. LTD., offer Magnetic Amplifiers, Transductors and complete control units: 50/400 c/s. Development undertaken. Telephone CLErkenwell 3695. 12, Singer Street, London, E.C.2. W 1128

GUARANTEED DELIVERY from Broxlea Products' factory at Broxbourne. See page 27. W 3320

HEATHKITS ASSEMBLED and supplied ready tested. Quick delivery of Oscilloscope and Valve Voltmeters. Professional workmanship and guaranteed. Inquiries: G. W. Carman, 147 Earlsdon Avenue, Coventry. W 1151

INSTRUMENT ENGINEERING FOREMAN

for

CHAPELCROSS NUCLEAR POWER STATION

to be responsible to the Instrument Engineer for physical, electronic and nuclear instrumentation and control gear, including industrial television equipment.

A recognised engineering apprenticeship, or comparable training, and experience in physical, electronic or nuclear instrumentation and supervision of labour are essential.

Knowledge of pulse techniques, radar, computer or data logging equipment and possession of an appropriate O.N.C., or equivalent, may be an advantage. Where necessary, training in nuclear reactor instrumentation will be given at another of the Authority's Works.

Salary £875.
(at age 30 or over) to £1050

Contributory Superannuation. Staff housing scheme.

Send postcard for application form, quoting reference 2891/J43, to Works Secretary,

UNITED KINGDOM ATOMIC ENERGY AUTHORITY
INDUSTRIAL GROUP
Chapelcross Works, Annan, Dumfriesshire, Scotland

Closing Date: 9th March, 1959.

PANELLIT LIMITED

(A member of the Elliott-Automation group)

INDUSTRIAL DATA PROCESSING
ANALOGUE COMPUTING

SENIOR ENGINEERS

To cover the requirements of this growing Company we need Electronic Engineers of good qualifications and experience, to take charge of teams engaged in development and application projects:

1 Engineer with experience in industrial instrumentation and control systems. Experience with transducers and low-level amplification would be an advantage.

2 Engineer with experience of analogue computing techniques.

3 Engineer used to system design. Experience with relay control logic would help.

The work of this company which is located in Willesden will probably move to Borehamwood, Herts, in the near future. Salary and prospects are commensurate with the responsibility and experience required.

Please write with brief particulars of qualifications, experience and present salary range to:—

Chief Engineer,
Panellit Limited,
70, Dudden Hill Lane,
Willesden, London, N.W.10.

Scientists and Engineers are required for teams engaged in Research in the following fields

DATA TRANSMISSION
DATA HANDLING
DIGITAL COMPUTER TECHNIQUES

These vacancies are due to the expansion of the programme at the Electronics Research Laboratory, Roke Manor, Romsey.

The Establishment is situated in attractive surroundings and is organised to encourage initiative and originality.

A degree in Physics or Electrical Engineering is required and experience in pulse or digital circuits using transistors or magnetic cores would be an advantage. The posts are permanent and pensionable with commencing salaries in the range of £1,000-£1,400 depending on qualifications.

Applications should be made to

Dr. DENIS TAYLOR,
Electronics Group,
The Plessey Company Limited,
Vicarage Lane, Ilford, Essex.

W. BRYAN SAVAGE LTD.

invite applications for the following appointments:—

DEVELOPMENT AND TEST ENGINEER

Degree or H.N.C. with at least three years experience in vibration and/or enviromental test techniques. Some experience in the design of electro-mechanical devices would be an advantage.

TECHNICAL DRAUGHTSMAN

H.N.C. or O.N.C. with at least three years Drawing Office experience and should have served a recognised apprenticeship. Knowledge of vibration test techniques would be an advantage.

Apply by letter in first instance to:—

W. BRYAN SAVAGE LTD.,
No. 8 Factory,
Dalston Gardens,
Stanmore, Middlesex.

Decca Radar Limited

DIGITAL DATA PROCESSING

A substantial programme of research and development in digital techniques and their applications to data processing is developing in the Research Laboratories of Decca Radar.

Applications are invited from Electronic and Mechanical Engineers qualified and experienced in this work.

Engineers who wish to enter this field are also invited to apply. Attractive prospects lie ahead for men of ability, and early recognition of outstanding service is assured.

Write, giving details and qualifications to

Decca Radar Limited
RESEARCH LABORATORIES
LYON ROAD, WALTON-ON-THAMES, SURREY
quoting RLA/209/2.

YOUR FUTURE IN ELECTRONICS

TRANSISTORS—FERRITES—MAGNETICS
PRINTED CIRCUITS—POTTED CIRCUITS

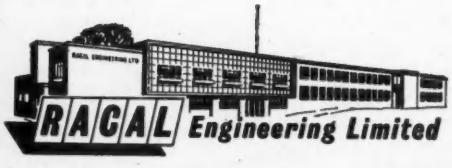
and their application to all branches of

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS & ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTATION

If you are interested in any of the above subjects and are anything from a Technician to a Senior Engineer/Physicist, staff vacancies are currently available in the salary scale

£500 to £2,500 p.a.
depending on qualifications and experience.

An excellent staff contributory superannuation scheme is in operation and New Town Housing can be made available to successful candidates. Applications, which will be treated in the strictest confidence, giving details of age, qualifications and experience to date, to the Technical Director,



RACAL Engineering Limited

WESTERN ROAD · BRACKNELL · BERKSHIRE

ELLIOTT BROTHERS (LONDON) LIMITED

VALVE DIVISION

SENIOR ENGINEERS with a wide experience in the design and manufacture of microwave transmitting and special valves are urgently required for interesting research and development work on new types of hard and gas filled tubes.

Please write to the Personnel Manager (Ref : 042)

Elliott Brothers (London) Limited,
Elstree Way, Borehamwood, Herts.

THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC CO. LTD.

COMPUTER ENGINEERS

English Electric is considerably expanding its activities in the field of Digital Computers for special purposes, and a number of qualified Engineers are required for their new Computer Laboratories, pleasantly located on the Staffordshire/Cheshire border. Qualifications for these positions are normally a Degree or H.N.C., but consideration will be given to applicants with experience in Pulse Circuitry. There are vacancies also for SENIOR DESIGN ENGINEERS in the computer team.

Attractive staff pension scheme and three weeks holiday from second year of service. Unfurnished tenancy of recently built houses will be available after an initial period. Assistance with house purchase can also be considered in selected cases.

Please write, giving full details of experience and qualifications to :

DEPT. C.P.S., MARCONI HOUSE, 336-7 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2,
quoting reference EE 306Q.

SOLARTRON

ELECTRONIC AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

CHARACTER RECOGNITION

The Solartron Electronic Reading Automaton has aroused world wide interest and opportunities now exist for

SENIOR ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

with research or development experience in one or more of the following fields: semi-conductor circuitry, scanning devices, digital circuitry with special emphasis on computing devices

They will work on input devices for data processing systems.

INDUSTRIAL CONTROLS

Solartron Industrial Controls Ltd. has already become established in plant measurement and control of physical and chemical parameters with automatic high speed check weighers, automatic X-ray spectrographs and electronically programmed hydraulic servos. The programme ahead offers opportunities to:

MECHANICAL DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

with experience in the design and development of light electro-mechanical devices to join teams working on the above projects.

SENIOR ELECTRONIC TEST ENGINEER

to set up procedures, rigs and systems to ensure suitable testing of existing and future products. The opportunity should arise later to lead a team of test engineers.

ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER

to work with a team developing through to production automatic X-ray spectrometers.

These appointments will be located at FARNBOROUGH, HANTS.

The Solartron Group of Companies continues to expand rapidly and offers above average prospects.

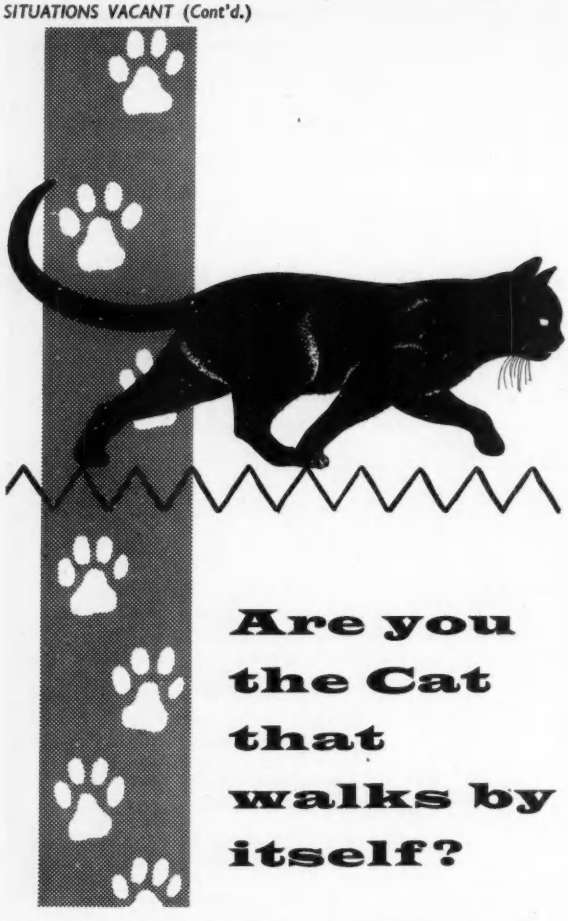
WHY NOT DISCUSS YOUR FUTURE CAREER WITH US?

Apply to;

THE GROUP PERSONNEL OFFICER

THE SOLARTRON ELECTRONIC GROUP LTD.

THAMES DITTON, SURREY



Are you the Cat that walks by itself?

High on the Chilterns between High Wycombe and Marlow-on-Thames stand the electronic research laboratories and works of Airmec Ltd.

Airmec is looking ahead. Airmec is looking around, too. You may be one of the young men we are hoping to meet and to help. Do you feel thwarted? Do you feel that your present position does not make the best use of your brains, ambitions, ideas and enthusiasm?

We have wide resources here—able men, advanced techniques, modern plant. They are all at your disposal. Come with us and you have the best of both worlds—the opportunity to develop your ideas on your own lines and the backing of an organization geared to breast the slopes of any high endeavour.

Why not write a personal letter to Dr. J. C. Simmonds, our Managing Director, explaining your plans and hopes for the future?

Airmec

Invests in People

AIRMEC LIMITED · HIGH WYCOMBE · BUCKS
TELEPHONE: HIGH WYCOMBE 2060

HUNTING ENGINEERING LIMITED

require

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

for work on M.O.S. contracts and commercial projects in the field of automation.

Vacancies exist for senior and junior engineers who are preferably experienced in the design of high-reliability equipment using both vacuum and semi-conductor devices.

All posts require initiative and the capacity to work with minimum supervision in design teams.

The senior grades will be responsible for the design from specification to small quantity production of high grade equipment.

QUALIFICATIONS
A degree in physics or electrical engineering or H.N.C. in electrical engineering or electronics is preferred but not essential. Membership of a professional institution is an advantage.

Excellent further prospects exist for progressive individuals in a continuously expanding organisation.

Contributory Staff Pension and Life Assurance Scheme.

Applications, giving full details of qualifications, experience, age and salary desired, and quoting ref. H.E.L./70/E should be forwarded to:

THE PERSONNEL MANAGER,
HUNTING ENGINEERING LIMITED
THE AIRPORT,
LUTON, BEDS.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEER or PHYSICIST

required for Cathode Ray Tube Development Laboratory. This is an attractive opportunity for a suitably qualified engineer to concentrate on the development of C.R. Tubes, with new applications, in an expanding field. There are, at present, also openings for more junior technical staff, with a minimum qualification of O.N.C. or Inter B.Sc. Please write, giving details of your previous posts, and qualifications, and quoting CR/W, to:—

Personnel Officer,
M.O. VALVE CO. LTD.
Brook Green, Hammersmith, W.6.

English Electric Valve Company Ltd.
Chelmsford - Essex

ENGINEERS and PHYSICISTS

are required at the Company's Works in Chelmsford for the following departments:

Large Valve	Camera Tube
Magnetron	Klystron
Semi-conductor	Research

There are positions in development and production associated with these departments and salaries will be determined by experience and qualifications. Applications are invited from men with a Degree in Physics or Electrical Engineering, and post-graduate training or experience in the valve industry. Applicants with H.N.C. in Physics, Electrical or Mechanical Engineering will also be considered provided they have three years' experience in either design, development or production in the valve industry.

Applications should be addressed to Dept. C.P.S.:
Marconi House, 336/7 The Strand, London W.C.2
quoting reference EE1506X.

SIEMENS EDISON SWAN LTD.

(an A.E.I. Company)

THE SIEMENS EDISON SWAN APPLICATIONS LABORATORY

This modern and very well equipped laboratory is in the process of a further expansion resulting in the following vacancies:

SENIOR ENGINEER OR PHYSICIST
(Ref. E/1)

for applied research and development in connection with circuit investigations on R.F. amplifiers for Television Receivers. V.H.F. experience essential. U.H.F. experience an advantage.

SENIOR ENGINEER OR PHYSICIST
(Ref. E/2)

for applied research and development in connection with sound broadcast receiver design. Previous experience essential. Experience with transistor circuits is an advantage but not essential.

SENIOR ENGINEER OR PHYSICIST
(Ref. E/3)

for applied research and development in connection with investigations on the performance characteristics and parameters of semi-conductor devices.

SENIOR ENGINEERS OR PHYSICISTS
(Ref. E/4)

for applied research and development in connection with investigations on the use of semi-conductor and Thermionic devices in the broad field of non-entertainment applications. One of the vacancies requires previous experience of Computer circuits and techniques.

SENIOR ENGINEER OR PHYSICIST
(Ref. E/5)

for applied research and development of circuits and systems for Colour Television receivers. Previous experience essential.

SENIOR ENGINEER
(Ref. E/6)

for the development and engineering of precision measuring and test equipment. Previous experience essential. Experience in the development of precision oscilloscopes an advantage.

SENIOR ENGINEER OR PHYSICIST
(Ref. E/7)

for applied research and development in connection with investigations on the performance characteristics and parameters of ferrite materials and devices. Previous experience in magnetic measurements essential.

SENIOR ENGINEER OR PHYSICIST
(Ref. E/8)

for applied research and development on Video and Pulse technique problems in Television Receiver design.

SENIOR ENGINEER OR PHYSICIST
(Ref. E/9)

for applied research and development in connection with deflection circuits for Television C.R. Tubes. Previous experience essential, experience of 625 lines an advantage.

ADDITIONAL VACANCIES
(Ref. E/10)

are also available throughout these Laboratories for Intermediate and Junior Engineers and Physicists in supporting positions.

VACANCIES
(Ref. E/11)

also exist for an assistant to the engineer-in-charge of the Model Shop and for Draughtsmen for this unit.

The conditions of employment at all levels are excellent. Starting salaries, which depend on age, qualifications and experience, are generous and there is ample opportunity for subsequent advancement.

Applicants should send full particulars of their training and experience, which will be treated in strict confidence, and quoting appropriate reference to either:

The Personnel Superintendent or Mr. C. L. Hirshman,
Chief Consulting & Applications Engineer,

SIEMENS EDISON SWAN LIMITED

Cosmos Works, Brimsdown, Enfield, Middlesex.

JOIN THE SUCCESSFUL 'BLOODHOUND' TEAM AT FERRANTI LTD.

If your interests are in RADAR, DIGITAL COMPUTERS, SERVO-MECHANISMS, CONTROL SYSTEMS, ELECTRO-MECHANICAL INSTRUMENTS OR TRANSISTOR APPLICATIONS, there are STAFF vacancies in

1 RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT, calling for a degree or H.N.C. or diploma in engineering, physics or mathematics.

2 PERFORMANCE TESTING & TEST GEAR DESIGN. The normal minimum qualification is O.N.C. in electrical engineering, but candidates without academic qualifications may be considered provided they have good previous experience of electronic equipment.

Vacancies are at the Wythenshawe (South Manchester) and Moston branches of the Company.

Write for an application form to T. J. LUNT, Staff Manager, FERRANTI LTD., Hollinwood, Lancs., quoting ref. DB.

FERRANTI

FG 275

THE BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION

Opportunities for Engineers

Vacancies exist in the Transmitter Department, for Engineers who are citizens of the United Kingdom and are between 20 and 30 years of age.

The minimum qualifications include two years' practical experience, other than operational, in electronics, radio or telecommunications gained either in H.M. Forces or in Industry, the Higher National Certificate in Electrical Engineering or the City and Guilds of London Institute Final Certificate in Telecommunications Engineering or an equivalent academic qualification.

Successful applicants are normally appointed to high-power, short-wave transmitting stations for initial training prior to a 14 weeks' course at the Engineering Training School, a fully residential establishment at Evesham, Worcs. After training, engineers will be posted to a transmitting station within the United Kingdom although preference for a particular area will always be considered.

The starting salary for these posts is £705 p.a. and rises by annual increments to £1160 p.a. There are good opportunities for promotion to more highly graded posts.

Further particulars and application form may be obtained from

Engineering Recruitment Officer,

Broadcasting House, London, W.1.

quoting reference; EX.203. E.E.

BLACKBURN AIRCRAFT
The Firm with a Future
requires
ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS
AND
CIRCUIT ENGINEERS

The formation of a Commercial Electronic Division results in the following interesting vacancies, for well qualified engineers to undertake the design of electronic devices in the field of data handling and computers. Preference will be given to those candidates with experience in pulse and counting techniques and D.C. amplifiers.

The above posts offer exceptional opportunities for the right men to further their advancement. Apply in writing giving all relevant details of qualifications and experience to:—

The Manager,
Commercial Electronic Division,
Blackburn & General Aircraft Ltd.,
Brough, Yorkshire.

English Electric Valve Company Ltd.
Chelmsford . Essex

ENGINEERS and PHYSICISTS

are required at the Company's Works in Chelmsford for the following departments:

Large Valve	Camera Tube
Magnetron	Klystron
Semi-conductor	Research

There are positions in development and production associated with these departments and salaries will be determined by experience and qualifications. Applications are invited from men with a Degree in Physics or Electrical Engineering, and post-graduate training or experience in the valve industry. Applicants with H.N.C. in Physics, Electrical or Mechanical Engineering will also be considered provided they have three years' experience in either design, development of production in the valve industry.

Applications should be addressed to Dept. C.P.S.:

Marconi House, The Strand, London W.C.2

quoting reference EE1506V.

DE HAVILLAND PROPELLERS LIMITED

DUE TO EXPANSION
IN MANY DEPARTMENTS AT
THEIR HATFIELD ESTABLISHMENT
REQUIRE

TECHNICAL ASSISTANTS

(1) Required for analytical work in connection with the design of propellers, engine control systems and accessories. The work concerns aerodynamics and stability, calculations, preparation of reports and carrying out original theoretical work to develop methods for such calculations.

(2) Required for the manufacture and maintenance of Test Equipment and Special Missile Service Equipment. Would suit ex-R.A.F. or R.N. Radar or Radio Fitter.

(3) For work in missile guidance field section. Knowledge of servo systems and training in servo theory is essential.

(4) To assist in assembling specifications, ordering supplies and circulation.

(5) An assistant in newly formed Standards Section of the Propeller Drawing Office.

(6) Required for environmental test work, covering Test Supervision, Report writing, Electronic and Instrument Servicing and Calibration and Design of Test Apparatus.

Qualifications for the above positions range from O.N.C. to Degree Standard, and successful applicants will be eligible for all superannuation, medical, sports and social benefits applicable to our Hatfield staff.

Please write, giving full particulars of qualifications and experience, to:

The Personnel Manager (Ref. 169),
DE HAVILLAND PROPELLERS LIMITED,
Manor Road, Hatfield, Herts.

REGENTONE

The Regentone Group of Companies offer opportunities to senior and junior engineers and draughtsmen in the laboratories of the manufacturing division.

Applicants should have experience in the fields listed below and be fully acquainted with modern techniques, including printed circuits.

TELEVISION	R.F./I.F. development, general circuit development, T.V. tuners, wide angle scanning, synchronising circuits, etc.
RADIO	General radio design; production engineering of radio receivers.
DRAWING OFFICE	Mechanical development of radio and television apparatus; detail drawing circuit diagrams, printed circuit masters and layouts.
TEST EQUIPMENT	Test equipment design and test gear maintenance.

These are permanent and progressive posts and offer excellent opportunities for interesting work and good remuneration in a modern and expanding concern. APPLY IN WRITING, stating age, experience and salary required to TECHNICAL DIRECTOR, Regentone, Eastern Avenue West, Romford, Essex.

Rank Precision Industries
Information Processing,
Computer Peripheral Equipment
and
Xeronic Computer Printer

SENIOR ELECTRONIC AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

for work in a new field with new techniques. Excellent prospects in a rapidly expanding Company.

Please apply to—

DR. A. T. STARR

Central Research Laboratories,
Rank Precision Industries Ltd.,
Sulgrave Road, Hammersmith,
London, W.6.

TRANSMITTER INSTALLATION ENGINEERS

are required by Pye Limited of Cambridge to take charge of projects at home and abroad involving the installation and setting up of medium and high power transmitters of all types ranging from 550 kc/s to 1,000 Mc/s, together with associated equipment.

It is envisaged that the engineers appointed will either have experience of design and development of transmitters of 500 watts and upwards, or several years' operating experience at high power T/V broadcast or communications stations. Successful candidates, who will have the opportunity to familiarise themselves with the equipment, should preferably be 25 to 30 years of age with technical qualifications equivalent to H.N.C.

Applications, quoting "TXE" should be addressed to the

Chief Engineer,
Pye Limited, Cambridge

SENIOR ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

MULLARD EQUIPMENT LIMITED wish to make some senior appointments in the Development Laboratory concerned with

SYSTEMS ENGINEERING

Applications are invited from men up to about 35 years of age who hold a degree, possess experience which is readily adaptable to the development of equipment for Industrial Control, Data Handling, Line Communication or Reactor Instrumentation, and who are at present commanding salaries in excess of £1,000 per annum. A knowledge of transistor circuit design would be particularly valuable.

The Laboratory is expanding and offers opportunities for a widening field of interest and promotion.

Write for application form to the

Personnel Officer
51-55 GARRATT LANE - WANDSWORTH S.W.18

stating most convenient time for interview and quoting reference L.M.2/1.

ELLIOTT BROTHERS (LONDON) LIMITED

AVIATION DIVISION

A vacancy exists in the Aviation Division for an experienced ENGINEER to work on advanced civil autopilot systems. A background in electronics and servo design is desirable and a practical outlook essential.

The position offers considerable opportunities to the successful applicant who shows enthusiasm and a capacity for forward thinking.

Applications should be addressed to:—

Personnel Manager (Ref. 055),
Elliott Brothers (London) Limited,
Elstree Way, Borehamwood, Herts.

Interviews may be arranged outside normal working hours.

PHYSICISTS & ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

Applications are invited from

QUALIFIED ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS and PHYSICISTS

to join a team specialising in the development and manufacture of micro-wave devices. This is an opportunity to gain experience in a rapidly expanding field, with good prospects of advancement.

Candidates should apply, quoting TW/T:

The Personnel Officer,
M.O. VALVE CO. LTD.
Brook Green, Hammersmith, W.6.

ELLIOTT BROTHERS (LONDON) LIMITED

AUTOMATION

The Company wishes to engage **ENGINEERS** with electronic, electro-mechanical or auto-control experience. Appointments will be in the PRESTON or HULL areas. Vacancies exist for all grades up to executive status.

These appointments will lead to opportunities for more advanced posts at the Company's laboratories at Borehamwood.

If you are interested, please write to the Personnel Manager (Ref. 041),

ELLIOTT BROTHERS (LONDON) LIMITED
ELSTREE WAY, BOREHAMWOOD, HERTS.

Local interviews can be arranged

SMITHS AVIATION DIVISION

has vacancies in the Design and Development branch for:

SENIOR AND ASSISTANT ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS

for Production Liaison work on Magnetic Amplifiers, Transistor Amplifiers and Electronic Equipment generally. Candidates for the Senior positions are expected to have H.N.C. (Elect. Eng.) with previous experience in development work of this type, some knowledge of factory problems would be advantageous. Please quote Ref. No. SAI/ED3/6.
Qualifications for Assistant Engineers are H.N.C. (Elect. Eng.). Consideration given to those holding O.N.C. and studying for H.N.C. Ref. No. SAI/ED3/16.
Salaries commensurate with qualifications and experience. Pension Scheme.

Write for applications form to:—

Divisional Personnel Manager,
S. SMITH & SONS (ENGLAND) LTD.,
Bishop's Cleeve.
Nr. Cheltenham, Glos.

quoting appropriate reference.

MULLARD LIMITED

have an important vacancy in their

SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION

for a first class

Technical/Commercial Engineer

to conduct technical market survey and applicational advisory duties in the telecommunications and allied fields.

This will require, amongst other duties, liaison with Official Establishments, Laboratories, Equipment Designers and Manufacturers. Knowledge of, and experience in, the development of telecommunications, or radar or television apparatus is essential for this post and it is very desirable that applicants should have had adequate experience with transistors.
University or professional qualifications are desirable but full attention will be paid to all candidates having proof of ability and experience.

This appointment should attract and satisfy a successful, enthusiastic and ambitious engineer who desires to apply his knowledge and experience in a technical/commercial advisory position.

This post is open to applicants up to the age of 35 years and will carry an attractive and progressive salary appropriate to age, experience and qualifications.

Written applications should be sent to the Personnel Officer,
Mullard House - Torrington Place - London W.C.1

The English Electric Company Ltd.

SITE COMPUTER ENGINEERS

for diagnosis of logic and circuitry faults at operational establishments. Successful applicants will, after an initial training course, be required to take up responsible positions at Computer Installations on customers' premises. Locations of these include the Home Counties, West Midlands and Lancashire.

Qualifications required are H.N.C. or equivalent, with preferably two years' experience in design of Computer or other pulse circuitry. During training, special subsistence allowance will be made for any successful applicants who have to live away from home. Very attractive salaries would be offered with these positions which are permanent and enjoy the benefits of the English Electric Staff Pension Scheme, and qualify, after initial service, for three weeks' annual holiday.

Applications, giving full details of qualifications and experience, should be addressed to Dept. C.P.S.:

Marconi House, 336/7 Strand, London W.C.2

quoting reference EE397C.

HUNTING ENGINEERING LIMITED
require
TOP GRADE ELECTRONIC DRAUGHTSMEN

for work on M.O.S. contracts and commercial projects in the field of automation.

Vancancies exist for both design and detail draughtsmen who are experienced in the design of high-reliability electronic equipment for use under arduous conditions.

The senior posts require men with initiative capable of working with the minimum of supervision in an engineering design team.

Draughtsmen concerned with detailing must be capable of breaking down a projected scheme to working drawings suitable for small-scale production.

Contributory Staff Pension and Life Assurance Scheme.

Applications, giving full details of qualifications, experience, age and salary desired, and quoting ref. H.E.L./71/E should be forwarded to:

THE PERSONNEL MANAGER,
HUNTING ENGINEERING LIMITED,
THE AIRPORT,
LUTON, BEDS.

ERICSSON RESEARCH LABORATORIES
require

ELECTRICAL/ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

to work on computing and data handling projects in the Electronic Switching Division. Activities will include the investigation of new constructional techniques, the development of prototype electronic equipment and research into specialised electro-mechanical devices and other components.

Applicants should have a suitable Degree or H.N.C. All of these appointments are of a senior nature and one will demand a number of years' design experience.

Starting salaries will be assessed according to experience and qualifications and will range up to

£1,350 per annum.

Write now giving brief summary of background and experience to date, quoting REF. LE/E4 to the

PERSONNEL MANAGER

ERICSSON TELEPHONES LTD.

BEESTON, NOTTINGHAM

E 110-88

FERRANTI LIMITED, DUNDEE

require

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER

to develop **ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING AND APPLICATION ASSESSMENT OF THERMIONIC VALVES.** Applicants should have a Degree or Higher National Certificate, and must be conversant with the problems involved in vibration and shocktesting, and should have had experience in the use of specialised equipment in this field. In addition, a knowledge of co-axial line oscillators and amplifiers would be an advantage. Qualities of leadership and initiative are called for.

VALVE ENGINEER

to lead team engaged on **RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT OF GAS-FILLED VALVES.** The successful applicant will preferably be a graduate of between 28 and 35 years of age, with at least 5 years experience in one of the following fields:—

(*a*) Design, development or manufacture of TR Cells

(*b*) Design, development or manufacture of cold or cathode gas-filled valves.

This is a progressive post calling for above average initiative and qualities of leadership.

MECHANICAL ENGINEER

to specialise in the **DEVELOPMENT OF METHODS OF MECHANICAL PRODUCTION** as applied to the manufacture of a range of specialised valves, employing new techniques and processes. This post calls for inventive ability, and enough mechanical and electrical ability to translate ideas into practical production machines. In view of the nature of the work, previous experience in the valve industry is essential.

In all these posts, an attractive starting salary with good opportunity for further advancement will be paid to men who can offer the ability, experience and initiative required.

Applicants should send an outline of their qualifications and experience to the Personnel Supervisor, Ferranti Ltd., King's Cross Road, Dundee.

AUTOMATIC PROGRAMMING of DIGITAL COMPUTERS

The Department of Mathematics
BRIGHTON TECHNICAL COLLEGE

A residential Working Conference on

AUTOMATIC PROGRAMMING

will be held in the College on

APRIL 1, 2 and 3, 1959

Director of Studies: Dr. A. D. Booth (Dept. of Numerical Automation, University of London)

With the cooperation of

The British Tabulating Machine Co.,
Elliott Bros. (London),
English Electric Co.,
Ferranti,
I.B.M. United Kingdom,
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co.,
National Cash Register Co.,
Power-Samas Accounting Machines,
Standard Telephones and Cables,
Remington Rand,
The United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority,
and
University departments.

Speakers include

Dr. A. D. Booth (London University)
Mr. R. A. Brooker (Manchester University)
Mr. B. Clarke (Ferranti)
Mr. S. J. M. Denison (English Electric)
Mr. G. E. Felton (Ferranti)
Mr. A. E. Glennie (U.K.A.E.A.)
Dr. S. Gill (Ferranti)
Dr. K. V. Hanford (I.B.M.)
Dr. R. A. J. Ord-Smith (Standard Telephones)
Mr. C. Robinson (English Electric)
Mr. A. E. Taylor (Remington Rand)
Mr. R. H. Williams (Computer Consultants)

Application forms and full particulars of conference and accommodation may be obtained from:—The Registrar, The Technical College, Richmond Terrace, Brighton.

SPARK EROSION ELECTRODES

Discerning Engineers choose—

'Tungum' BRAND ALLOY
Trade Mark

- **LOW WEAR RATE**
- **HIGH CUTTING RATE**
- **PRODUCES FINE SURFACE FINISHES**

Supplied in rod, bar, sheet, strip and tubular form. Fine diameter tubes a speciality.

End splitting and splaying eliminated, reducing secondary erosion to a minimum.

Write today for a copy of the new illustrated brochure for full details of Tungum Alloy

THE TUNGUM COMPANY LIMITED
THE WHITE HOUSE, ARLE, CHELTENHAM, GLOS.
Tel: Cheltenham 5855-6-7

EE 7236 *for further details*

EE 7237 *for further details*

Instant Comparison

of any AMPLIFIER—SPEAKER—PICK-UP—RADIO UNIT can be made in our **Newly Equipped**
SOHO STREET DEMONSTRATION ROOM

AMPLIFIERS	SPEAKERS
LEAK	WESTREX
ROGERS	W.B.
ACOUSTICAL	WHARFEDALE
R.C.A.	TANNOY
B.T.H.	GOODMANS

Hear and compare all that is best in Modern Design

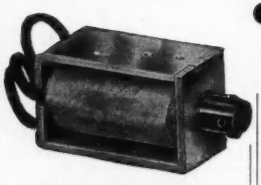
We invite you to hear realistic stereo via Rogers, Leak, etc. Amplifiers and Decca, Tannoy and Elac Stereo Pickups. We gladly offer our advice on converting existing equipment.

Shop Hours : 9.00 to 5.30 (7.00 p.m. Thursday) and 9.00 to 1.00 Saturdays

WEBBS Radio

14 SOHO STREET, LONDON, W.1. TELEPHONE : GERrard 2089/7308

EE 7238 *for further details*



QUICK DELIVERY
Solenoids are normally despatched same day as receipt of order.

PHIL-TROL SOLENOIDS

Range covers types 41 and 42 (front 1" × 1½") 38, 39 and 40 (front 1½" × 1¾") and power A.C. and D.C. sizes up to 650 inch-lbs.

6 v-460 v A.C. and D.C. types

PHILLIPS CONTROL (G.B.), LTD.
Dept. G7, Farnborough, HANTS. *Tel: Farnborough 1120*

AUTOMAT
SELENIUM RECTIFIERS to any rating

EARLY DELIVERY OF HIGH STABILITY RECTIFIERS to any rating

AUTOMAT MOORSIDE, SWINTON, MANCHESTER
Tel: SWI. 4242

EE 7239 *for further details*

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

A

A.D.S. Relays, Ltd. 148
Acbars, Ltd. 124
Adcola Products, Ltd. 152
Advance Components, Ltd. 44, 125
Aircraft-Marine Products (Great Britain), Ltd. 113
Airmec, Ltd. 11, 178
Aldridge Plastics, Ltd. 86
Allied Distributing Corpn., Ltd. 126
A.P.T. Electronic Industries, Ltd. 112
Alma Components, Ltd. 3
Anglo-American Vulcanized Fibre Co., Ltd. .. 39
Amos of Exeter 156
Ardente Acoustic Laboratories, Ltd. 139
Armstrong Whitworth Aircraft, Ltd. 48
Austinlite (Stone-Chance, Ltd.) 74
Automat Co., Ltd. 184
Automatic Telephone & Electric Co., Ltd. .. 136
Autronic Developments, Ltd. 150
Aveley Electric, Ltd. 155
Avo, Ltd. 89

B

B.I.P. Chemicals, Ltd. 119
B. & K. Laboratories, Ltd. 9
Barr & Stroud, Ltd. 132
Belclere Co. 155
Belling & Lee, Ltd. 67, 166
Berry's Radio 168
Birch, H. A., & Co., Ltd. 167
Bird, Sidney S., & Sons, Ltd. 116
Birmingham Specialities, Ltd. 168
Blackburn & General Aircraft, Ltd. 180
Blair, R. A., Ltd. 156
Bolton, Thomas, & Sons, Ltd. 165
Booth, James, & Co., Ltd. 84
Boulton-Paul Aircraft, Ltd. 173
Bradley, G. & E., Ltd. 131
Brandenburg, Ltd. 52, 53
Bribond, Ltd. 121
Brighton Technical College 184
British Broadcasting Corpn. 180
British Driver-Harris Co., Ltd. 59
British Electric Resistance Co., Ltd. 101
British Insulated Callenders Cables, Ltd. 33, 93
British Paints, Ltd. 80
British Plastics Developments, Ltd. 140
British Springs & Washers 158
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd. 19
Brown, N. C., Ltd. 152
Broxlea Products, Ltd. 27
Brush Crystal Co., Ltd. 170

C

Cable Makers' Association 4
Carr Fastener, Ltd. 129
Carter Gears, Ltd. 185
Chapman & Hall, Ltd. 175
Chilton Electric Products, Ltd. 21
Cleveland Art Metal Works 144
Colvern, Ltd. 147
Connollys (Blackley), Ltd. 18
Continuous Catalogue Services, Inc. 152
Cooper & Co. (Birmingham), Ltd. 122
Cossor Instruments, Ltd. 7
Crawshay, P. B. 144
Crofts (Engineers), Ltd. 135
Croydon Precision Instrument Co. 144

D

Davis, Jack (Relays), Ltd. 168
Davis & Thompson, Ltd. 111
Dawe Instruments, Ltd. 72
Daystrom, Ltd. 143
De Havilland Propellers 181
Decca Radar, Ltd. 176
Dowding & Doll, Ltd. 6

E

E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd. 20
E.M.I. Sales & Service, Ltd. 55, 95
E.R.G. Industrial Corpn., Ltd. 163
Eddystone Radio (Stratton & Co., Ltd.) .. 137
Ekco Electronics, Ltd. 5
Electrical Instrument Co. (Hillington), Ltd. .. 162
Electro Methods, Ltd. 99
Electronic Instruments, Ltd. 128
Electronic Tubes, Ltd. 22
Elliott Bros. (London), Ltd. 176, 182
English Electric Co., Ltd. 107, 176, 183
English Electric Valve Co., Ltd. .. 13, 178, 180
Ericsson Telephones, Ltd. 138, 127, 183
Erskine Laboratories, Ltd. 120
Ether, Ltd. 123
Evans, Fredk. W., Ltd. 160
Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd. 90

F

Ferranti, Ltd. 63, 180, 183
Flann Microwave Instruments, Ltd. 150
Formica, Ltd. 31
Fortiphone, Ltd. 146
Fox, P. X., Ltd. 106

G

Gardner, Henry, Ltd. 159
Gardners Radio, Ltd. 145
General Electric Co. Ltd. 91
Great Bridge Foundry Co., Ltd. 161
Gresham Developments, Ltd. 12
Griffiths, Gilbart, Lloyd & Co., Ltd. 122
Guyson Industrial Equipment, Ltd. 130

H

Haddon Transformers, Ltd. 70
Harwin Engineers, Ltd. 60
Henley's W.T., Telegraph Works Co., Ltd. .. 158
Henry & Thomas, Ltd. 162
Hilton Electric Co., Ltd. 161
Hinchley Engineering, Ltd. 30
Honeywell Controls, Ltd. 149
Hunt, A. H. (Capacitors), Ltd. .. Cover iii
Hunting Engineering, Ltd. 178, 183

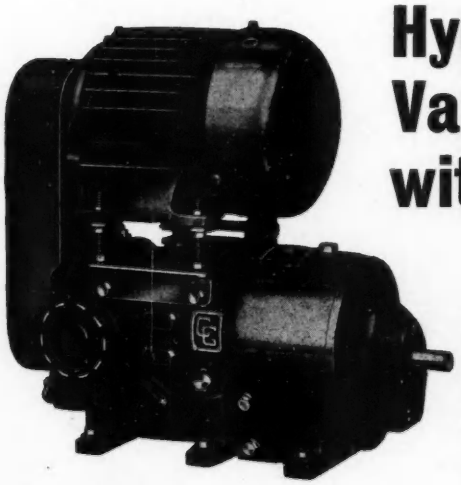
I

Ilford, Ltd. 151
Imhof, Alfred, Ltd. 102
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. .. 57, 108
Instruments Screw Co., Ltd. 140
Insuloid Mfg. Co., Ltd. 32
International Computers & Tabulators, Ltd. .. 114
Isotope Developments, Ltd. 16

J

Jason Motor & Electronic Co., Ltd. 170
Jobling, James A., & Co., Ltd. 58
Jones & Rooke (1948), Ltd. 118

(Continued on next page)



Hydraulic Infinitely Variable Speed Drives with these advantages

Wide infinitely variable speed range (approximately 27/1 on full load).
Sensitive speed control by Hand, Electrical or Lever arrangements.
Constant output torque throughout the entire variable speed range.
Positive displacement action ensures 'controlability' at all speeds.
Carter Gears may be used to pick up loads from zero r.p.m.
Controls may be operated with the drive either running or stationary.
Made in ten sizes for fractional up to thirty-five horsepower drives.
Flange mounted reduction gears can be supplied for slow speed drives.
Compact, efficient, easy to install and simple to maintain in service.
Entirely self lubricating since oil is the power transmitting medium.

Visit the Great

ENGINEERING · MARINE · WELDING & NUCLEAR ENERGY EXHIBITION
OLYMPIA LONDON
16TH–30TH APRIL 1959

WRITE FOR FOLDER 359

Carter Gears Limited

BRADFORD 3
YORKSHIRE
ENGLAND

'phone: Bradford 64378 (3 lines)
'grams: 'Became' Bradford Telex

EE 7240 *for further details*

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS *(continued from previous page)*

K

Kasama Electronics, Ltd. 126
Kent Alloys, Ltd. 26
Kerry's (Ultrasonics), Ltd. 124
Ketay, Ltd. 148
Keyswitch Co. 158
Kinetrol, Ltd. 165

L

Langham Thompson, J., Ltd. 110
Lawrence Electronics 147
Lewis Spring Co., Ltd. 173
Light, H A. (Productions), Ltd. 168
Linread, Ltd. 61
Lion Electronic Developments, Ltd. 73
Livingston Laboratories, Ltd. 104
Londex, Ltd. 128
London Electric Wire Co. & Smiths, Ltd. .. 169
Ludfry, Ltd. 160

M

M.O. Valve Co., Ltd. 178, 182
Marconi Instruments, Ltd. 69
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd. .. 49
Mervyn Instruments 139
Metropolitan Plastics, Ltd. 17
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd. .. 77
Micanite & Insulators Co., Ltd. 34
Microwave Instruments, Ltd. 141
Midland Silicones, Ltd. 25
Miles Hivolt, Ltd. 75
Muirhead & Co., Ltd. 58
Mullard, Ltd. 35, 50, 92, 117, 182
Mullard Equipment, Ltd. 182
Multimusic, Ltd. .. .. .. Cover iv
Murex, Ltd. 186
Murray Swanson & Co., Ltd. 144

N

N.G.N. Electrical, Ltd. 140
Nagard, Ltd. 133
Nash & Thompson, Ltd. 82
Neoflex, Ltd. 146
Newmarket Transistor Co., Ltd. 87
Nuclear Enterprises (G.B.), Ltd. 157

O

Oliver Pell Control, Ltd. 36, 40, 115
Oxley Developments Co., Ltd. 130

P

P.A.M., Ltd. 150
Painton & Co., Ltd. 10
Panax Equipment, Ltd. 156
Panellit, Ltd. 175
Panorama Radio Co. 168
Parmeko, Ltd. 38
Phillips Control (G.B.), Ltd. 184
Plessey Co., Ltd. 44, 29, 103
Plessey Nucleonics, Ltd. 176
Power Jacks, Ltd. 126
Powis, David, & Sons, Ltd. 160
Presspahn, Ltd. 158
Pullin, R. B., & Co., Ltd. 15
Pye, Ltd. 182

Q

Quartz Crystal Co., Ltd. 166

R

Racal Engineering, Ltd. 98, 176
Radio Servicing Co. 157
Radiometer 142
Radiospares, Ltd. 51
Rainbow Radio Mfg. Co., Ltd. 158
Rank Cintel, Ltd. 8
Rank Precision Industries, Ltd. 181
Ratcliffe, F. S. (Rochdale), Ltd. 41
Redifon, Ltd. 65
Regentone Radio & Television, Ltd. 181
Reliance Gear Co., Ltd. 166
Research & Control Instruments, Ltd. .. 130
Rivlin Instruments, Ltd. 23
Roband Electronics, Ltd. 96, 97
Rola Celestion, Ltd. 153
Rollet, H., & Co., Ltd. 163
Royce Electric Furnaces, Ltd. 56

S

Salter, George, & Co., Ltd. 64
Savage, Bryan W., Ltd. 176
Saxonia Electrical Wire Co., Ltd. 166
Scientific & Projections, Ltd. 62
Scott, James, & Co. (Electrical Engineers), Ltd. 135
Servo & Electronic Sales, Ltd. 164
Servomex Controls, Ltd. 2
Siemens Edison Swan, Ltd. Cover ii, 47, 65, 100, 179
Sifam Electrical Instrument Co., Ltd. .. 164
Smith, S., & Sons, Ltd. 182
Solartron Electronic Group, Ltd. 42, 43, 78, 177
Spear Engineering Co., Ltd. 156
Sperry Gyroscope, Ltd. 71
Spicers, Ltd. 76
Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd. Front Cover, 79, 81, 83, 85
Stewart Transformers, Ltd. 150
Sunvic Controls, Ltd. 142
Super Electronics, Ltd. 162
Surrey Steel Components, Ltd. 146

T

Taylor Electrical Instruments, Ltd. 160
Telecommunication Instruments, Ltd. .. 164
Telegraph Construction & Maintenance Co., Ltd. 105
Telephone Mfg. Co., Ltd. 109
Texas Instruments, Ltd. 54
Thorn Electrical Industries, Ltd. 167
Trist, Ronald, & Co., Ltd. 124
Tungum Co., Ltd. 184

U

Ultra Electric, Ltd. 66
Unbrako Socket Screw Co., Ltd. 154
United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority .. 175

V

Vactite Wire Co., Ltd. 132
Vactric (Control Equipment), Ltd. 28
Vacwell Engineering Co., Ltd. 134
Venner Accumulators, Ltd. 169
Venner Electronics, Ltd. 24

W

Walters, Austin, & Son, Ltd. 166
Wayne Kerr Laboratories, Ltd. 37
Webb's Radio 184
Webber, R. A., Ltd. 164
Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd. .. 45
Whiffen & Sons, Ltd. 88
Whitecroft Pin Mfg. Co., Ltd. (The) 14
Whiteley Electrical Radio Co., Ltd. 3
Wilkinson, L. (Croydon), Ltd. 164
Winston Electronics, Ltd. 68
Woden Transformer Co., Ltd. 159
Woods of Colchester, Ltd. 134

Z

Zenith Electric Co., Ltd. 40

MUREX

SINTERED PERMANENT MAGNETS are used in these two world famous GOLDRING Variable Reluctance PICK-UP CARTRIDGES

Another typical example of the use of Murex Sintered Magnets where high Magnetic stability and efficiency is essential. Write for Standard Magnets Booklet. Technical representatives available for consultation and advice.

Photograph by courtesy of Goldring Manufacturing Co. Ltd.

MUREX LIMITED *(Powder Metallurgy Division)* RAINHAM · ESSEX

Telephone: Rainham, Essex 3322. Telex 28632. Telegrams: Murex, Rainham-Dagenham Telex

LONDON SALES OFFICE: CENTRAL HOUSE, UPPER WOBURN PLACE, W.C.1. *Telephone: EUSton 8265*

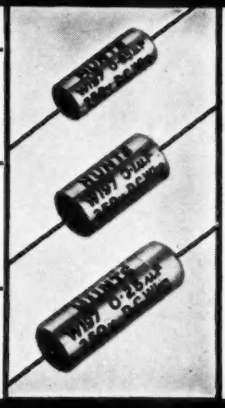
EE 7241 *for further details*

Printed in Great Britain by The Press at Coombelands, Ltd., Addlestone, Surrey, for the Proprietors, Morgan Brothers (Publishers), Ltd., 28, Essex Street Strand, W.C.2. Registered for Transmission by Canadian Magazine Post.

186/62

W197 – a unique, vibration and acceleration resistant capacitor

Capacitance µF ± 25%	List Number	Joint Service Cat. No.	Style Patt. Size Ref.
	200 volts D.C. Working		
0.1	B5000KZ	5910-99-011-9827	CPM4-G
0.25	B5010KZ	5910-99-011-9830	CPM4-H
0.5	B5020KZ	5910-99-011-9833	CPM4-J
1	B5030KZ	5910-99-011-9836	CPM4-K
2	B5040KZ	5910-99-011-9839	CPM4-N
	250 volts D.C. Working		
0.05	B5050KZ	5910-99-011-9825	CPM4-G
0.1	B5060KZ	5910-99-011-9828	CPM4-H
0.25	B5070KZ	5910-99-011-9831	CPM4-J
0.5	B5080KZ	5910-99-011-9834	CPM4-K
1	B5090KZ	5910-99-011-9837	CPM4-L
2	B5100KZ	5910-99-011-9840	CPM4-P
	400 volts D.C. Working		
0.05	B5110KZ	5910-99-011-9826	CPM4-H
0.1	B5120KZ	5910-99-011-9829	CPM4-J
0.25	B5130KZ	5910-99-011-9832	CPM4-K
0.5	B5140KZ	5910-99-011-9835	CPM4-M
1	B5150KZ	5910-99-011-9838	CPM4-P



It's the W197 capacitor, by Hunts—the *only* High Capacitance Miniature Metallised Paper Capacitor with *Joint Services approval* to Humidity Class H1 and Temperature Category 55/100.

The special construction of Type W197 produces a solid mass, strongly resistant to vibration and conditions of high acceleration. Together with Type W97, already well proven, it provides a capacitance range from 50pf to 2µF.

Full details freely available on request.

A. H. HUNT (Capacitors) LTD.
Factories also in Essex, Surrey and North Wales

TRADE HUNTS MARK CAPACITORS

WANDSWORTH LONDON S.W.18
Tel: VANdyke 6454

IF YOU are seriously interested in making high quality recordings at home you will want to be the proud owner of the Reflectograph Model 500, which is the *only* recorder costing less than £500 possessing all these advantages.

- 21 features including variable speed between 8 and 3¾ i.p.s. Stroboscope shows precise speeds of 7½ and 3¾ i.p.s.
- 3 heads — separate record and playback amplifiers providing instant monitoring off the tape whilst recording.
- Frequency characteristics guaranteed to comply with C.C.I.R. standards.
- Lever controls providing instant start and stop — fast and slow forward and rewind with inching — sound available if required.

Service & Maintenance Guarantee

1 year's free Service and Maintenance Guarantee (including valves) available throughout U.K. Service undertaken immediately by engineers of E.M.I. Company, Home Maintenance Ltd. Annual Service Contract available for 20 years subsequently for small annual fee.

Stereophonic Recording & Reproduction

Provision for conversion for *stereo recording* as well as stereo reproduction.

Recommended by High Fidelity Manufacturers

The high quality reproduction obtainable from the Reflectograph has resulted in orders being received from gramophone recording studios, broadcasting authorities, and many industrial firms.

The majority of high fidelity amplifier manufacturers use and recommend the Reflectograph. At the last Northern and London Audio Fairs, H. J. Leak & Co. Ltd., used the Reflectograph exclusively for supplying a tape input during demonstrations of their latest amplifiers.

FOR THE TECHNICAL MAN—Dimensions: 21" long x 14½" wide x 10½" high: Weight 50 lbs. Frequency Response: ±2 dB. 50—10,000 c/s: ±3 dB. 45—12,000 c/s. Overall Response: Strictly to C.C.I.R. recommended specifications. Signal to Noise Ratio: Better than — 45 dB. (unweighted, including hum). Output from Playback Preamplifier: 200mV. R.M.S. Inputs to Record Amplifier (High Impedance): Microphone 1mV.: Radio or pick-up 50-200mV.—for maximum record level. "Wow" and "Flutter": Better than 0.2% R.M.S. as measured on the G.B.-Kalee Flutter Meter.

OPINIONS OF TECHNICAL EXPERTS

P. Wilson, M.A., "The Gramophone"
This is without doubt the most versatile domestic tape recorder that I have had the pleasure of trying out, and the quality, both of its recording and its playback, is of exceptionally high standard. For quality of performance, then, I give the instrument full marks: I know of no better. For the construction I have nothing but praise. There is nothing flimsy about it either as a piece of mechanism or on the electronic side. It is a fine piece of engineering up to the highest British standards.

D. W. Aldous, M.Inst.E., M.B.K.S. "The Gramophone Record Review"
The separate record and replay amplifiers make possible the direct monitoring from the tape during the actual recording and this facility is certainly a boon. There is no doubt whatever that when one has used this type of recorder one never wishes to return to the combined record/playback type of instrument. I have never heard better quality at 7½ in.p.s. from any tape recorder that has passed through my hands. The "Reflectograph" is a pedigree tape recorder of immaculate construction and impeccable performance.

James Moir, "Hi-Fi News"
Separate motors are used for capstan drive and both spools, all three motors being of Garrard manufacture. The overall impression after some months of use is that the machine is convenient and pleasant to handle, while the extra facilities make it very suitable for professional use.